

120  
YEAR ANNIVERSARY

hansgrohe

# Price Book 2021

hansgrohe product assortment  
for kitchen and bathroom

Front cover: The all-new Locarno™ collection by hansgrohe. Shown in Matte Black finish.

**Locarno Widespread Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

Part No. 04813670

**Croma® Select® S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM**

Part No. 04388670

**Locarno Pressure Balance Trim**

Part No. 04822670

**Locarno Towel Bar, 18"**

Part No. 04834670

**Locarno Towel Ring**

Part No. 04836670

**Locarno Showerarm 9"**

Part No. 04826670

**Locarno Tub Spout with Diverter**

Part No. 04815670

**Locarno Toilet Paper Holder**

Part No. 04837670

# Contact Us

Discover the world of the hansgrohe brand at [www.hansgrohe-usa.com](http://www.hansgrohe-usa.com)

## Customer Service

800-334-0455

Monday - Friday

8:00am - 7:00pm EST

General requests: [customerservice@hansgrohe.com](mailto:customerservice@hansgrohe.com)

Orders: [orders@hansgrohe-usa.com](mailto:orders@hansgrohe-usa.com)

## Technical Support

800-334-0455

Monday - Friday

8:00am - 6:00pm EST

General requests: [techservice@hansgrohe-usa.com](mailto:techservice@hansgrohe-usa.com)

## Join us on the social networks



/hansgroheusa



/hansgroheusa



/hansgroheusa



/hansgroheusa



/hansgroheusa



/hansgroheusa



/company/hansgrohe-north-america

List prices are effective **January 1, 2021**. This price book replaces all prior price books/lists.

Product designs and prices are subject to change without notice.

Hansgrohe, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue products at any time without notice.

The measurements given are intended for reference only, and are subject to change.

Complete specification sheets and installation instructions are available for all products at [www.hansgrohe-usa.com](http://www.hansgrohe-usa.com).



Products with this logo are covered under Hansgrohe, Inc.'s Minimum Advertised Price (MAP) policy. For further information, please contact [map@hansgrohe.com](mailto:map@hansgrohe.com).



Products displaying "ADA" will meet actuation force requirements outlined in the Americans with Disabilities Act and ICC/ANSI A117.1



Lavatory faucets, showers and handshowers displaying the WaterSense label meet U.S. Environmental Protection Agency criteria for water efficiency. WaterSense labeled products perform as well as or better than their less efficient counterparts.

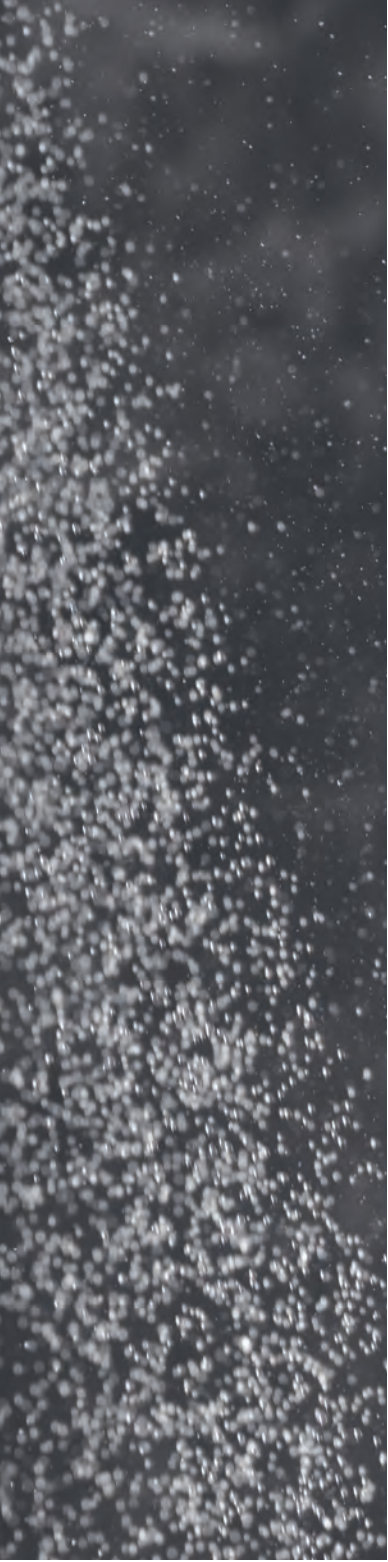
## Our Mission

Enrich people's lives with new and innovative ways to experience water.

<b>Introduction</b>		<b>Bath</b>	
Price Book User Features	4	Joleena™	195
Innovation / Technologies	6	Metropol®	205
Quality	8	Talis® E / Talis® Select® E	227
Sustainability and Responsibility	9	Talis® S / Talis® Select® S	243
New Collection: Locarno™	10	PuraVida®	257
FinishPlus®	20	Metropol® Classic	269
Showers	28	Metris®	283
Bathroom	36	Logis® and Logis® Classic	295
Kitchen	40	Focus® N	307
		Metris® S	313
		Focus®	325
		Metris® C	333
		Talis® C	341
		Swing® C	349
<b>Showers and Shower Components</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>Accessories</b>	<b>357</b>
Shower Planning Guide	48	<b>Kitchen</b>	<b>363</b>
Rainfinity™ Collection	62	Locarno™	368
Vernis™ Collection	66	Aquno™ Select®	369
Showerheads	69	Talis® N	370
Showerarms	91	Joleena™	371
Handshowers	94	Metris® Select / Metris®	372 / 373
Handshower Sets	104	Talis® Select® S	374
Wallbar Sets	107	Talis® S / Talis® S <sup>2</sup>	375 / 376
Shower Sets	109	Talis® C	379
Thermostats	114	Focus®	381
Wallbars	117	Allegro® N / Allegro® E	382 / 383
Bodysprays / Accessories	121	Soap Dispensers	386
Tub Spouts	124	Beverage Faucets	388
<b>High-Efficiency Showers</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>FinishPlus® Special Finish Samples</b>	<b>391</b>
<b>Showerpipes</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>Extensions and Service Parts</b>	<b>395</b>
<b>Shower Trims</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>Price Index</b>	<b>401</b>
<b>Locarno™</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>Warranty / General Terms and Conditions</b>	
Bath			
Shower			
Accessories			
Kitchen			

\*Color boxes on left represent section tab color.





Hansgrohe is a brand for life. Whether for relaxation, rejuvenation or dependable functionality, each product has been created by innovators from the Black Forest in Germany to make day-to-day life easier for everyone. Our products are not only solutions, but invaluable aids for everyday life. In this way, they become a part of our users' stories. Ultimately, our focus on people is firmly anchored in our brand - since 1901.

**hansgrohe.** Meet the beauty of water.



# New and improved. With you in mind.

## Price book 2021 enhancements.

This year's price book is packed with new features for an all-new user experience.

The team at hansgrohe is pleased to present a price book experience unlike any other. With great feedback from customers and employees in mind, this year's book is equipped with all-new user features that are designed to make your product research and product

specification processes more effortless, productive, and even enjoyable. For one, we've made some major (and minor) adjustments to the overall structure of the hansgrohe Price Book 2021 as a way to better support all of the methods in which people use it. See all

of the new user enhancements below, and feel free to consider them as a guide for the most effective use of this book. We hope that these new features serve you in the best ways, and make us easier for you to work with.



### New Features in the Introduction

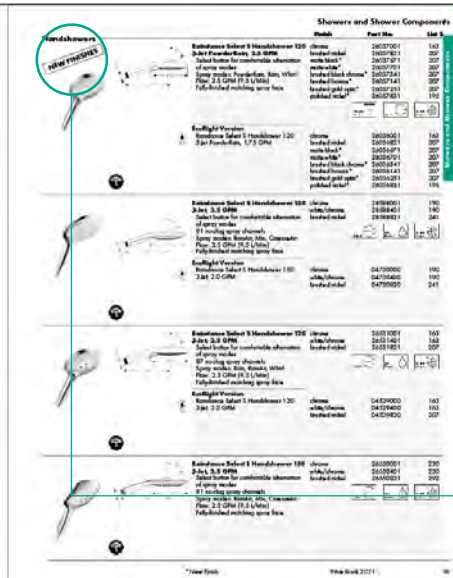
Learn about our brand and the latest offerings by hansgrohe in the *Introduction* section, pages 1-44. Find out what's new in the bathroom, shower, and kitchen from new sprays modes and technologies all the way to new finishes.

### Images of Available Finishes

New products in the *Introduction* are now shown in all available finishes for quick visual reference.

### Technologies and Spray Modes Icons

For added convenience, available technologies and spray modes are also listed for new products in the *Introduction* section

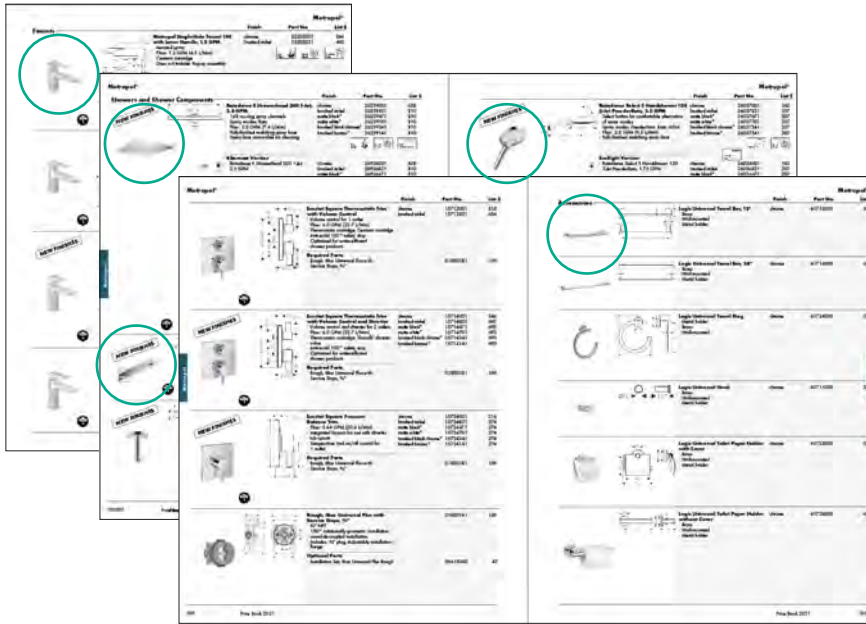


### Enhancements to Our Product Listing

A key response that we took into consideration for 2021 was a high quantity of literature pieces, and the challenge of searching for hansgrohe products and content through multiple reference tools. *Ideas for the Bathroom and Kitchen* (also known as *hansgrohe Essentials* brochure) is now fully integrated into hansgrohe Price Book 2021. Now get our two most comprehensive resources in one book.

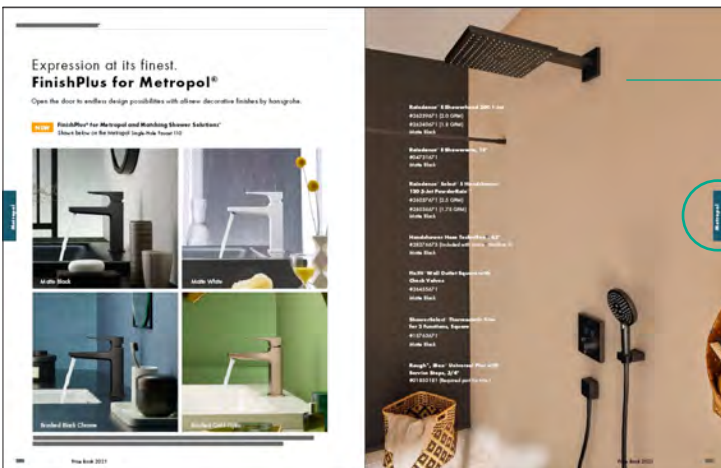
The *Showers and Shower Components* and the *High Efficiency Showers* sections have been restructured to improve user comprehension and visibility of our latest, most popular products that offer a wide range of flow rates.

The 'NEW' and 'NEW FINISHES' labels are a fast way to identify new products or existing products with new FinishPlus® decorative finishes.



### Matching Showers, Shower Components, and Accessories are Listed for Every Bath Collection

Our recommendations for matching showerheads, handshowers, shower trims and accessories at the end of each bathroom collection section, to help optimize the process of pairing and specification of full bathrooms.



### Inspiration Photos

See inspiration photos with identifiers of hangrohe products throughout the entire book.

### Color Tabs for Navigation

Color tabs are larger and contain the collection name for more visibility and to improve the task of navigation.



### QRs for More Enhanced Content

Experience hangrohe products and technologies beyond the price book with QR scans that link to videos and online content.

# We live for water. See for yourself.

Products packed with innovative features since 1901.

For over one hundred years the company's history has been marked by inventions and innovations that give water form and function. The value attached to research and development is accordingly high. The result is products that are just as utilitarian as they are beautiful. The icons shown will appear throughout the Price Book, and reveal the unique set of features that come equipped inside each product. See the hansgrohe difference for yourself.

## Technologies



Intuitive water control – at the touch of an elegant button.



Keeps the flow to a minimum to save water and energy without sacrificing performance.



Anti-limescale function. Silicone spray channels/aerators enable you to simply wipe away deposits.



The distance between the faucet spout and base. A perfect fit for every faucet and sink combination.



A generous spray face that distributes water over a wide area, so your whole body is completely covered.



Extended pull from kitchen faucet hose and more room under the sink with innovative hose housing technology.



State-of-the-art technology that delivers a wide, gentle spray. A new way to clean anything from fruits and vegetables to hands and dishes, all with little to no splashing.

Our standard kitchen faucets have a spray head reach of about 19.69 in while the kitchen faucets featuring sBox® have a spray head reach of up to 29.92 in., an increase of up to 10 in., as shown here in the **Talis® N HighArc Kitchen Faucet O-Style with sBox®** (Matte Black finish).







**Rainfinity™ Handshower 130** (Matte White finish) with Select® technology, releasing the PowderRain® spray mode. PowderRain® delivers thousands of small droplets that gently wrap the body like a soft blanket, indulging senses of comfort and rejuvenation.

## Spray Modes



A spray that is perfect for rinsing shampoo out of your hair.



A solid, steady stream of water for efficient showering.



For new energy after a challenging day: The dynamic, revitalizing massage spray.



A strong massage spray that invigorates and soothes aching muscles.



A gentle shower rain with air-enriched drops to wash away daily stress.



Expanded rolling spray for an intensive, revitalizing shower.



Intense water spray that energizes and wakes you up.



With its gentle micro sprays, PowderRain® provides a deeply relaxing experience.



A more concentrated spray of PowderRain® micro droplets for intense rejuvenation.



A cascade of fine jets that deliver a luxurious massage to the back of the neck and shoulders.



A singular, solid steady stream for a focused massage on a specific area of the body.

# We work hard to exceed your expectations in everything that we do.

"Made by Hansgrohe" also means: "Designed for Life." For nearly 120 years we have been developing innovative products, technologies and functions to last a lifetime. Hansgrohe products stand for the highest quality in terms of material, form and

function. To guarantee this level of quality, the Hansgrohe Group is highly demanding of its quality management. Only safe, robust and sustainable products, developed to be long lasting, are launched on the market. Their durability and robustness is tested in

thousands of cycles before they are ready for mass production. Every product is checked by trained and experienced staff before being released for delivery.



## **Sustainability.**

You can trust our long-lasting, sustainably-designed products. Enjoy water savings without sacrificing performance.



## **Design.**

We have been collaborating with renowned designers for many years to create exceptional products with form and function that you can enjoy each and every day.



## **Research and Development.**

Our goal is for users to experience as much joy from using our products as we do developing them.



## **Testing.**

Products that function perfectly are essential. To ensure that they do, every shower product is 100% water tested.



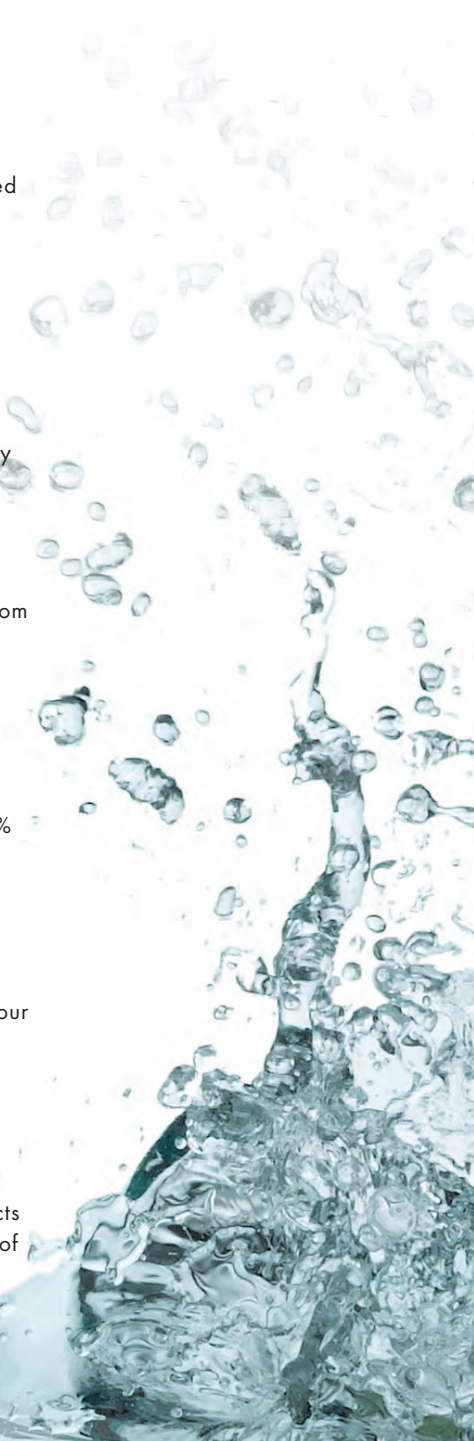
## **Production.**

All of our production facilities worldwide uphold our exceptional quality standards so you can be sure that your product has a long life.



## **Timeless.**

Enjoy many years of water expertise: With products that delight with their excellent design, high level of functionality and meticulous construction.



# Responsibility and performance.

Sustainability has a long tradition at hangrohe.

Having an Environmental Officer since 1989 and having been a WaterSense partner since 2007, the Hangrohe company has a proven commitment to sustainability. We offer an impressive range of high-efficiency handshowers and showerheads

with flow rates ranging from 1.5 to 2.0 GPM, proudly receiving the WaterSense certification. Our EcoRight products deliver water savings that do not come at the expense of performance. And all hangrohe lavatory faucets boast the flow rate of 1.2

GPM or below – for responsible water use in the bathroom. Our tradition of sustainability is showcased through our products.



## Section for Shower Solutions at 1.8 GPM and Below

Look for the green section tab labeled *High-Efficiency*.

The icons above indicate products with an available flow rate of 2.0 GPM or below.

NEW

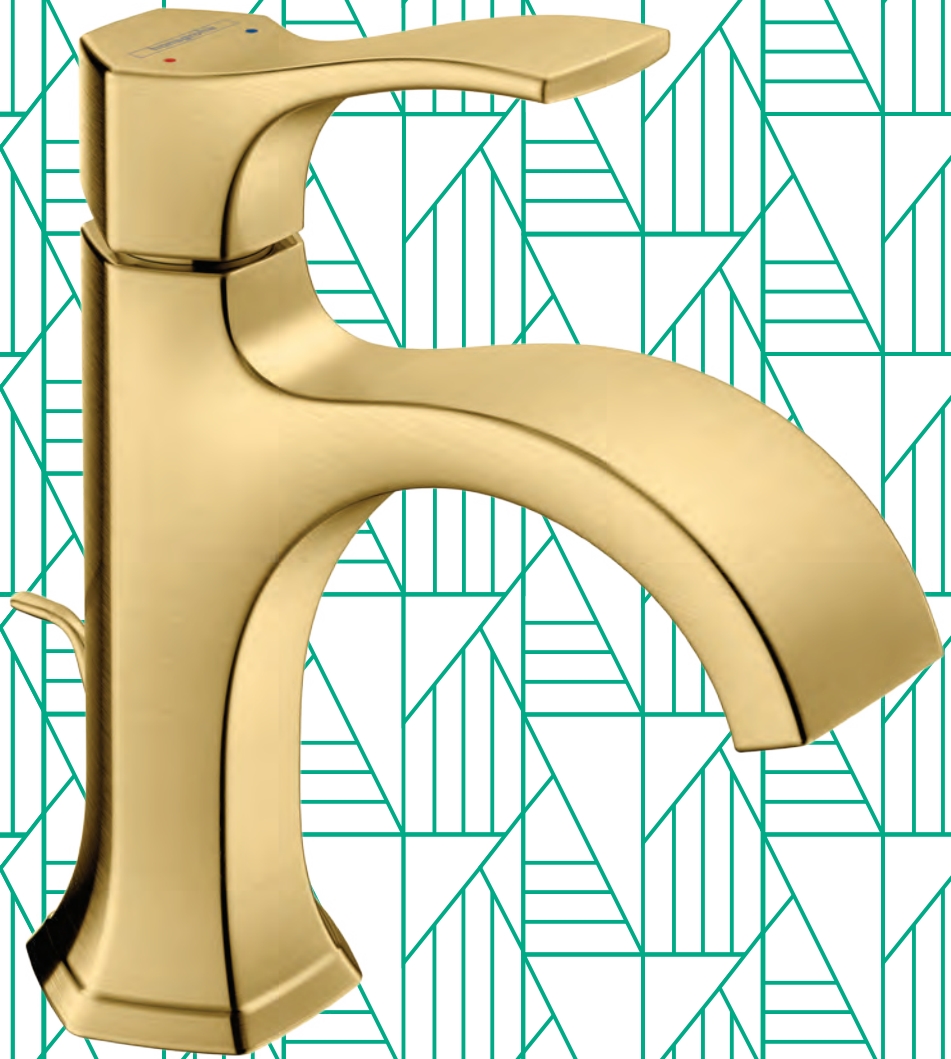
# Locarno™

An iconic period of American design revived with the all-new full collection from hansgrohe.



hansgrohe **NEW COLLECTION**





# Modern with a touch of iconic luxury.

Locarno captures the essence of monumental American art and design.

At hansgrohe, we know the essential qualities for alluring interiors: balance, grace, and harmony. They are the pillars for the latest collection by hansgrohe. Inspired by the Art Deco movement and the 1920s, Locarno™ is

the revival of iconic sophistication and elegance. Geometric hexagonal form recalls the monumental period and will make a bold statement of authenticity and artistic appreciation in any living space. The all-new collection offers a

full range of products for bathroom, shower and kitchen. Available in five different finishes, Locarno™ will enable endless creativity, opening the door for uniquely glamorous interior spaces.



**NEW**

**Locarno™ Section**

Get a full listing of Locarno™ products. Look for the gold-colored section tab labeled *Locarno*.



**NEW**

**Locarno™ Single-Hole Faucet 110  
with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

#04810670

Matte Black



# Locarno™ Bathroom

## Locarno™

Get a full listing of Locarno™ products, including accessories. Look for the gold-colored tab section labeled *Locarno*.



**Locarno™ Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

#04810XXX

Chrome (-000), Brushed Gold Optic (-250), Matte Black (-670), Brushed Nickel (-820), Polished Nickel (-830)



**Locarno™ Single-Hole Faucet 210, 1.2 GPM**

#04811XXX

Chrome (-000), Brushed Gold Optic (-250), Matte Black (-670), Brushed Nickel (-820), Polished Nickel (-830)



**Locarno™ Widespread Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

#04813XXX

Chrome (-000), Brushed Gold Optic (-250), Matte Black (-670), Brushed Nickel (-820), Polished Nickel (-830)



**Locarno™ Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower\***

#04818XXX

Chrome (-000), Brushed Gold Optic (-250), Matte Black (-670), Brushed Nickel (-820), Polished Nickel (-830)



**Locarno™ 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower\***

#04817XXX

Chrome (-000), Brushed Gold Optic (-250), Matte Black (-670), Brushed Nickel (-820), Polished Nickel (-830)



**Locarno™ 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim\***

#04816XXX

Chrome (-000), Brushed Gold Optic (-250), Matte Black (-670), Brushed Nickel (-820), Polished Nickel (-830)



**Locarno™ Tub Spout**

#04814XXX

Chrome (-000), Brushed Gold Optic (-250), Matte Black (-670), Brushed Nickel (-820), Polished Nickel (-830)



**Locarno™ Tub Spout with Diverter**

#04815XXX

Chrome (-000), Brushed Gold Optic (-250), Matte Black (-670), Brushed Nickel (-820), Polished Nickel (-830)



\*#04811XXX: Pop-Up Drain not included.

\*Required part for #04818XXX: Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler (Part No. 10452181).

\*Required part for #04817XXX: Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set (Part No. 06646000).

\*Required part for #04816XXX: Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set (Part No. 06607000).

# Locarno™ Showers and Shower Components

## Locarno™

Get a full listing of Locarno™ products, including accessories. Look for the gold tab section labeled *Locarno*.



### Locarno™ Overhead Shower 240

**1-Jet**  
 #04823XXX (2.5 GPM)  
 #04824XXX (1.75 GPM)

Chrome (-000), Brushed Gold Optic (-250),  
 Matte Black (-670), Brushed Nickel (-820),  
 Polished Nickel (-830)



### Croma® Select® S Showerhead 180

**2-Jet**  
 #04825XXX (2.5 GPM) Avail. Spring 2021  
 #04388XXX (1.8 GPM)

Chrome (-000), Brushed Gold Optic (-250),  
 Matte Black (-670), Brushed Nickel (-820),  
 Polished Nickel (-830)



### Raindance® Select® S Handshower 120

**3-Jet PowderRain**  
 #26037XXX (2.5 GPM)  
 #26036XXX (1.75 GPM)

Chrome (-001), Brushed Gold Optic (-251),  
 Matte Black (-671), Brushed Nickel (-821),  
 Polished Nickel (-831)



### Locarno™ Thermostatic Trim\*

#04821XXX (1-Function)  
 #04820XXX (2-Function)

Chrome (-000), Brushed Gold Optic (-250),  
 Matte Black (-670), Brushed Nickel (-820),  
 Polished Nickel (-830)



### Locarno™ Pressure Balance Trim\*

#04822XXX

Chrome (-000), Brushed Gold Optic (-250),  
 Matte Black (-670), Brushed Nickel (-820),  
 Polished Nickel (-830)



### Locarno™ Wallbar

#04829XXX (24")  
 #04832XXX (36")

Includes Handshower Hose Techniflex®, 63"

Chrome (-000), Brushed Gold Optic (-250),  
 Matte Black (-670), Brushed Nickel (-820),  
 Polished Nickel (-830)

\* Required part for all shower trims: Rough, iBox®  
 Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" (Part No.  
 #01850181).

\*\* Intended for use with Croma Select S Showerhead 180  
 (#04825XXX and #04388XXX)

\*\*\* Intended for use with Locarno Overhead Shower 240  
 (#04823XXX and #04824XXX)



### Locarno™ Showerarm

#04826XXX (9")\*\*  
 #04833XXX (15")\*\*\*

Chrome (-000), Brushed Gold Optic (-250),  
 Matte Black (-670), Brushed Nickel (-820),  
 Polished Nickel (-830)



### Locarno™ FixFit® Wall Outlet

#04839XXX

Chrome (-000), Brushed Gold Optic (-250),  
 Matte Black (-670), Brushed Nickel (-820),  
 Polished Nickel (-830)



**NEW**

**Locarno™ Overhead Shower 240**

**1-Jet**

#04823000 (2.5 GPM)

#04824000 (1.75 GPM)

**Locarno™ Showerarm, 15"**

#04833000

**Locarno™ Wallbar, 24"**

\*Includes Techniflex Handshower Hose, 63"

#04829000

**Raindance® Select® S Handshower**

**120 3-Jet PowderRain**

#26037001 (2.5 GPM)

#26036001 (1.75 GPM)

**Locarno™ FixFit® Wall Outlet**

#04839000

**Locarno™ Thermostatic Trim with  
Volume Control and Diverter  
(2-Function)**

#04820000

**Rough, iBox® Universal Plus with  
Service Stops, 3/4"**

#01850181



**NEW**

**Locarno™ SemiPro Kitchen Faucet,  
2-Spray, 1.75 GPM**

#04851000





Chrome

**Locarno™ Soap Dispenser**

#04857000

Chrome

# Locarno™ Kitchen

-  Non-locking spray diverter
-  Toggle spray diverter
-  **MagFit®** Magnetic sprayer port
-  Locking spray diverter



**Locarno™ SemiPro Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray, 1.75 GPM**

#04851XXX

Chrome (-000), Brushed Gold Optic (-250),  
Matte Black (-670), Steel Optic (-800),  
Polished Nickel (-830)



**Locarno™ HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

#04855XXX, with sBox: #04828XXX

Chrome (-000), Brushed Gold Optic (-250),  
Matte Black (-670), Steel Optic (-800),  
Polished Nickel (-830)



**Locarno™ HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

#04852XXX, with sBox: #04827XXX

Chrome (-000), Brushed Gold Optic (-250),  
Matte Black (-670), Steel Optic (-800),  
Polished Nickel (-830)



**Locarno™ Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

#04853XXX

Chrome (-000), Brushed Gold Optic (-250),  
Matte Black (-670), Steel Optic (-800),  
Polished Nickel (-830)



**Locarno™ Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM**

# 04854XXX

Chrome (-000), Brushed Gold Optic (-250),  
Matte Black (-670), Steel Optic (-800),  
Polished Nickel (-830)



**Locarno™ Soap Dispenser**

#04857XXX

Chrome (-000), Brushed Gold Optic (-250),  
Matte Black (-670), Steel Optic (-800),  
Polished Nickel (-830)



## Locarno™

Get a full listing of Locarno™ products, including accessories. Look for the gold-colored tab section labeled Locarno.

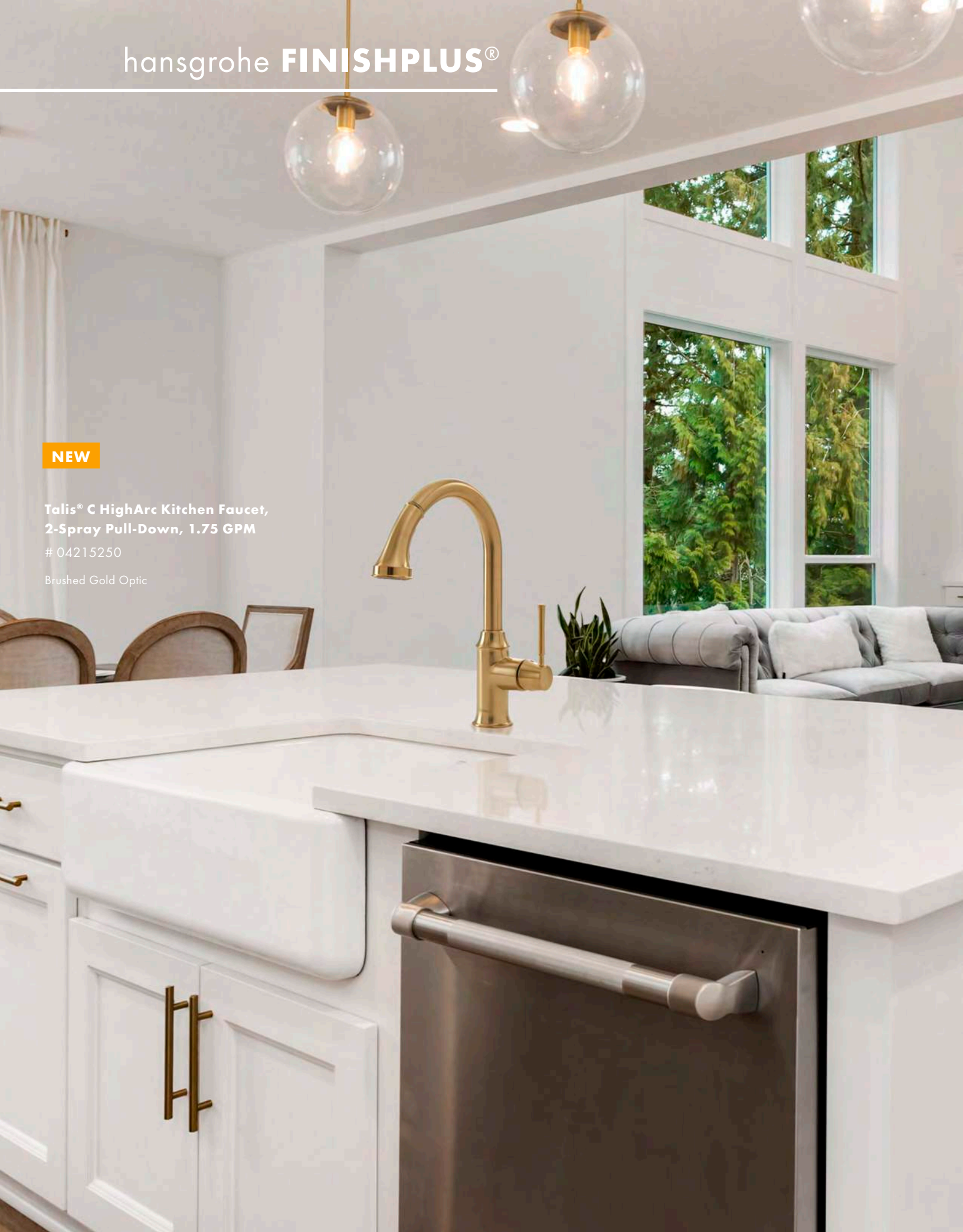
hansgrohe **FINISHPLUS**<sup>®</sup>

**NEW**

**Talis<sup>®</sup> C HighArc Kitchen Faucet,  
2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

# 04215250

Brushed Gold Optic



A modern living room with a white fireplace, built-in shelves, and a gold mirror. The room features a white fireplace with a black insert, a gold mirror above it, and built-in white shelves with various decorative items. A white countertop is visible in the foreground, and a wooden floor is at the bottom. A staircase with white steps and a black railing is on the right.

## Express your personality with **FinishPlus®**.

Today's faucets and showers have become important features in interior decor. Designers and architects know that a water fixture should look just as impressive as it operates, and the finish is a key design element for creating a highly engaging space. Splashes of color are important in adding character to living spaces. A unique finish will transform an ordinary shower, bathroom and kitchen into a bold statement that will enhance the experience of water in your home. That's why hansgrohe now offers an extended collection of decorative finishes with FinishPlus®.

Offered in our most popular collections, FinishPlus® will allow you to express your personality and style with five all-new finish options that are sure to fit any interior design: Matte Black, Brushed Gold Optic, Matte White, Brushed Black Chrome, and Brushed Bronze.

# Talis® E

## Talis® E

Find more details, including pricing, in the tan-colored section tab labeled Talis® E.



**Talis® E Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

#71710XXX

Brushed Bronze (-141), Matte Black (-671),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Matte White (-701)



**Talis® E Single-Hole Faucet 240, 1.2 GPM\***

#71717XXX

Brushed Bronze (-141), Matte Black (-671),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Matte White (-701)



**Talis® E Widespread Faucet 150 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

#71733XXX

Brushed Bronze (-141), Matte Black (-671),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Matte White (-701)



**Talis® E 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower\*\***

#71744XXX

Brushed Bronze (-141), Matte Black (-671),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Matte White (-701)



**Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set**

#06646000



**Drain for Sinks, Push-Open**

#50100XXX

#50001XXX (Non-closing) Avail. Spring 2021

Brushed Bronze (-141), Matte Black (-671),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Matte White (-701)



For pricing, see the desired product numbers in the section labeled Talis® E.

\*#71717XXX: Pop-Up Drain not included.  
\*\*Required part for #71744XXX: Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set (Part #06646000).



# Matching Showers for Talis® E

**Talis® E**

Find more details, including pricing, in the tan-colored section tab labeled Talis® E.



**Raindance® S Showerhead 240**  
**1-Jet PowderRain®\***

#27624XXX (2.5 GPM)  
#04927XXX (1.75 GPM) Avail. Spring 2021

Brushed Bronze (-141), Matte Black (-671),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Matte White (-701)



**Raindance® S Showerhead 180**  
**1-Jet PowderRain®\***

#26928XXX (2.5 GPM) Avail. Spring 2021  
#27629XXX (1.75 GPM)

Brushed Bronze (-141), Matte Black (-671),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Matte White (-701)



**Croma® Select® S Showerhead 180**  
**2-Jet\***

#04825XXX (2.5 GPM) Avail. Spring 2021  
#04388XXX (1.8 GPM)

Brushed Bronze (-140), Matte Black (-670),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-340), Matte White (-700)



**Raindance® Select® S Handshower**  
**120 3-Jet PowderRain®\***

#26037XXX (2.5 GPM)  
#26036XXX (1.75 GPM)

Brushed Bronze (-141), Matte Black (-671),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Matte White (-701)



**ShowerSelect® S Thermostatic Trim, Round\*\***

#15743XXX (2-Function)  
#15744XXX (1-Function) Avail. Spring 2021

Brushed Bronze (-141), Matte Black (-671),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Matte White (-701)



**EcoStat® S Thermostatic Trim\*\***

#15758XXX (Volume control and diverter)  
#15757XXX (1-Function) Avail. Spring 2021

Brushed Bronze (-141), Matte Black (-671),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Matte White (-701)



**EcoStat® S Pressure Balance Trim\*\***

#15739XXX

Brushed Bronze (-141), Matte Black (-671),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Matte White (-701)



**FixFit® Wall Outlet with Check Valves**

#27458XXX

Brushed Bronze (-143), Matte Black (-673),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-343), Matte White (-703)

\* EcoRight® feature only available for flow rates of 2.0 GPM, 1.8 GPM, and 1.75 GPM. See product details for available flow rates and their respective item numbers.

Handshower Hose Techniflex® (#28276XXX) is a required and separate purchase for all handshowers, unless purchasing a wallbar. Most wallbars come equipped with hose.

\*\* Required part for all shower trims: Rough, iBox® Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" (Part No. #01850181).

For pricing, see the desired product numbers in the section labeled Showers and Shower Components.

# Metropol®



**Metropol® Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Lever Handle and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

#32506XXX

Matte Black (-671), Brushed Bronze (-141),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Matte White (-701)



**Metropol® Single-Hole Faucet 260 with Lever Handle, 1.2 GPM\***

#32513XXX

Matte Black (-671), Brushed Bronze (-141),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Matte White (-701)



## Metropol®

Find more details, including pricing, in the turquoise-colored tab section labeled Metropol®.



**Metropol® Widespread Faucet 110 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

#32516XXX

Matte Black (-671), Brushed Bronze (-141),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Matte White (-701)



**Metropol® Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with Lever Handle and 1.75 GPM Handshower\*\***

#32532XXX

Matte Black (-671), Brushed Bronze (-141),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Matte White (-701)



**Metropol® 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles and 1.75 GPM Handshower\*\*\***

#32557XXX

Matte Black (-671), Brushed Bronze (-141),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Matte White (-701)



**Metropol® Tub Spout**

#32542XXX

Matte Black (-671), Brushed Bronze (-141),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Matte White (-701)



**Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler**

#10452181



**Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set**

#06646000



**Drain for Sinks, Push-Open**

#50100XXX

#50001XXX (Non-closing) Avail. Spring 2021

Matte Black (-671), Brushed Bronze (-141),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Matte White (-701)

\* #32513XXX: Pop-Up Drain not included.

\*\* Required part for #32532XXX: Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler (Part #10452181).

\*\*\* Required part for #32557XXX: Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set (Part #06646000).

# Matching Showers for Metropol®

## Metropol®

Find more details, including pricing, in the turquoise-colored tab section labeled Metropol®.



**Raindance® E Showerhead 300 1-Jet\*\***  
 #26926XXX (2.5 GPM) Avail. Spring 2021  
 #26239XXX (2.0 GPM)  
 #26240XXX (1.8 GPM)

Matte Black (-671), Brushed Bronze (-141),  
 Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Matte White (-701)



**Raindance® E Showerarm, 15"\*\*\***  
 #04731XXX

\*Must use with Raindance® E Showerhead 300

Matte Black (-670), Brushed Bronze (-140),  
 Brushed Black Chrome (-340), Matte White (-700)



**Raindance® Select® S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain®\*\*\***  
 #26037XXX (2.5 GPM),  
 #26036XXX (1.75 GPM)

Matte Black (-671), Brushed Bronze (-141),  
 Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Matte White (-701)



**ShowerSelect® Thermostatic Trim, Square\*\*\***

#15763XXX (2-Function)  
 #15762XXX (1-Function) Avail. Spring 2021  
 Matte Black (-671), Brushed Bronze (-141),  
 Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Matte White (-701)



**Ecostat® Square Thermostatic Trim\*\*\***

#15714XXX (Volume control and diverter)  
 #15712XXX (1-Function) Avail. Spring 2021  
 Matte Black (-671), Brushed Bronze (-141),  
 Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Matte White (-701)



**Ecostat® Square Pressure Balance Trim\*\*\***

#15724XXX  
 Matte Black (-671), Brushed Bronze (-141),  
 Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Matte White (-701)



**FixFit® Wall Outlet Square with Check Valves**

#26455XXX  
 Matte Black (-671), Brushed Bronze (-141),  
 Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Matte White (-701)

\* Raindance® E Showerhead 300, Raindance® E Showerarm, Raindance® E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount are separate purchases.

\*\* EcoRight® feature only available for flow rates of 2.0 GPM, 1.8 GPM, and 1.75 GPM. See product details for available flow rates and their respective item numbers.

Handshower Hose Techniflex® (#28276XXX) is a required and separate purchase for all handshowers, unless purchasing a wallbar.

Most wallbars come equipped with hose.

\*\*\* Required part for all shower trims: Rough, iBox® Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" (Part No. #01850181).

# Showers and Shower Components

## Showers and Shower Components

Find more details, including pricing, in the green-colored tab section labeled *Showers and Shower Components*.



**Clubmaster® Showerhead 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

#28496XXX

Matte Black (-671), Brushed Bronze (-141)



**Showerarm Standard 9"**

#04186XXX

Brushed Black Chrome (-343), Brushed Bronze (-143), Matte Black (-673), Matte White (-703)



**Showerarm Raindance® 15"**

#27413XXX

Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Brushed Bronze (-141), Matte Black (-671), Matte White (-701)



**Unica® Wallbar S, 36"**

#28631XXX

Includes Handshower Hose Techniflex®, 63"

Brushed Bronze (-140), Matte Black (-670), Brushed Black Chrome (-340), Matte White (-700)



**Raindance® E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount**

#27393XXX

Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Brushed Bronze (-141), Matte Black (-671), Matte White (-701)



**Handshower Hose Techniflex®, 63"**

#28276XXX

Brushed Black Chrome (-343), Brushed Bronze (-143), Matte Black (-673), Matte White (-703)



**Handshower Holder**

#28387XXX

\*Handshower Hose Techniflex®, 63" not included. Purchase Required.





Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Brushed Bronze (-141), Matte Black (-671), Matte White (-701)

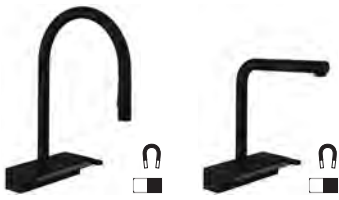


**Rough, iBox® Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**

#01850181

# FinishPlus Kitchen

-  Non-locking spray diverter
-  Toggle spray diverter
-  **MagFit®** Magnetic sprayer port
-  Locking spray diverter

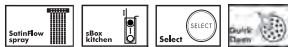


**Aquno™ Select® HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 3-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**  
#73837671, with sBox: #73831671

Aquno® Select® 2-Spray Pull-Out (Right): #73836671

Aquno® Select® 2-Spray Pull-Out with sBox: #73830671

Matte Black

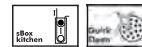


**Talis® N HighArc Kitchen Faucet, O-Style 2-Spray Pull Down, 1.75 GPM**  
#72800671, with sBox: #72801671

Talis N® A-Style 2-Spray Pull-Down (Center): #72846671, with sBox: #72850671

Talis N® U-Style 1-Spray (Right): #72806671

Matte Black



**Joleena™ Semi-Pro Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray, 1.75 GPM**  
#04792670

Joleena™ HighArc Kitchen Faucet 2-Spray Pull-Down (Center): #04793670

Joleena™ Soap Dispenser (Right): #04796670

Matte Black



**Allegro® N HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**  
#71843XXX

Allegro® N Prep Kitchen Faucet 2-Spray Pull-Down (Center): #71844XXX

Allegro® N Bar Faucet (Right): #71845XXX  
Brushed Gold Optic (-251), Brushed Black Chrome (-341), Matte Black (-671)



**Talis® S<sup>2</sup> HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 1-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**  
#14872XXX

Brushed Gold Optic (-251),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-341)



**Talis® S<sup>2</sup> HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**  
#14877XXX

Brushed Gold Optic (-251),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-341)



**Talis®C HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**  
#04215XXX

Brushed Gold Optic (-250), Matte Black (-670)



**Soap Dispenser, Contemporary**  
#04539XXX

Brushed Gold Optic (-250), Brushed Black Chrome (-340)



**Soap Dispenser, Talis®**  
#40448671

Matte Black

## Kitchen

For product details and pricing, see the black-colored tab section labeled *Kitchen*.



**NEW**

**Rainfinity™ Showerhead 250 3-Jet  
with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim  
for 4 Functions\***

#04863700 (2.5 GPM)

#04864700 (1.75 GPM)

Matte White

**Rainfinity™ Rough Set, Showerhead  
250 3-Jet, with RainSelect®  
Thermostatic Trim**

#04865180

**Rainfinity™ Handshower 130 3-Jet**

#26864701 (2.5 GPM)

#26865701 (1.75 GPM)

Matte White

**Rainfinity™ Wall Outlet 500 with  
Handshower Holder and Shelf\*\***

#26843701

Matte White

**Handshower Hose Techniflex®, 63"**

#28276703

Matte White

**Rainfinity™ Shelf 500**

#26844700

Matte White

\*Rainfinity™ Rough Set (#04865180) is required for #04863700 / #04864700 and purchased separately.

\*\*Handshower Hose Techniflex® (#28276143) is required for Rainfinity™ Wall Outlet (#26843701) and purchased separately.

hansgrohe **SHOWERS**

---



# Rainfinity™

The new and invigorating shower collection from hansgrohe.

# Welcome to the new era of showering.

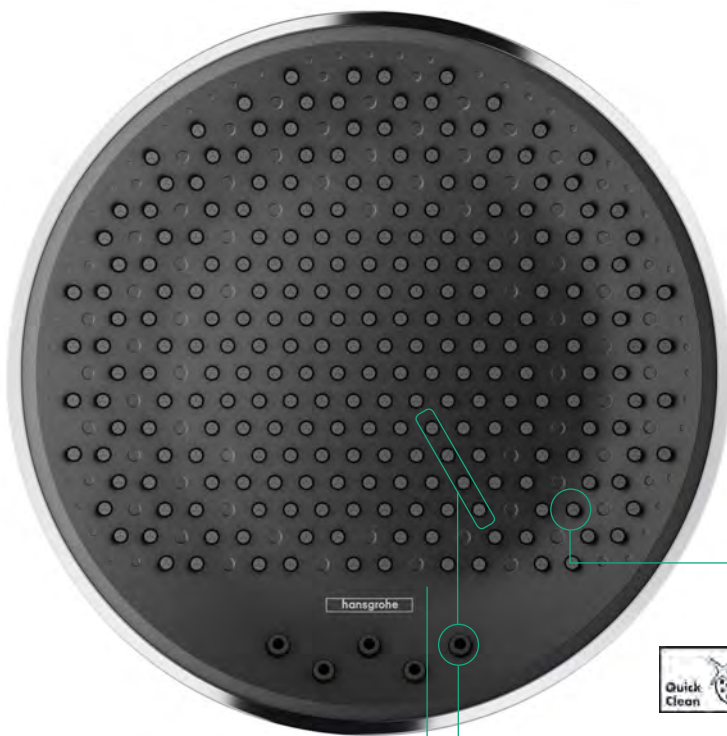
## Rainfinity™.

The shower is not just any old space – it is a personal haven of well-being. A living space that is furnished and equipped according to wishes, where infinite relaxation takes center stage. An experience where you can let it all go and simply enjoy the moment. Reach the summit of rejuvenation with Rainfinity™: A shower

collection that will exceed expectation in a wonderful way, with the same delivery of exceptional hansgrohe quality. Impress with a uniquely shaped overhead shower and hand shower, both equipped with a spray disc that curves slightly inward and an optimal arrangement of spray nozzles. Combined with the micro-fine droplets of

PowderRain® spray technology, Rainfinity™ showerheads and handshowers gently wrap the body like a blanket made of thousands of drops. Achieve relaxation to the highest degree and enjoy an unprecedented showering experience in a completely new way.

**NEW** Rainfinity™ Showerhead 250 3-Jet

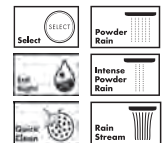


Curved spray disc with an optimal arrangement of spray nozzles for an all-embracing shower experience.

QuickClean® silicone spray nozzles for easy cleaning



3 spray modes for individual relaxing moments: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain and RainStream



**Rainfinity™ Showerhead 250 3-Jet with Wall Connector Trim**

#26232XXX (2.5 GPM)  
#26235XXX (1.75 GPM)

Chrome (-001), Brushed Nickel (-821)



**Rainfinity™ Showerhead 250 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

#26228XXX

Chrome (-001), Brushed Nickel (-821)







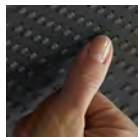
**NEW** Rainfinity™ Baton Handshower 100 | Rainfinity™ Handshower 130



Equipped with PowderRain® spray technology



QuickClean® silicone spray nozzles



Curved graphite spray disc with optimal arrangement of spray nozzles for an all-embracing shower experience.

Select® Technology for easy and intuitive change between spray modes.



**Rainfinity™ Handshower 130 3-Jet**

#26864XXX (2.5 GPM)  
#26865XXX (1.75 GPM)

Matte White (-701), Chrome (-001),  
Brushed Nickel (-821)



**Rainfinity™ Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet**

#26866XXX (2.5 GPM)  
#26867XXX (1.75 GPM)  
#26863XXX (1.5 GPM) Avail. Spring 2021

Matte White (-701), Chrome (-001),  
Brushed Nickel (-821)

3 spray modes for individual relaxing moments:  
PowderRain®, Intense PowderRain and MonoRain.  
Handshowers at 1.75 GPM come equipped with  
PowderRain, Intense PowderRain and Intense Turbo



Replace 'XXX' with one of the following codes for desired finish:  
001-Chrome | 701-Matte White | 821-Brushed Nickel

# Your all-in-one solution for wonderful showering. **Shower Sets.**

Now offering all-inclusive shower sets that make building the perfect shower faster and easier.

To design a bathroom is to be part of an experience that is full of excitement and inspiration. On the other hand, the process of creating a shower system from scratch can also make things a little overwhelming. That's why the shower experts at hansgrohe have combined some of our most popular

products to develop a collection of all-inclusive shower sets. With this convenient and enjoyable new offering, building the perfect bathroom is now simplified. Hansgrohe shower sets come all-in-one, providing everything needed for installation. The experts have done all of the work to

offer complete shower systems that are pleasant in form and function. This saves time, energy and cost spent pairing products piece-by-piece allowing specification with ease, comfort and affordability. Just choose a set, then pair it with your favorite hansgrohe faucet and accessories. It's that simple.



**NEW**

## **Raindance® S Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain® Shower Set, 2.5 GPM**

\*Rough included.

#04915000

Chrome



**NEW**

**Croma® Showerhead 220 1-Jet  
Shower and Tub Set, 2.0 GPM**

\* Rough included.

#04908820

Brushed Nickel

# All-new Shower Sets by hansgrohe.



**Rainfinity™ Handshower Set 130 3-Jet PowderRain®** (Avail. Spring 2021)

#26913XXX (2.5 GPM)  
#26914XXX (1.75 GPM)

Chrome (-001), Brushed Nickel (-821),  
Matte White (-701)



**Raindance® Select® S Handshower Set 120 3-Jet PowderRain®**

#04913XXX (2.5 GPM)  
#04905XXX (1.75 GPM)

Chrome (-000), Brushed Nickel (-820)  
\* Shown in photo to the lower right.



**Vernis® Blend Handshower Set Vario-Jet** (Avail. Spring 2021)

#04949XXX (2.5 GPM)  
#04950XXX (1.75 GPM)  
#04951XXX (1.5 GPM)

Chrome (-000), Matte Black (-670)



**Croma® Select® S Handshower Set 3-Jet**

#04935XXX (2.5 GPM) Avail. Spring 2021  
#04936XXX (1.75 GPM) Avail. Spring 2021

Chrome (-000), Brushed Nickel (-820)



**Croma® Select® E Handshower Set 3-Jet**

#04937XXX (2.5 GPM) Avail. Spring 2021  
#04789XXX (1.75 GPM) Avail. Spring 2021

Chrome (-000), Brushed Nickel (-820)



**Clubmaster® Pressure Balance Tub/Shower Set with Rough, 2.5 GPM**

#04906XXX  
#04907XXX (No tub spout)

Chrome (-000), Brushed Nickel (-820)



**Vernis® Blend Pressure Balance Tub/Shower Set\*** (Avail. Spring 2021)

#04955XXX (2.5 GPM)  
#04953XXX (1.75 GPM)  
#04954XXX (1.5 GPM)

\*Also available without tub spout. See section labeled **Vernis** in Showers and Shower Components. Rough is required and purchased separately.

Chrome (-000), Matte Black (-670)



**Vernis® Shape Pressure Balance Tub/Shower Set\*** (Avail. Spring 2021)

#04961XXX (2.5 GPM)  
#04962XXX (1.75 GPM)  
#04963XXX (1.5 GPM)

\*Also available without tub spout. See section labeled **Vernis** in Showers and Shower Components. Rough is required and purchased separately.

Chrome (-000), Matte Black (-670)



**Croma® Select® E Pressure Balance Tub/Shower Set with Rough, 2.0 GPM**

#04910XXX  
 #04911XXX (No tub spout)  
 Chrome (-000), Brushed Nickel (-820)



**Croma® Pressure Balance Tub/Shower Set with Rough, 2.0 GPM**

#04908XXX  
 #04909XXX (Pressure balance trim, no tub spout)  
 Chrome (-000), Brushed Nickel (-820)  
 #04909XXX is shown in photo to the right.



**Vernis® Blend Wallbar Set 100 Vario-Jet 24"** (Avail. Spring 2021)

#04969XXX (2.5 GPM)  
 #04970XXX (1.75 GPM)  
 #04971XXX (1.5 GPM)  
 Chrome (-001), Matte Black (-671),



**Croma® Select® S Wallbar Set 110 3-Jet, 24"** (Avail. Spring 2021)

#04939XXX (2.5 GPM)  
 #04940XXX (1.75 GPM)  
 Chrome (-000), Brushed Nickel (-820),



**Croma® Select® E Wallbar Set 110 3-Jet, 24"** (Avail. Spring 2021)

#04941XXX (2.5 GPM)  
 #04970XXX (1.75 GPM)  
 Chrome (-000), Brushed Nickel (-820)



**Raindance® E Thermostatic Showerhead/Wallbar Set with Rough, 2.0 GPM**

#04914XXX (2.5 GPM)  
 Chrome (-000), Brushed Nickel (-820)  
 Shown in photo at lower right.



**Raindance® S Thermostatic Showerhead/Wallbar Set with Rough, 2.5 GPM**

#04915XXX (2.5 GPM)  
 Chrome (-000), Brushed Nickel (-820)



For pricing, see the desired product numbers in the section labeled *Showers and Shower Components*.



**NEW**

**Locarno™ Widespread Faucet 110  
with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

#04813670

Matte Black

**Locarno™ Towel Ring**

#04836670

Matte Black

hansgrohe **BATHROOM**



# Turn A Dream Bathroom Into Reality.

Design the ideal bathroom with Avantgarde, Modern, Classic, or Transitional.

The bathroom has long since evolved from a purely functional room into a comfortable living space. More and more people are creating multi-functional rooms where design and comfort are as valued as functionality.

The culture of wellbeing adds its bit to this trend: The bathroom has long been about relaxation and a respite from daily life. A room where you spend time. Our faucets reflect this balance between functionality and beautiful design. In

order to provide inspiration, we have created four different style worlds for our products. You will find plenty of ideas for personalizing a dream bathroom in these style worlds.

## Avantgarde



PuraVida®

## Modern



Metropol®

## Classic



Metropol® Classic

## Transitional



Joleena™

Find out more at [www.hansgrohe-usa.com/Bath](http://www.hansgrohe-usa.com/Bath)





**NEW**

**Metropol® Single-Hole Faucet 110  
with Lever Handle and Pop-Up Drain,  
1.2 GPM**

#32506701

Matte White

\*Pop-up drain not shown..

# hansgrohe KITCHEN



**NEW**

**Locarno™ SemiPro Kitchen Faucet,  
2-Spray, 1.75 GPM**

#04851250

Brushed Gold Optic

**Locarno™ Soap Dispenser**

#04857250

Brushed Gold Optic



**NEW**

**Locarno™ Prep Kitchen Faucet,  
2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

#04853250

Brushed Gold Optic



**NEW**

**Aquno™ Select® HighArc Kitchen Faucet,  
3-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

# 73837671

#73831671 (With sBox®)

Matte Black

# Aquino™ Select® adds an amazing new dimension to the kitchen faucet.

The exclusive faucet line from hansgrohe is perfect for smart applications and easy workflows.

A new chapter begins in the kitchen with Aquino™ Select®. This faucet line aims to please, with the most efficient use of water that you have ever experienced in the hansgrohe kitchen offering: Maximum functionality and design define a new archetype for the kitchen. The design of this collection features up to three spray modes: laminar, shower, and

at the highly modernized base of the faucet is where you will discover SatinFlow®, the latest spray innovation from hansgrohe. Microfine single jets gently spray food at a flat angle and rinses it off in no time. The wide SatinFlow® spray saves water resources thanks to its optimized flow rate and minimal splashes. Quickly convert from the pull-down spray to SatinFlow®

with SELECT® button technology at the faucet base. Aquino™ Select® also comes equipped with a toggle spray diverter, effortless magnetic sprayhead docking with MagFit® technology, adjustable swivel range at up to 150°, and QuickClean® silicone nozzles for easy cleaning of limescale. A load of functionality housed in one clean and superior design.



**sBox®.** Our standard kitchen faucets have a hand spray reach of approximately 19.69 in. With our sBox® hose housing technology, get a spray head that can stretch up to 29.92 in. from the sink, an increase of up to 10 in.

Swivel range adjustable in 3 steps: 60°, 110°, or 150°.



**MagFit®.** Perfect docking of the spray head with minimal effort.



**QuickClean®.** Easy cleaning of limescale with silicone nozzles.



**Toggle spray diverter.**

Switch between laminar and shower spray modes.



**SatinFlow®.** The latest spray technology from hansgrohe. Clean fruits, vegetables, hands and dishes with little to no splashing.



**SELECT® Technology.**

Intuitively switch spray modes with the push of a button.

Available in Chrome (-001), Steel Optic (-801), Matte Black (-671), Polished Nickel (-831)

## Kitchen

For product details and pricing, see the black-colored tab section labeled *Kitchen*.

\*sBox is an optional purpose and is not included with the standard version of this faucet. See product details for ordering information.

# Minimalist form with a load of functionality.

## Talis® N.

With its simple yet uniquely bold design, the Talis® N collection is proof that less is still more.

No matter whether you're looking to grab attention at the faucet or improve the overall cohesion of the kitchen, you will find a suitable solution for all kitchen concepts in the broad Talis® N product range. Three design variants meet different situations in the modern kitchen: O-Style, A-Style, and U-Style. With Talis® N, you can find the variant that best fits your kitchen concept

and set a standard in perfection. The faucet is excitingly slim on the kitchen island, or you can choose a variant that best meets the requirements of a single kitchen or kitchenette with wall cabinet. The slim silhouette is uncompromising, without visual interruptions of the basic shape, exclusive in its finish, and yet easy on your budget. The optional combination of the variant with

pull-out spray and sBox® gives an extended radius of action for the shower hose, which is guided safely under the sink and returned there after use. Easily switch between laminar and shower spray for efficient work. The MagFit® magnetic spray head docking provides for additional comfort.



**sBox®.** Get a hand spray that can reach up to 29.92 in. from the sink, an increase of up to 10 in. compared to our standard kitchen faucet hoses.

Adjustable swivel range in 3 steps: 60°, 110°, or 150°. Swivel can adjust to 360° if the stopper is removed.



**MagFit®.** Magnetic pull-down spray head docking for additional comfort.



**QuickClean®.** Silicone nozzle for easy removal of limescale.



**Toggle Spray Diverter.** Switch between two spray modes: aerated and shower.

\*Each variant in the Talis® N collection comes equipped with its own unique set of features. See product information in the Kitchen section for more details about each variant.

\*sBox® is an optional purpose and is not included with the standard version of this faucet. See product information in the section labeled Kitchen for ordering information.

Available in Chrome (-001), Steel Optic (-801), Matte Black (-671), Polished Nickel (-831)

### Kitchen

For product details and pricing, see the black-colored tab section labeled Kitchen.



**NEW**

**Talis® N HighArc Kitchen Faucet,  
O-Style 2-Spray Pull Down, 1.75 GPM**  
# 72800671, with sBox: #72801671

Matte Black





# Showers and Shower Components

**NEW**

**Raindance® S Thermostatic  
Showerhead/Wallbar Set with  
Rough, 2.5 GPM**

#04915820

Brushed Nickel

Shower Planning Guide **48**

Rainfinity® **62**

Vernis™ **66**

## Showerheads

Raindance® E **69**

Raindance® PowderRain® /  
Raindance® Select® **72**

Locarno™ / Raindance® **77**

Raindance® Classic **78**

Croma® Select® / Croma®

Croma® Classic **85**

Joleena® / Club®/Clubmaster® **86**

Crometta® **88**

Showerarms **91**

## Handshowers

Raindance® Select® **94**

Raindance® **96**

Croma® Select® **100**

Croma®/Croma® Classic **102**

Joleena® /  
Additional Handshowers **103**

Handshower Sets **104**

Wallbar Sets **107**

Shower Sets **109**

Thermostats **114**

Wallbar **117**

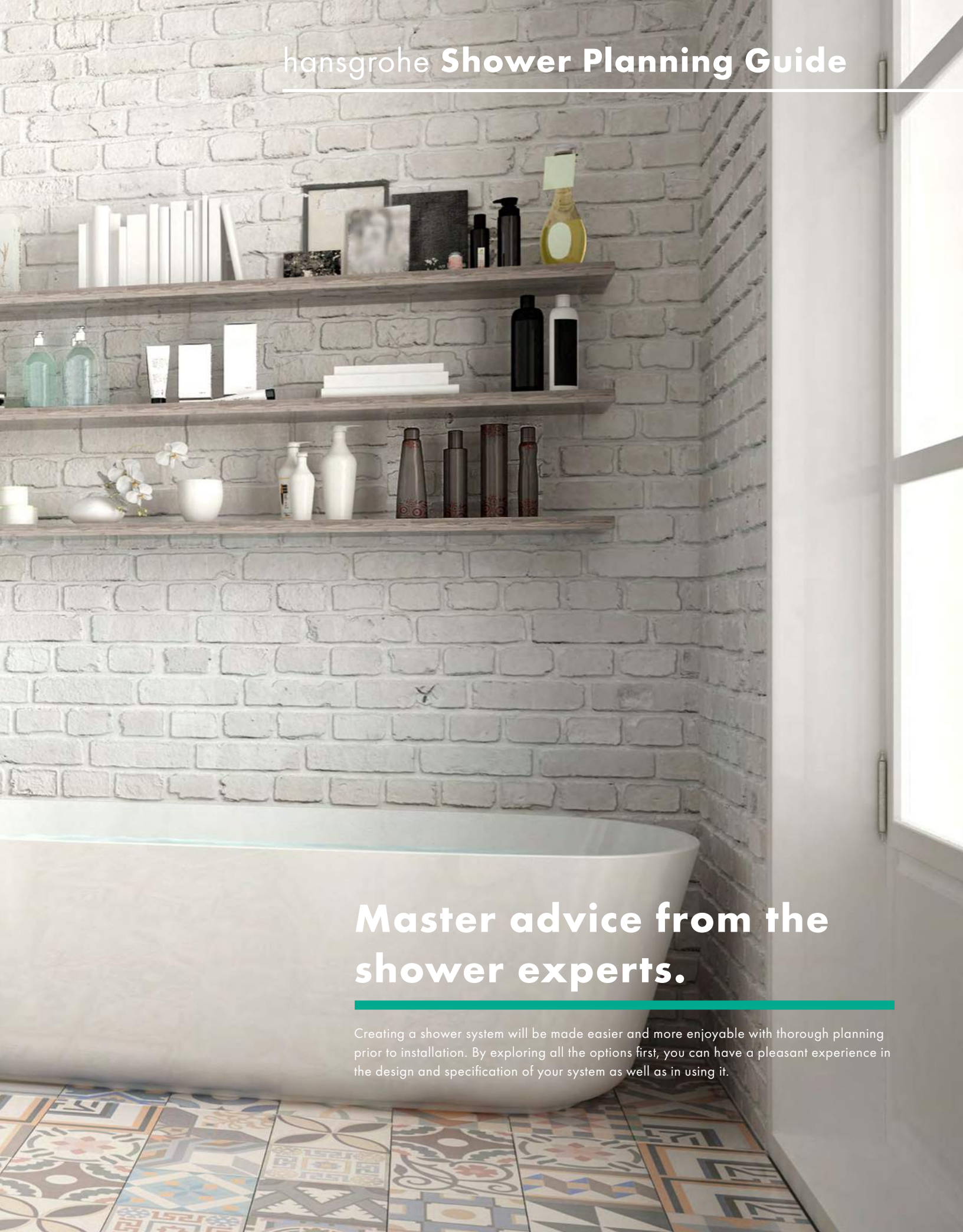
Bodysprays /  
Handshower Holders **121**

Diverter and Vacuum  
Breakers / Wall Outlets **122**

Handshower Hose /  
Accessories **123**

Tub Spouts **124**





## Master advice from the shower experts.

---

Creating a shower system will be made easier and more enjoyable with thorough planning prior to installation. By exploring all the options first, you can have a pleasant experience in the design and specification of your system as well as in using it.

## What elements are needed to create a shower system?

- Showerhead
- Handshower
- Wall Outlet
- Bodyspray
- Wallbar
- Shower Trim (Select One): ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function, ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Standard Thermostatic with Volume Control, Standard Thermostatic with Volume Control and Diverter
- Diverter (Select one): Trio 2-Way Diverter, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter

\*Note: Diverters are optional. They are needed when more than 2 functions are desired.

## Commonly questions to ask before planning a shower system:

- What do I want from my shower? Relaxation, invigoration?
- Where can I put a shower system? How much space will I need?
- How much do I want to spend? How much will I need to spend?
- What are the parts and components that I will need?
- How will all the valves and controls work together?
- What about the water supply, drainage and other practical considerations?
- Have I considered all possible users? Children, elderly users?
- Are there any special requirements, like access for the mobility challenged?

## What should be taken into account when designing a shower system?

- **Budget:** Determine a budget for creating your shower system.
- **Space:** Showers can range in size from about 30" x 30" to any customized dimension.
- **Enclosures:** Enclosures contain splashing and create a more private space, but they are not a necessity when designing a shower system. An open plan can offer many possibilities.
- **Water Volume:** Determine the water volume you to have for your custom shower.  
The Flow Rate Work Sheet will help you with this.
- **Water Flow:** We recommend 40 – 65 PSI for a shower system to operate properly.  
Your plumber or contractor can help you verify your average dynamic water pressure and volume capacity of your plumbing system.
- **Water Heater:** It is important to ensure sufficient hot water supply. Here again, the Flow Rate Work Sheet will help you estimate the throughput of a system.
- **Floor Drain:** Install a drain (or multiple drains) that can handle twice the amount of water as all components combined provide.
- **Local Codes:** Local plumbing codes vary greatly from location to location, and not all products may be installed in all locations. Be sure to know and follow your local plumbing codes and make product selections accordingly.
- **Time:** Installation time may also be a factor, especially on do-it-yourself jobs. For peace of mind and efficiency, we recommend that shower systems be installed by a licensed plumber.

**NEW**

Shown in Brushed Black Chrome finish.

**Raindance® S Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain®**

#27624341 (2.5 GPM)

#04927340 (1.75 GPM)

**Showerarm Raindance® 15"**

#27413341

**Raindance® Select® S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain®**

#26037341 (2.5 GPM)

#26036341 (1.75 GPM)

**Unica® Wallbar S, 36"**

\*Techniflex® Handshower Hose included.

#28631340

Note: Wallbar shown in the photo is Unica® Wallbar S 24", (Only available in Chrome and Brushed Nickel in the U.S.)

**ShowerSelect® S Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Round**

#15743341

**FixFit® Wall Outlet with Check Valves**

#27458343

**Rough, iBox® Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**

#01850181

The items shown and listed are purchased separately.

\*Rough, iBox Universal Plus (#01850181) is required for the shower trim and purchased separately.

The showerhead and showerarm listed are the U.S. versions of the products shown in the photo. U.S. products may vary slightly from the products shown.

**Raindance® E Showerhead 300  
1-Jet Shower Set , 2.0 GPM**

\*iBox® Universal Plus Rough included.

#04914820

Brushed Nickel



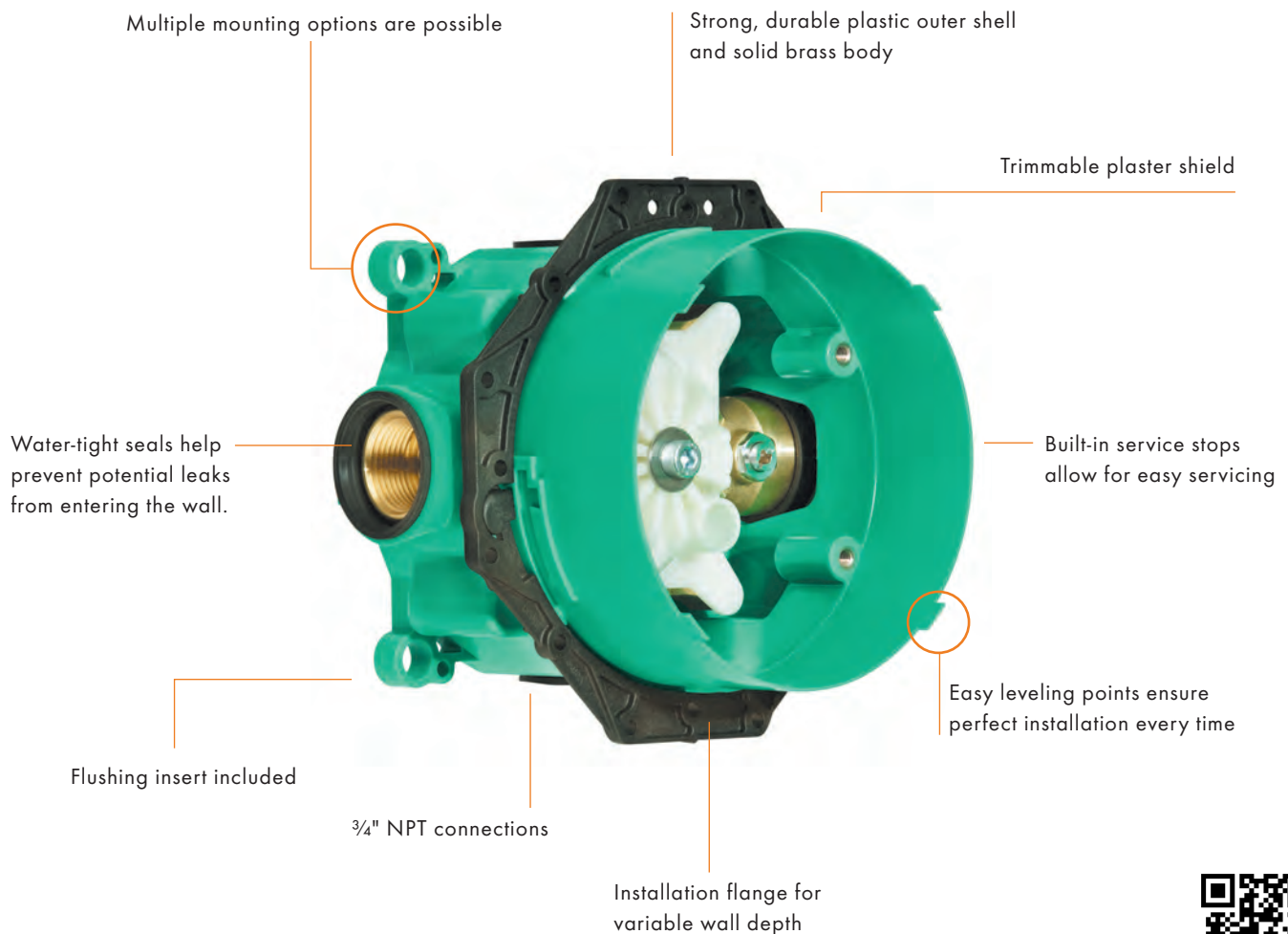
# The revolutionary rough from hansgrohe. **iBox® Universal Plus Rough.**

Eliminating the need for a multitude of roughs, the iBox® Universal Plus rough brings increased efficiency to your business, whether you are an architect or a plumber, a wholesaler or a remodeler.

Revolutionary by design and nearly boundless in possibilities, the iBox® Universal Plus rough is the key component for numerous concealed shower installation solutions for hansgrohe. Its

features and potential uses offer remarkable versatility and convenience. This innovative rough enables you more space, freedom of movement, and flexibility in planning your bathroom –

and is easy and straightforward to install. Thus, the iBox® Universal Plus rough is an industry favorite.



- Install any pressure balance or thermostatic trim, available in a variety of styles and finishes
- Test and flushing plug allows installation and testing without having to install the trim first
- Compatible with all commonly-used wall constructions and pipework systems
- Can be used with either 3/4" or 1/2" pipework with reductions



**iBox® Universal Plus  
Rough Video**

The revolutionary rough for any shower configuration.

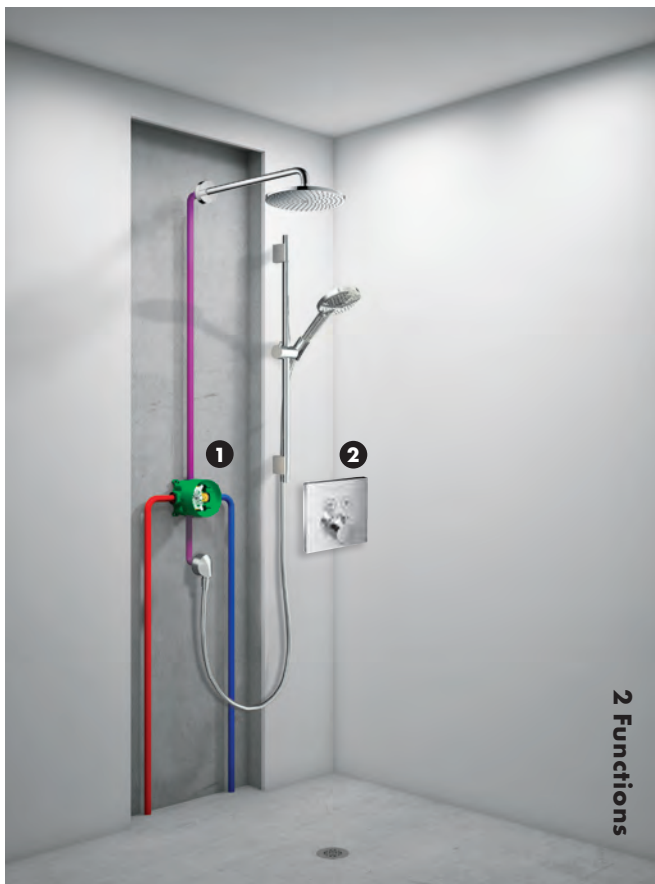






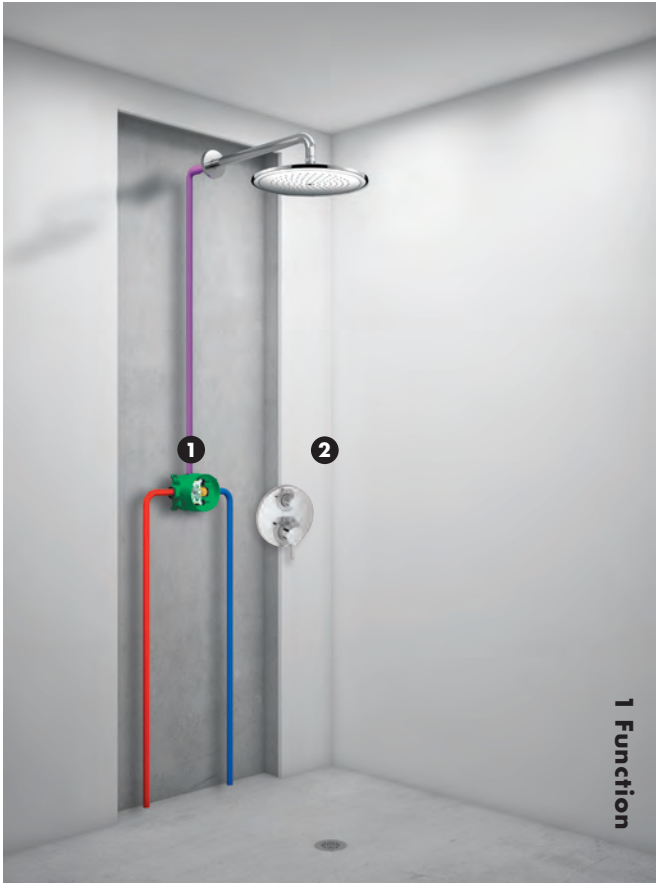
**ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function**

1. Rough, iBox® Universal Plus with Service Stops, ¾"
  - #01850181
  2. ShowerSelect® Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function, Round
  - #15744XX1
- Thermostatic temperature control and on/off for one shower function



**ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions**

1. Rough, iBox® Universal Plus with Service Stops, ¾"
  - #01850181
  2. ShowerSelect® Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Square
  - #15763XX1
- Thermostatic temperature control and on/off for two functions



1 Function

**Thermostatic with Volume Control**

1. Rough, iBox® Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" #01850181
  2. Ecostat® S Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control #15757XX1
- Thermostatic temperature control and volume control for one shower function



2 Functions

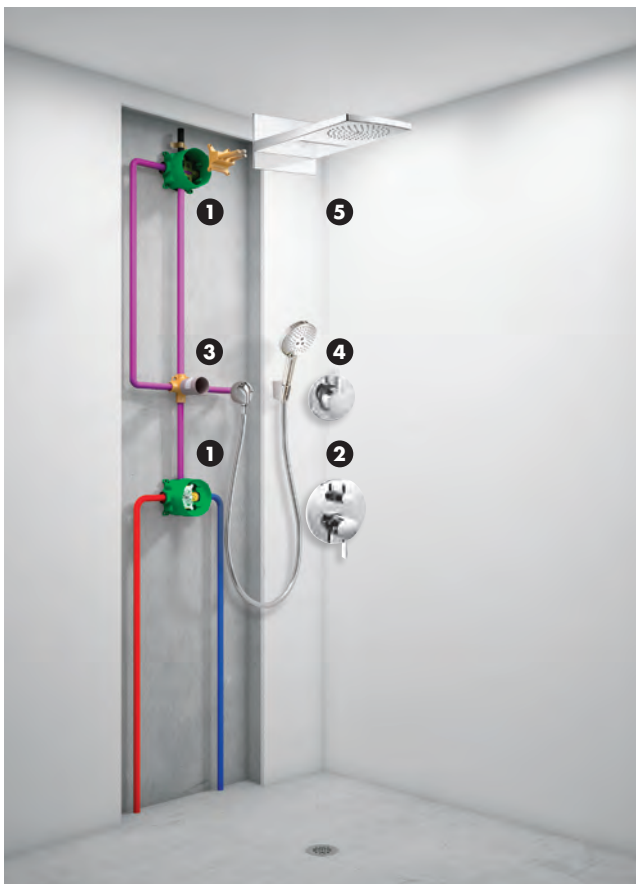
**Thermostatic with Volume Control and Diverter**

1. Rough, iBox® Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" #01850181
  2. Ecostat® Square Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter #15714XX1
- Thermostatic temperature control, volume control and diverter for two functions



**Pressure Balance with Diverter**

1. Rough, iBox® Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" #01850181
2. Ecostat® Classic Pressure Balance Trim with Diverter, Round #04449XX0  
Temperature and volume control and diverter for two functions



**Thermostatic with Volume Control plus Quattro Diverter/Raindance Rainfall Showerhead 180 2-Jet Trim**

1. (2x) Rough, iBox® Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" #01850181  
One iBox Universal Plus is used as a rough for the Raindance® Rainfall, The second iBox® Universal Plus is needed to install the thermostatic trim
2. Ecostat® Thermostatic Trim S with Volume Control #04230000  
Thermostatic temperature control and volume control
3. Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4" #15930181 or  
Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter, 3/4" (no shared function) #15936181
4. Ecostat® Diverter Trim S Trio/Quattro #04232000  
Selects between the two functions of the Raindance® Rainfall® and also the handshower
5. Raindance® Rainfall® Showerhead 180 2-Jet Trim, 2.5 GPM #28433001  
Includes showerhead function block for installing showerhead onto the iBox®

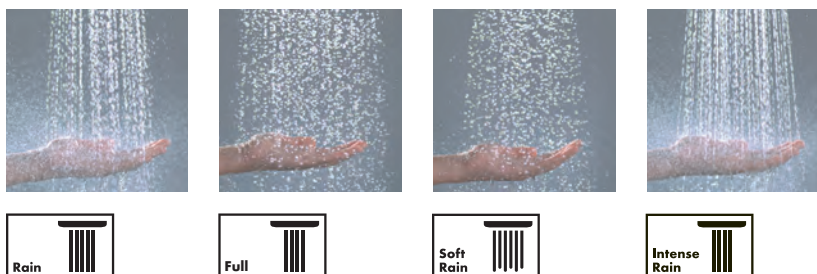
# Choosing a shower type.

Daily. Power. Spa. Treat yourself to the exact water experience you desire.

The showering experience is not one size fits all. For some, the task is simply to efficiently cleanse all over as quickly as possible so you can be on your way. For others, it is a time to relax and soothe, as a personal retreat before or after a stressful day. Still others desire an invigorating shower to rejuvenate their muscles and to be awoken, so they are ready to face the day. Whatever your preference, we have the right shower for you. This guide is meant to perfectly match each user with his or her ideal shower, for years of enjoyment to come.

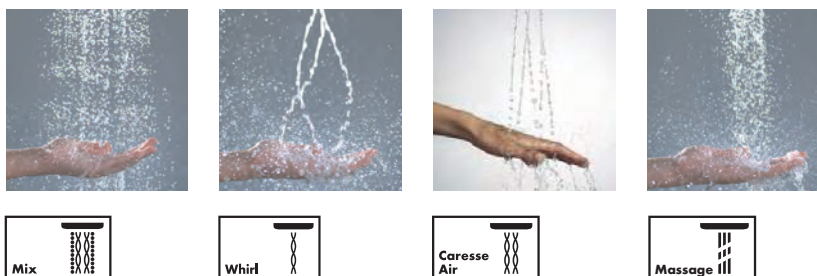
## DAILY

You are the type of user that craves efficiency – a solid, steady stream of water robust enough to make short work of shampoos and soaps. The quick rinse and reinvigoration that you need so that you can get in, get out, and get on with your busy day.



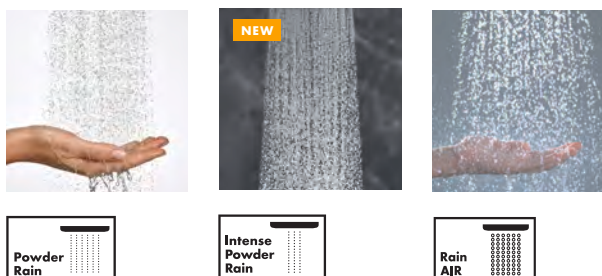
## POWER

You use water as a wake-up call, directing spray where it's needed most – across a shoulder, to tired back muscles, then onto aching calves. A concentrated spray to revitalize fatigued body parts.



## SPA

You take your time in the bathroom, seeking to wash away the day's stresses drop by drop. You desire pampering, soft spray, helping you lose yourself in your shower. Please do not disturb.



# Creating the perfect shower.

Choose the perfect shower configuration and the matching control from our variety of showers.

A shower can be anything from a simple handshower set to a complete shower system: Featuring a mixing valve, showerhead, and bodysprays. Multiple

spray modes provide the perfect showering experience. The installation options are equally flexible: Whether it is a new build or a remodel, concealed

or exposed installation, the hansgrohe brand has the perfect solution for all.

## Showerheads



For relaxing, rejuvenating, rinsing, and repeating – because every day deserves a shower that suits the mood of the user. Install hansgrohe showerheads on the wall or from the ceiling to suit desire.

## Concealed Installation



The mixing valve disappears inside the wall – for a clean, sleek look in the shower.

## Handshowers



The fundamental solution – offers the same full shower pleasure, and easy to mount on a convenient handshower porter or adjustable wallbar to deliver water where it is needed.

## Exposed Installation



The mixing valve is located in front of the wall, and attaches to simple hot and cold supply lines.

## Showerpipes



With all-in-one functionality of showerhead, handshower and mixing valve, showerpipes install easily on two basic hot and cold supply lines.

# Push to transform your shower with **Select®**.

The easiest decision you'll ever make in the bathroom.

We don't just want our ideas to revolutionize the way we experience water; we also want to set new standards in ease of use and control. Above all else, our products should be fun. This claim goes

with every single decision we make, and every line drawn by our designers. The Select® button is simple and intuitive – touch, see, and experience the difference. Select® will change how you interact with

the shower forever. Select® technology shows the quality and innovation that you can expect from the Hansgrohe company. [www.hansgrohe-usa.com/Select](http://www.hansgrohe-usa.com/Select)



**Intuitive.**

We redefined the showering experience with Raindance®. Now the question is: What will make the best showers even better? It's clear – easier control!



**Simple.**

Why a button? Because it invites us to try it and experience direct action and reaction. Change the spray modes on handshowers and showerheads at the touch of a button.



**Effective.**

The Select® button is mechanical, not electronic, making it quick and easy to press and most importantly, dependable.



**Select® Suite Video**  
See how Select® can transform your showering experience.



**Raindance® Select® S**  
Handshower Set 120 3-Jet.



**Raindance® Select® S**  
Showerhead 240 2-Jet.



**Croma® Select® S**  
Showerhead 180 2-Jet.



**Raindance® Select® E**  
Showerpipe 300 with Select Shower Controls.



**ShowerSelect®**  
Thermostatic Trim for 1 or 2 Functions,  
Square.



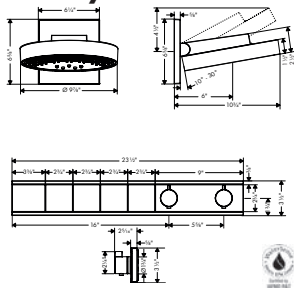
**Croma® Select® E**  
Handshower 110 3-Jet.

# Showers and Shower Components

Showers and Shower Components

## Rainfinity™ Shower System

NEW



### Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim for 4 Functions

- Consists of: Showerhead, thermostatic module
- Spray modes: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)



### EcoRight Version

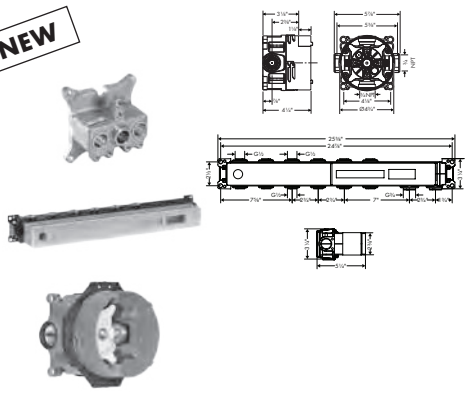
- Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim for 4 Functions

### Required Parts

- Rainfinity Rough Set, Showerhead 250 3-Jet with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim
- Rainfinity Wall Outlet 500 with Handshower Holder and Shelf

Finish	Part No.	List \$
matte white	04863700	3086
matte white	04864700	3086
matte white	04865180	973
matte white	26843701	580

NEW



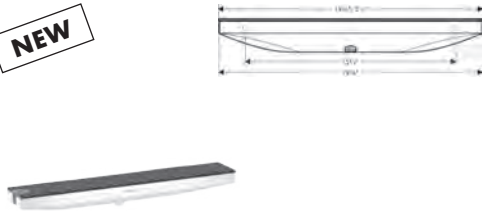
### Rainfinity Rough Set, Showerhead 250 3-Jet with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim

### Required Parts (choose one)

- Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim for 4 Functions
- Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim for 4 Functions

	04865180	973
matte white	04863700	3086
matte white	04864700	3086

NEW



### Rainfinity Wall Outlet 500 with Handshower Holder and Shelf

- Metal connection angle
- 1/2" NPT
- 500 mm storage shelf

### Required Parts

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

### Choose One Handshower

- Rainfinity Handshower 130 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM
- Rainfinity Handshower 130 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM
- Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM
- Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

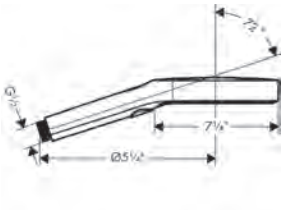
matte white	26843701	580
matte white	28276703	75
matte white	26865701	250
matte white	26864701	250
matte white	26867701	203
matte white	26866701	203





# Showers and Shower Components

**NEW**



\*Matte white finish shown



**Rainfinity Handshower 130 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray modes: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Spray face surface: graphite

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26864001	197
matte white	26864701	250
brushed nickel	26864821	250

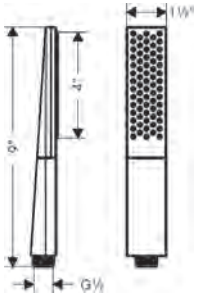


**EcoRight Version**

- Rainfinity Handshower 130 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

chrome	26865001	197
matte white	26865701	250
brushed nickel	26865821	250

**NEW**



\*Matte white finish shown



**Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Spray face surface: graphite

chrome	26866001	160
matte white	26866701	203
brushed nickel	26866821	203



**EcoRight Version**

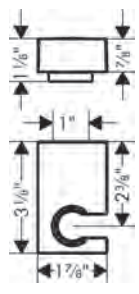
- Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)

chrome	26863001	160
matte white	26863701	203
brushed nickel	26863821	203

- Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

chrome	26867001	160
matte white	26867701	203
brushed nickel	26867821	203

**NEW**



**Handshower Holder**

- Wall-mounted

chrome	28387001	65
matte white	28387701	83
brushed nickel	28387821	83

**NEW**



**Rainfinity Shelf 500**

- Surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -700 = graphite color, satined
- Metal
- Wall-mounted

chrome	26844000	275
matte white	26844700	349

**NEW**



**Rainfinity Handshower 130 SAM Set, 2.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Spray modes: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

**Includes**

- Rainfinity Handshower 130, 2.5 GPM (# 26864XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Mount (not available separately)

**EcoRight Version**

- Rainfinity Handshower 130 SAM Set, 1.75 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26913001	295
matte white	26913701	375
brushed nickel	26913821	375



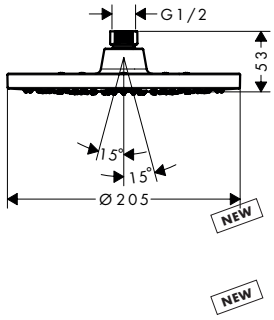
**Available Spring 2021**

# Showers and Shower Components

Showers and Shower Components

Vernis®

NEW



NEW

NEW

### Vernis Blend Showerhead 200, 2.5 GPM

- 102 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

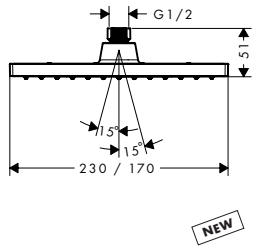
#### EcoRight Versions

- Vernis Blend Showerhead 200, 1.5 GPM
- Vernis Blend Showerhead 200, 1.75 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26271001	120
matte black	26271671	152
chrome	26093001	120
matte black	26093671	152
chrome	26277001	120
matte black	26277671	152

Available Spring 2021

NEW



NEW

NEW

### Vernis Shape Showerhead 230, 2.5 GPM

- 114 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

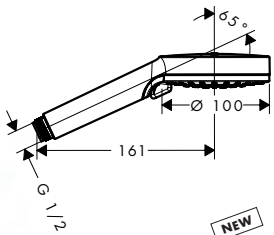
#### EcoRight Versions

- Vernis Shape Showerhead 230, 1.5 GPM
- Vernis Shape Showerhead 230, 1.75 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26281001	120
matte black	26281671	152
chrome	26094001	120
matte black	26094671	152
chrome	26283001	120
matte black	26283671	152

Available Spring 2021

NEW



NEW

NEW

### Vernis Blend Handshower Vario-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: Rain, Intense Rain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

#### EcoRight Versions

- Vernis Blend Handshower Vario-Jet, 1.5 GPM
- Vernis Blend Handshower Vario-Jet, 1.75 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26270001	39
matte black	26270671	50
chrome	26090001	39
matte black	26090671	50
chrome	26340001	39
matte black	26340671	50

Available Spring 2021

## Vernis® Shower Sets

NEW



NEW

NEW

### Vernis Blend Handshower Set Vario-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Spray modes: Rain, Intense Rain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

#### Includes

- Vernis Blend Handshower Vario-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 26270XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Mount (#04580XXX)

#### EcoRight Versions

- Vernis Vario Handshower Set, 1.5 GPM
- Vernis Vario Handshower Set, 1.75 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04949000	96
matte black	04949670	122
chrome	04951000	96
matte black	04951670	122
chrome	04950000	96
matte black	04950670	122

Available Spring 2021

## Showers and Shower Components

		Finish	Part No.	List \$	
 	<b>Vernis Blend Wallbar Set 100 Vario-Jet with Wall Outlet 24\", 2.5 GPM</b>		chrome	04969000	155
			matte black	04969670	197
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Handshower, Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider, Wall outlet</li> <li>· Spray modes: Rain</li> <li>· Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>				
	<b>Includes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Vernis Vario Handshower, 2.5 GPM (# 26270XXX)</li> <li>· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63\" (# 28276XXX)</li> <li>· Unica Wallbar S, 24\" (#28632XXX)</li> <li>· FixFit Wall Outlet with Check Valves (#27458XXX)</li> </ul>				
 	<b>EcoRight Versions</b>		chrome	04971000	155
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Vernis Blend Wallbar Set 100 Vario-Jet 24\", 1.5 GPM</li> </ul>		matte black	04971670	197
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Vernis Blend Wallbar Set 100 Vario-Jet 24\", 1.75 GPM</li> </ul>		chrome	04970000	155
			matte black	04970670	197
		<b>Available Spring 2021</b>			
  	<b>Vernis Blend Shower Set, 2.5 GPM</b>		chrome	04952000	339
			matte black	04952670	431
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Shower trim</li> <li>· Spray modes: Rain</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>				
	<b>Includes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Vernis Blend Showerhead 200, 2.5 GPM (# 26271XXX)</li> <li>· Showerarm Standard 9\" (#04186XXX)</li> <li>· EcoStat Pressure Balance Trim S (#04233XXX)</li> </ul>				
 	<b>EcoRight Versions</b>		chrome	04954000	339
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Vernis Blend Shower Set, 1.5 GPM</li> </ul>		matte black	04954670	431
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Vernis Blend Shower Set, 1.75 GPM</li> </ul>		chrome	04953000	339
			matte black	04953670	431
		<b>Required Part</b>			
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4\"</li> </ul>		01850181	169
		<b>Available Spring 2021</b>			
  	<b>Vernis Shape Shower Set, 2.5 GPM</b>		chrome	04958000	339
			matte black	04958670	431
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Shower trim</li> <li>· Spray modes: Full</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>				
	<b>Includes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Vernis Shape Showerhead 230, 2.5 GPM (# 26281XXX)</li> <li>· Showerarm Standard 9\" (#04186XXX)</li> <li>· EcoStat Square Pressure Balance Trim (#15724XXX)</li> </ul>				
 	<b>EcoRight Versions</b>		chrome	04960000	339
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Vernis Shape Shower Set, 1.5 GPM</li> </ul>		matte black	04960670	441
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Vernis Shape Shower Set, 1.75 GPM</li> </ul>		chrome	04959000	339
			matte black	04959670	431
		<b>Required Part</b>			
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4\"</li> </ul>		01850181	169
		<b>Available Spring 2021</b>			

# Showers and Shower Components

**NEW**



**Vernis Blend Shower and Tub Set, 2.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Shower trim, Tub spout with diverter
- Spray modes: Full
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)



**Includes**

- Vernis Blend Showerhead 200, 2.5 GPM (# 26271XXX)
- Showerarm Standard 9" (#04186XXX)
- EcoStat Pressure Balance Trim S (#04233XXX)
- Talis S Tub Spout with Diverter (#72411XXX)

**EcoRight Versions**

- Vernis Blend Shower and Tub Set, 1.5 GPM
- Vernis Blend Shower and Tub Set, 1.75 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04955000	512
matte black	04955670	650
chrome	04957000	512
matte black	04957670	650
chrome	04956000	512
matte black	04956670	650
	01850181	169

**NEW**

**NEW**

**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

**Available Spring 2021**

**NEW**



**Vernis Shape Shower and Tub Set, 2.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Shower trim, Tub Spout with diverter
- Spray modes: Full
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)



**Includes**

- Vernis Shape Showerhead 230, 2.5 GPM (# 26281XXX)
- Showerarm Standard 9" (#04186XXX)
- EcoStat Square Pressure Balance Trim (#15724XXX)
- Metris S Tub Spout with Diverter (#14414XXX)

**EcoRight Versions**

- Vernis Shape Shower and Tub Set, 1.5 GPM
- Vernis Shape Shower and Tub Set, 1.75 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04961000	512
matte black	04961670	650
chrome	04963000	512
matte black	04963670	650
chrome	04962000	512
matte black	04962670	650
	01850181	169

**NEW**

**NEW**

**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

**Available Spring 2021**

# Fair and square. Raindance® E Showerheads

Showering pleasure now has a new shape.

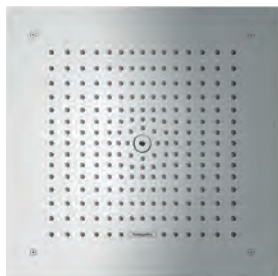
Raindance® E showerheads represent a new dimension in showering and terrific water performance. With the Raindance® E 300, which can be wall or ceiling

mounted, or the flush-mounted Raindance® E 400, the shower nozzles are arranged closer together towards the center for more power, and widely dispersed on the

outsides to ensure a relaxing shower experience. Sporting its striking square design, they are a perfect complement to the new Metropol® line.



**Flush-Mounted to Ceiling.**  
Shown above



**Raindance® E**  
Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet Trim,  
2.5 GPM (Shown), 2.0 GPM, or 1.8 GPM  
Spray modes: Rain  
Available in chrome  
Needs rough  
2.5 GPM version available Spring 2021

**Wall-Mounted.**  
Shown with matching showerarm  
Showerarm purchased separately



**Raindance® E**  
Showerhead 300 1-Jet,  
2.5 GPM (Shown), 2.0 GPM, or 1.8 GPM  
Spray modes: Rain  
Available in chrome and brushed nickel  
2.5 GPM version available Spring 2021

**Ceiling-Mounted.**  
Shown with matching showerarm  
Showerarm purchased separately



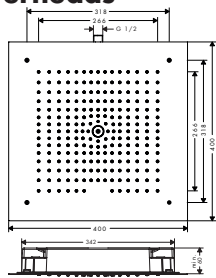
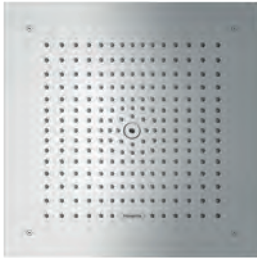
**Raindance® E**  
Showerhead 300 1-Jet,  
2.5 GPM (Shown), 2.0 GPM, or 1.8 GPM  
Spray modes: Rain  
Available in chrome and brushed nickel  
2.5 GPM version available Spring 2021

# Showers and Shower Components

Showers and Shower Components

## Raindance® E Showerheads

**NEW**



**NEW**



### Raindance E Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet Trim, 2.5 GPM

- 224 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Rain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

#### Alternate Version

- Raindance E Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet Trim, 2.0 GPM

#### EcoRight Version

- Raindance E Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet Trim, 1.8 GPM (168 spray channels)

#### Required Parts

- Raindance E Rough, Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet

**Finish**                      **Part No.**                      **List \$**

chrome                      26925001                      777

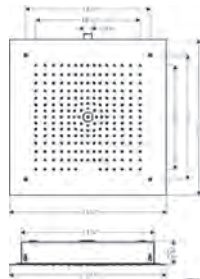
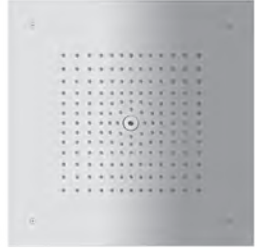


chrome                      26253001                      777

chrome                      26255001                      777

26254181                      117

**Available Spring 2021**



**NEW**



### Raindance E Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet Trim, 2.0 GPM

- 168 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Rain
- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

#### Alternate Version

- Raindance E Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet Trim, 2.5 GPM (224 spray channels)

#### EcoRight Version

- Raindance E Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet Trim, 1.8 GPM

#### Required Parts

- Raindance E Rough, Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet

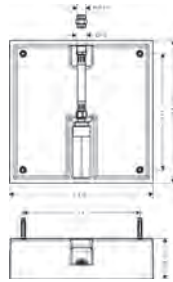
chrome                      26253001                      777



chrome                      26925001                      777

chrome                      26255001                      777

26254181                      117



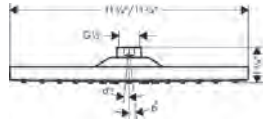
### Raindance E Rough, Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet

- 1/2" NPT

26254181                      117



**NEW FINISHES**



**Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**  
 · 224 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: Rain  
 · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)  
 · Fully-finished matching spray face  
 · Spray face removable for cleaning

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26926001	638
brushed nickel	26926821	810
matte black*	26926671	810
matte white*	26926701	810
brushed black chrome*	26926341	810
brushed bronze*	26926141	810



**EcoRight Versions**



Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM (168 no-clog spray channels)

chrome	26240001	638
brushed nickel	26240821	810
matte black*	26240671	810
matte white*	26240701	810
brushed black chrome*	26240341	810
brushed bronze*	26240141	810



Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM (168 no-clog spray channels)

chrome	26239001	638
brushed nickel	26239821	810
matte black*	26239671	810
matte white*	26239701	810
brushed black chrome*	26239341	810
brushed bronze*	26239141	810



**Required Parts (choose one)**

Raindance E Showerarm, 15" (Must be used with Raindance E 300 Showerhead)

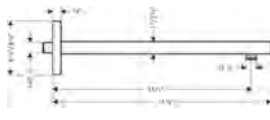
chrome	04731000	214
brushed nickel	04731820	272
matte black*	04731670	272
matte white*	04731700	272
brushed black chrome*	04731340	272
brushed bronze*	04731140	272

Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount

chrome	27393001	125
brushed nickel	27393821	159
matte black*	27393671	159
matte white*	27393701	159
brushed black chrome*	27393341	159
brushed bronze*	27393141	159



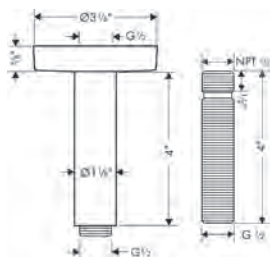
**2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021**



**Raindance E Showerarm, 15" (Must be used with Raindance E 300 Showerhead)**

· Brass  
 · 1/2" NPT

chrome	04731000	214
brushed nickel	04731820	272
matte black*	04731670	272
matte white*	04731700	272
brushed black chrome*	04731340	272
brushed bronze*	04731140	272



**Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount**

· Brass  
 · 1/2" NPT  
 · Includes adjustable installation nipple, Up to 3 pipes may be joined in series to create a longer extension.  
 · Included mounting plate provides additional support

chrome	27393001	125
brushed nickel	27393821	159
matte black*	27393671	159
matte white*	27393701	159
brushed black chrome*	27393341	159
brushed bronze*	27393141	159



**Showerarm Raindance® 15"**

#27413001

**Raindance® S Showerhead 240 1-Jet  
PowderRain®**

#27624001 (2.5 GPM) Avail. Spring 2021  
#04927000 (1.75 GPM)

**Raindance® Select® S Handshower  
120 3-Jet PowderRain®**

#26037001 (2.5 GPM)  
#26036001 (1.75 GPM)

**Unica® Wallbar S, 24"**

\*Techniflex Handshower Hose included.  
Soap dish is a separate purchase.

#28632000

**ShowerSelect® S Thermostatic Trim for  
2 Functions, Round**

#15743001

**Rough, iBox® Universal Plus with  
Service Stops, 3/4"**

#01850181

The items shown and listed are purchased separately.

\*Rough, iBox Universal Plus (#01850181) is required for the shower trim and purchased separately.

Wall outlet shown in photo is not offered in the U.S. FixFit® Wall Outlet with Check Valves (#27458003) is offered as an equivalent alternative.

# Innovation for showering pleasure.

## PowderRain®

Pamper your skin with thousands of fine and invigorating micro-droplets.

Inspired by nature. With exhilarating droplets in mind, our product specialists developed our newest spray technology, PowderRain®. It's featured in the newest range of Raindance® products that will transform your showering experience,

making it even more special, and indeed unique: Showering you with micro-fine droplets, wrapping your skin in a cocoon of water. No-clog spray channels. Innovative in design, products equipped with the PowderRain® spray mode feature

nozzles with several fine openings producing thousands of micro-droplets, that create the unique sensation of soft, sensual rain.



**Raindance® S Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain**  
2.5 GPM or 1.75 GPM

Showerarm purchased separately  
1.75 GPM version available Spring 2021



**Raindance® S Showerhead 180 1-Jet PowderRain®**  
2.5 GPM, 2.0 GPM, or 1.75 GPM

Showerarm purchased separately  
2.5 GPM version available Spring 2021



**PowderRain®**  
Soft, exhilarating shower rain from micro-fine droplets.



**PowderRain®**  
Indulge your senses with this innovative spray.

# From shoulder to shoulder. **Raindance® Select® Showerheads**

Showerheads for the highest standards.

Look up: The next frontier in showering is overhead, all thanks to a simple button. Simply press the Select button in the center to choose from the RainAir or Rain spray. Our Raindance® Select® showerheads also come in both our classic round version and

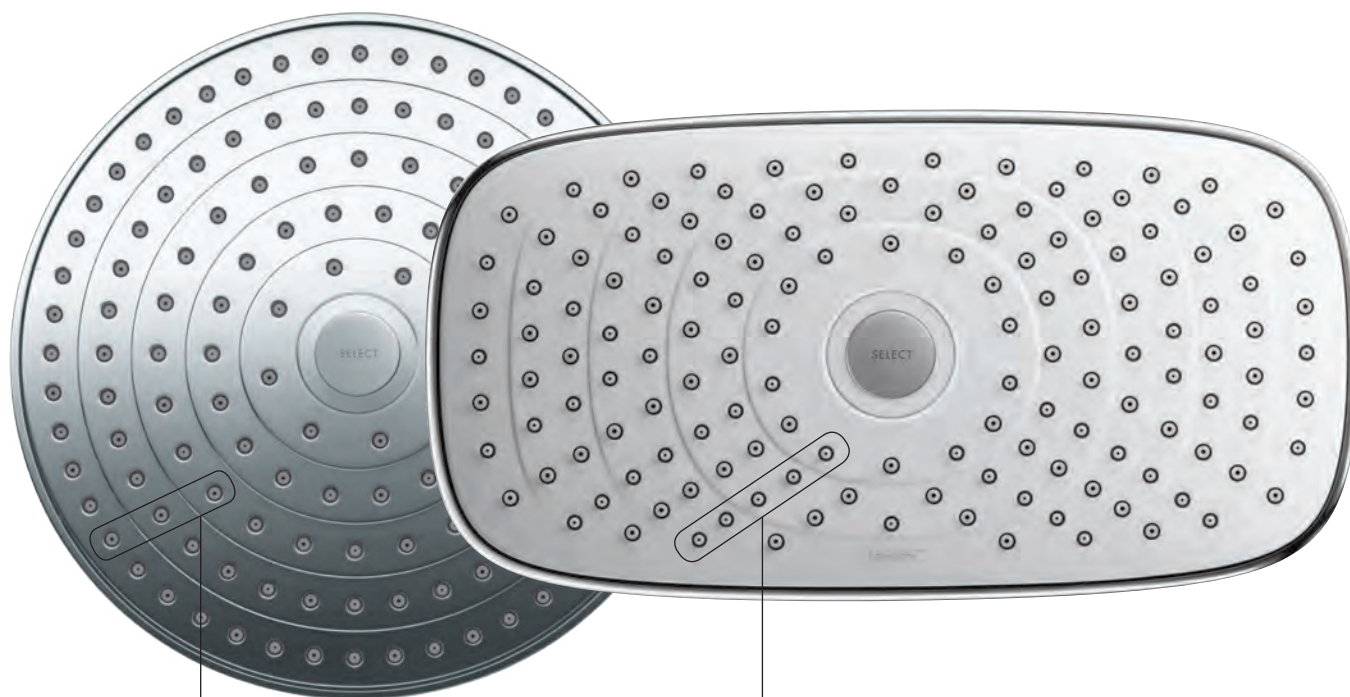
in a contemporary SoftCube form with finishes varying from pure chrome, brushed nickel, or the dual-finish white/chrome. Showering in style never felt so easy. Finally, the spray face is removable and easy to clean, which means it will stay

both beautiful and functional for many years to come.

[www.hansgrohe-usa.com/Select](http://www.hansgrohe-usa.com/Select)

**Raindance® Select® S Showerhead 240 2-Jet**  
2.5 GPM, 2.0 GPM, or 1.8 GPM

**Raindance® Select® E Showerhead 300 2-Jet**  
2.5 GPM or 2.0 GPM



**RainAir:** Enjoy a gentle rain shower with air-enriched drops from large jets.



**Rain:** Strong shower rain from smaller jets – perfect for rinsing shampoo out of the hair.





**Rain Air.**

Every single drop of water from the **RainAir** spray bursts forth from a large, wide jet: Large voluminous drops enriched with air. It's perfect for those who delight in a soft, relaxing rain.

**Rain.**

Focused water released from smaller, narrow jets offer strong **Rain** streams to effortlessly rinse out shampoo. Those who enjoy an efficient shower can now rejoice, reinvigorate under the spray, and run to their next commitment.



**Select Button.**

Easy and intuitive. Push to escape. Push to surrender. Push to thrill. Push to transform your shower by simply switching from one spray mode to another, with the simple touch of a button.



# Showers and Shower Components

## Raindance® Select Showerheads



### Raindance Select S Showerhead 240 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- 134 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: RainAir, Rain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Fully-finished matching spray face
- Spray face removable for cleaning

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26469001	560
brushed nickel	26469821	711

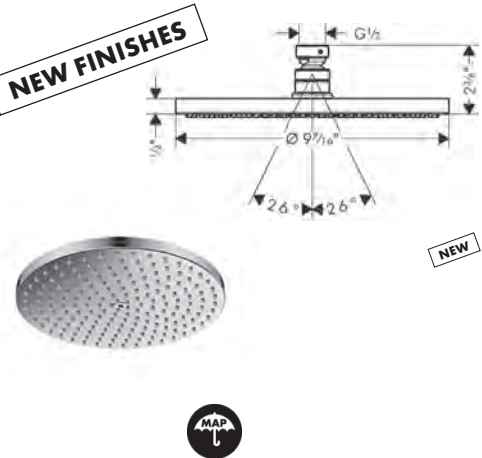


### EcoRight Version

- Raindance Select S Showerhead 240 2-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)
- Raindance Select S Showerhead 240 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM

chrome	04924000	560
brushed nickel	04924820	711
chrome	04720000	560
white/chrome	04720400	560
brushed nickel	04720820	711

## Raindance® PowderRain® Showerheads



### Raindance S Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

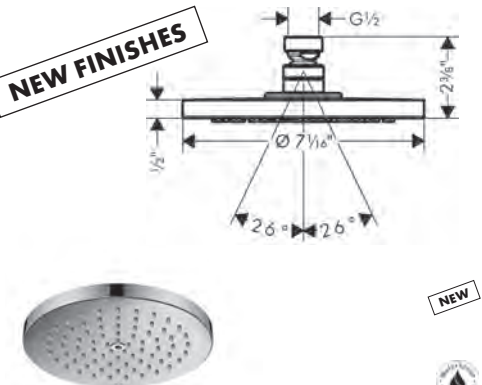
chrome	27624001	643
brushed nickel	27624821	817
matte black*	27624671	817
matte white*	27624701	817
brushed black chrome*	27624341	817
brushed bronze*	27624141	817



### EcoRight Version

- Raindance S Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)

chrome	04927000	643
brushed nickel	04927820	817
matte black	04927670	817
matte white	04927700	817
brushed black chrome	04927340	817
brushed bronze	04927140	817



### Raindance S Showerhead 180 1-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome	26928001	515
brushed nickel	26928821	654
matte black*	26928671	654
matte white*	26928701	654
brushed black chrome*	26928341	654
brushed bronze*	26928141	654



### EcoRight Versions

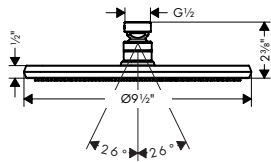
- Raindance S Showerhead 180 1-Jet PowderRain, 1.5 GPM (Avail Spring 2021)
- Raindance S Showerhead 180 1-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM
- Raindance S Showerhead 180 1-Jet PowderRain, 2.0 GPM

chrome	26929001	515
brushed nickel	26929821	654
chrome	27629001	515
brushed nickel	27629821	654
matte black*	27629671	654
matte white*	27629701	654
brushed black chrome*	27629341	654
brushed bronze*	27629141	654
chrome	27656001	515
brushed nickel	27656821	654
matte black*	27656671	654
matte white*	27656701	654
brushed black chrome*	27656341	654
brushed bronze*	27656141	654

2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021

Locarno™ Showerhead

NEW



**Locarno Overhead Shower 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**  
 · Spray modes: PowderRain  
 · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)  
 · Fully-finished matching spray face

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04823000	600
brushed nickel	04823820	762
matte black	04823670	762
polished nickel	04823830	732
brushed gold optic	04823250	762



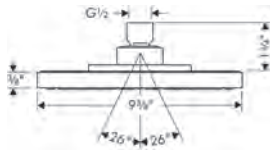
**EcoRight Version**

· Locarno Overhead Shower 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

chrome	04824000	600
brushed nickel	04824820	762
matte black	04824670	762
polished nickel	04824830	732
brushed gold optic	04824250	762



Raindance® Showerheads



**Raindance S Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**  
 · 180 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: RainAir  
 · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)  
 · Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome	27474001	643
brushed nickel	27474821	817

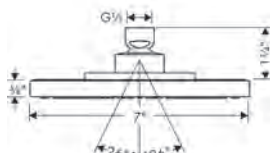


**EcoRight Version**

· Raindance S Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)

chrome	26927001	643
brushed nickel	26927821	817

NEW



**Raindance S Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**  
 · 107 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: Rain  
 · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)  
 · Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome	26922001	515
brushed nickel	26922821	654



**EcoRight Versions**

· Raindance S Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM (Spray modes: Rain) (Avail. Spring 2021)

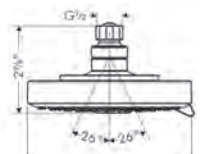
chrome	26923001	515
brushed nickel	26923821	654

· Raindance S Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM (Spray modes: RainAir)

chrome	04718001	515
brushed nickel	04718820	654



2.5 GPM and 1.75 GPM Versions Available Spring 2021



**Raindance S Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**  
 · 86 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl  
 · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	27495001	253
brushed nickel	27495821	321



**EcoRight Versions**

· Raindance S Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

chrome	04800000	253
brushed nickel	04800820	321

· Raindance S Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome	04725000	253
brushed nickel	04725820	321


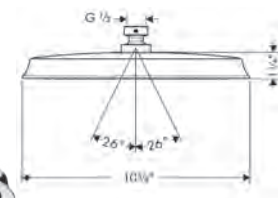


# Showers and Shower Components

Showers and Shower Components

## Raindance® Classic Showerheads

**NEW**


**Raindance Classic Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM**

- 180 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face
- Spray face removable for cleaning

**EcoRight Version**

- Raindance Classic Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)

**NEW**


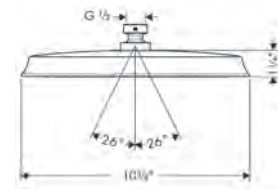


**Finish Part No. List \$**

chrome	26921001	762
brushed nickel	26921821	968
matte black	26921671	968
polished nickel	26921831	930
brushed bronze	26921141	968
rubbed bronze	26921921	968



**NEW FINISH**





**Raindance Classic Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**


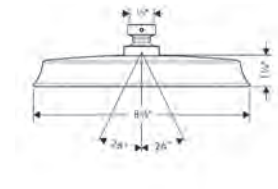
- 180 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: RainAir
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face
- Spray face removable for cleaning

**EcoRight Version**

- Raindance Classic Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM



chrome	28427001	762
brushed nickel	28427821	968
matte black*	28427671	968
polished nickel	28427831	930
rubbed bronze	28427921	968






**Raindance Classic Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- 107 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: RainAir
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

**EcoRight Versions**

- Raindance Classic Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM (Spray Modes: Rain) (Avail. Spring 2021)
- Raindance Classic Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM



chrome	28421001	558
brushed nickel	28421821	709
polished nickel	28421831	681
rubbed bronze	28421921	709





**Raindance Classic Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- 86 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

**EcoRight Versions**

- Raindance Classic Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM
- Raindance Classic Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM



chrome	28471001	299
brushed nickel	28471821	380
polished nickel	28471831	365
rubbed bronze	28471921	380

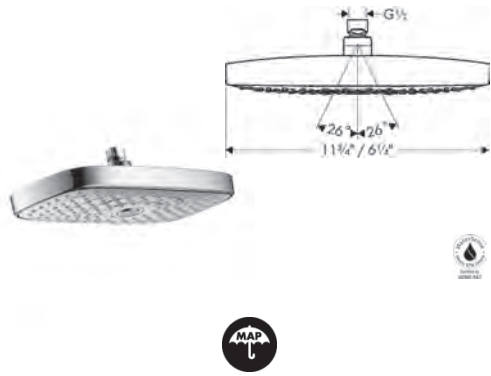


chrome	04801000	299
brushed nickel	04801820	380
polished nickel	04801830	365
rubbed bronze	04801920	380

chrome	04721000	299
brushed nickel	04721820	380
polished nickel	04721830	365
rubbed bronze	04721920	380



More Raindance® Showerheads from hansgrohe



**Raindance Select E Showerhead 300 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- 146 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: RainAir, Rain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Fully-finished matching spray face
- Spray face removable for cleaning

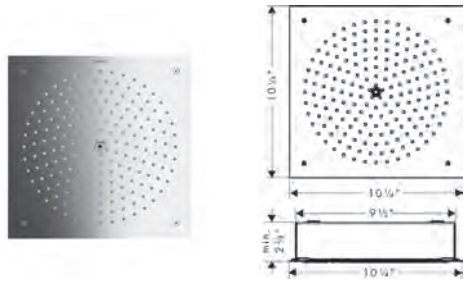
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27387001	700
white/chrome	27387401	700
brushed nickel	27387821	889



**EcoRight Version**

- Raindance Select E Showerhead 300 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM (PHASE OUT)

chrome	04534000	700
white/chrome	04534400	700
brushed nickel	04534820	889



**Raindance Showerhead 260 Square 1-Jet Trim, 2.5 GPM**

- 180 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: RainAir
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

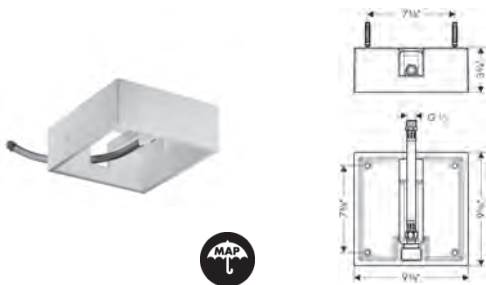
chrome	26481001	670
brushed nickel	26481821	851



**Required Parts**

- Raindance Rough, Showerhead 260 Square 1-Jet

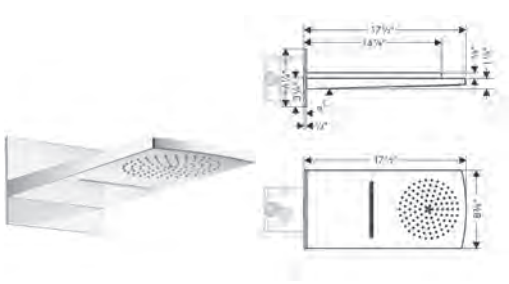
26471181	125
----------	-----



**Raindance Rough, Showerhead 260 Square 1-Jet**

- 1/2" NPT

26471181	125
----------	-----



**Raindance Rainfall Showerhead 180 2-Jet Trim, 2.5 GPM**

- 105 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: RainAir, Rainflow Waterfall
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Requires 2 supply lines
- Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome	28433001	2,013
--------	----------	-------



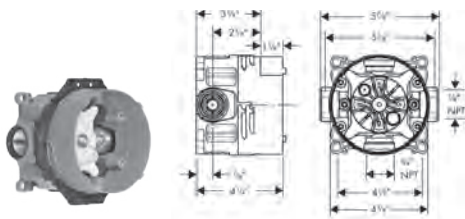
**Includes**

- Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4" (# 15936181)

**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	169
----------	-----



**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange



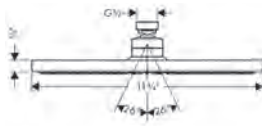





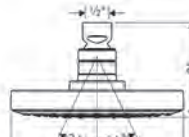


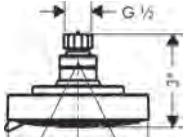










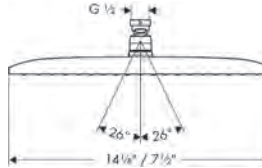
01850181	169
----------	-----

**Optional Parts**

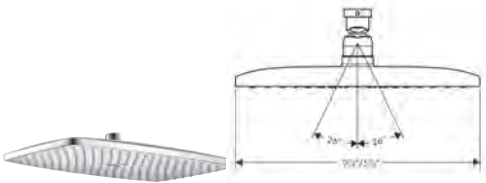





















- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

96615000	47
----------	----

# Showers and Shower Components

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 		<b>Raindance S Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> · 225 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: RainAir · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min) · Fully-finished matching spray face	chrome 27493001 920 brushed nickel 27493821 1,168	  
	 		<b>Raindance S Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> · 90 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: RainAir · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)	chrome 27486001 191 brushed nickel 27486821 243
<b>EcoRight Version</b> · Raindance S Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM		chrome 04342000 191 brushed nickel 04342820 243		
 		<b>Raindance S Showerhead 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> · 95 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)	chrome 27457001 237 brushed nickel 27457821 301	 
	<b>EcoRight Version</b> · Raindance S Showerhead 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM		chrome 04728000 237 brushed nickel 04728820 301	
 		<b>Raindance S Showerhead 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b> · 65 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl · Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)	chrome 04340000 181 brushed nickel 04340820 230	  
	 		<b>Raindance E Showerhead 360 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> · 163 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: RainAir · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min) · Fully-finished matching spray face	chrome 27381001 884 brushed nickel 27381821 1,123 polished nickel 27381831 1,078

# Showers and Shower Components

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<b>Raindance E Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> · 141 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: RainAir · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min) · Fully-finished matching spray face	chrome	27380001	733
		brushed nickel	27380821	931
		polished nickel	27380831	894
			  	
  	<b>Raindance E Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b> · 90 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: RainAir · Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)	chrome	04343000	158
		brushed nickel	04343820	201
			  	
  	<b>Raindance E Showerhead 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b> · 95 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl · Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)	chrome	04729000	203
		brushed nickel	04729820	258
			  	
 	<b>Raindance Classic Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> · 225 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: RainAir · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min) · Fully-finished matching spray face	chrome	28428001	1,023
		brushed nickel	28428821	1,299
		polished nickel	28428831	1,248
		rubbed bronze	28428921	1,299
			  	

# Designed to please from head to toe. Croma® Select® Showerheads

Experience the ultimate in shower pleasure at the touch of a button.

Select technology also found its way into the Croma® Select® showerheads. Now, a simple touch of a button in the middle of the spray face is all it takes to easily switch between spray modes. The Croma® showerhead is enjoyable in other ways as well. Thanks to the QuickClean® silicone jets, simply

wipe the surface with your finger to clean it. Best of all, whether you opt for the classic round design of the S style, or the SoftCube shape of the E style, a wonderful showering experience is yours to enjoy. Both styles are available in the attractive dual-finish white/chrome – and also in chrome and brushed nickel

versions, which have a fully-finished matching spray face. For more refinement, the Croma® Select® S Showerhead 180 is now available in FinishPlus® decorative finishes, including Brushed Gold Optic and Polished Nickel finishes to match the all-new Locarno™ shower collection.

**Croma® Select® S Showerhead 180 2-Jet**  
2.5 GPM, 2.0 GPM or 1.8 GPM



**Select Button:** Allows you to switch spray modes intuitively at the touch of a button.



**Rain:** Strong shower rain from smaller jets – perfect for rinsing shampoo out of the hair.



**Intense Rain:** Intense water spray that energizes and wakes you up.





**Croma® Select® E Showerhead 180 2-Jet**  
2.0 GPM or 1.8 GPM



**Rain:** Strong shower rain from smaller jets – perfect for rinsing shampoo out of the hair.



**Intense Rain:** Intense water spray that energizes and wakes you up.



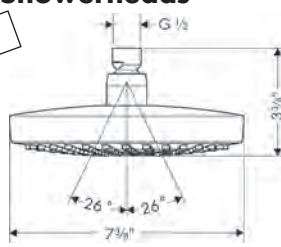
**Select Button:** Allows you to switch spray modes intuitively at the touch of a button.

# Showers and Shower Components

Showers and Shower Components

## Croma® Select® Showerheads

**NEW FINISHES**



**NEW**

### Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- 147 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Fully-finished matching spray face

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04825000	299
white/chrome	04825400	299
brushed nickel	04825820	380
matte black*	04825670	380
matte white*	04825700	380
brushed bronze*	04825140	380
brushed black chrome*	04825340	380
polished nickel*	04825830	365
brushed gold optic*	04825250	380



### EcoRight Versions

- Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)

chrome	26549001	299
brushed nickel	26549821	380

- Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM

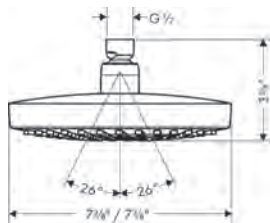
chrome	04388000	299
white/chrome	04388400	299
brushed nickel	04388820	380
matte black*	04388670	380
matte white*	04388700	380
brushed bronze*	04388140	380
brushed black chrome*	04388340	380
polished nickel*	04388830	365
brushed gold optic*	04388250	380



- Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome	26523001	299
white/chrome	26523401	299
brushed nickel	26523821	380
matte black*	26523671	380
matte white*	26523701	380
brushed bronze*	26523141	380
brushed black chrome*	26523341	380
polished nickel*	26523831	365
brushed gold optic*	26523251	380

### 2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021



**NEW**

### Croma Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- 147 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome	04925001	299
white/chrome	04925401	299
brushed nickel	04925821	380



### EcoRight Versions

- Croma Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)

chrome	26817001	299
brushed nickel	26817821	380



- Croma Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM

chrome	04387000	299
white/chrome	04387400	299
brushed nickel	04387820	380



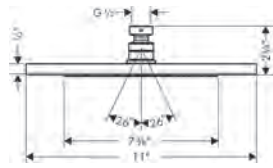
- Croma Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome	26528001	299
white/chrome	26528401	299
brushed nickel	26528821	380

### 2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021

**Croma® Showerheads**

**Finish Part No. List \$**



**Croma Showerhead 280 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- 180 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Rain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face
- Spray face removable for cleaning

chrome 26879001 409  
brushed nickel 26879821 519

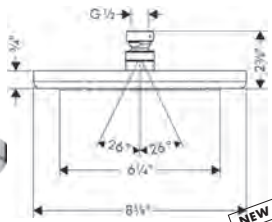


**EcoRight Versions**

- Croma Showerhead 280 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM (140 spray channels) (Avail. Spring 2021)
- Croma Showerhead 280 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM (140 spray channels)

chrome 26217001 409  
brushed nickel 26217821 519  
chrome 26221001 409  
brushed nickel 26221821 519

**2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021**



**Croma Showerhead 220 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- 107 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: RainAir
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

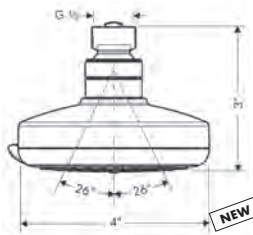
chrome 26465001 375  
brushed nickel 26465821 476



**EcoRight Versions**

- Croma Showerhead 220 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)
- Croma Showerhead 220 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)
- Croma Showerhead 220 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome 26916001 375  
brushed nickel 26916821 476  
chrome 26915001 375  
brushed nickel 26915821 476  
chrome 26478001 375  
brushed nickel 26478821 476



**Croma 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome 04071000 99  
brushed nickel 04071820 126

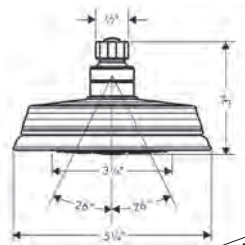


**EcoRight Versions**

- Croma 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)
- Croma 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM

chrome 04929000 99  
brushed nickel 04929820 126  
chrome 04733000 99  
brushed nickel 04733820 126

**Croma® Classic Showerhead**



**Croma 100 Classic Showerhead 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome 04070000 100  
brushed nickel 04070820 127  
polished nickel 04070830 122  
rubbed bronze 04070920 127



**EcoRight Versions**

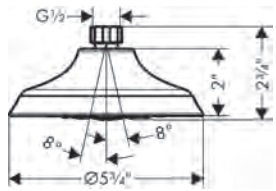
- Croma 100 Classic Showerhead 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)
- Croma 100 Classic Showerhead 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM
- Croma 100 Classic Showerhead 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome 04930000 100  
brushed nickel 04930820 127  
polished nickel 04930830 122  
rubbed bronze 04930920 127  
chrome 04751000 100  
brushed nickel 04751820 127  
polished nickel 04751830 122  
rubbed bronze 04751920 127  
chrome 04333000 100  
brushed nickel 04333820 127  
polished nickel 04333830 122  
rubbed bronze 04333920 127

# Showers and Shower Components

Showers and Shower Components

## Joleena™ Showerhead



### Joleena Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- 45 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face



### EcoRight Versions

- Joleena Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM
- Joleena Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04933000	79
brushed nickel	04933820	100
matte black	04933670	100
polished nickel	04933830	96



## Club® Showerhead



### Club Showerhead 100 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- 360° Control spray mode adjustment

### EcoRight Versions

- Club Showerhead 100 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)
- Club Showerhead 100 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)
- Club Showerhead 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04926000	114
brushed nickel	04926820	145

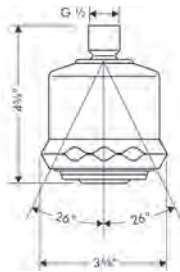


### 2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04928000	114
brushed nickel	04928820	145
chrome	04919000	114
brushed nickel	04919820	145
chrome	04500000	114
brushed nickel	04500820	145

## Clubmaster® Showerhead

NEW FINISHES



### Clubmaster Showerhead 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

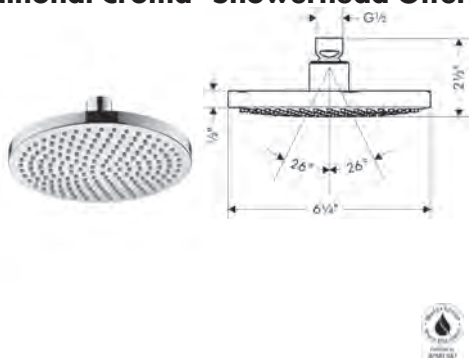
- 72 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Soft spray
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28496001	244
brushed nickel	28496821	310
matte black*	28496671	310
brushed bronze*	28496141	310
polished nickel	28496831	298
polished brass	28496931	298





Additional Croma® Showerhead Offerings



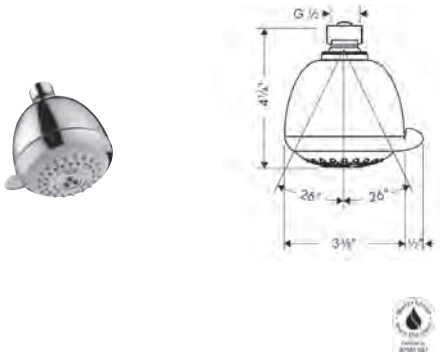
**Croma Showerhead 160 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM**  
 · 178 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: Full  
 · Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)  
 · Fully-finished matching spray face

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28450001	285
brushed nickel	28450821	362



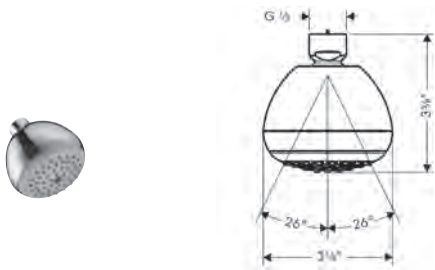
**Croma 100 Showerhead E Vario-Jet, 2.0 GPM**  
 · 85 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: Vario-Jet (spray zones of variable intensity)  
 · Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)

chrome	04331000	90
brushed nickel	04331820	114



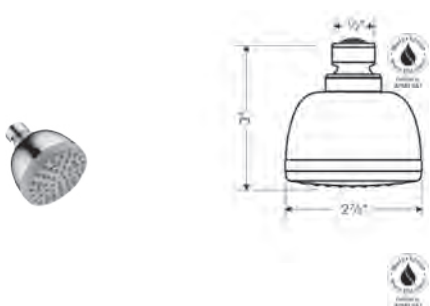
**Croma Showerhead E 75 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM**  
 · 40 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo  
 · Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)

chrome	04335000	104
brushed nickel	04335820	132



**Croma Showerhead E 75 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM**  
 · 55 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: Full  
 · Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)

chrome	06498000	59
brushed nickel	06498820	75



**Croma Showerhead 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM**  
 · 50 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: Full  
 · Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)

chrome	28492001	37
--------	----------	----



# Fresh design and improved performance. Crometta® Showerheads

The shower range that combines water and energy savings with high-quality design.

For a more enjoyable shower experience in the entry-level segment, the new Crometta® S 240 and E 240 showerheads feature a 10-inch spray face

with a sleek and elegant design and impressive spray performance. It pampers users and envelops them in a warm summer rain. With a 6-inch spray face, the smaller

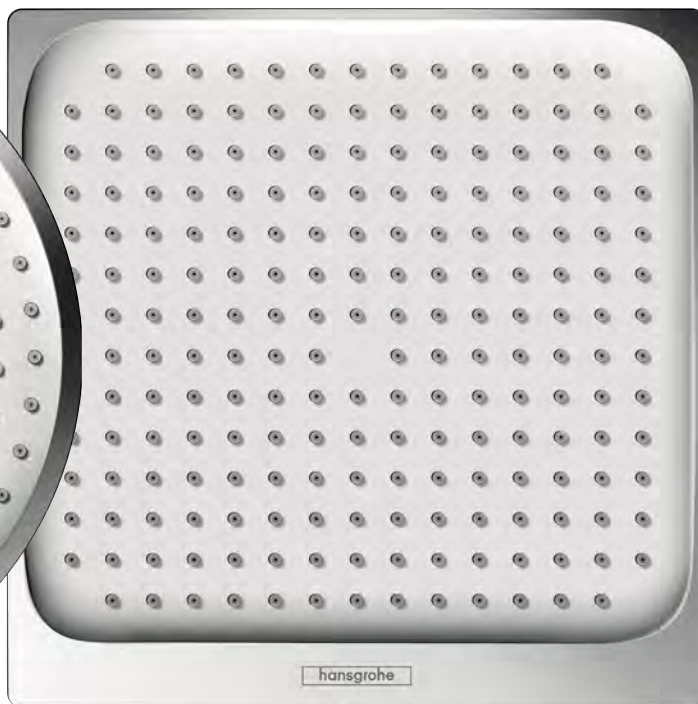
Crometta® 160 makes hansgrohe showerheads affordable for everyone. Both are available in 2.0 GPM, in chrome and brushed nickel.

## Crometta® S Showerhead 240 1-Jet 2.5 GPM, 2.0 GPM, or 1.75 GPM

2.5 GPM and 1.75 GPM versions available Spring 2021

## Crometta® E Showerhead 240 1-Jet 2.5 GPM, 2.0 GPM, or 1.75 GPM

2.5 GPM and 1.75 GPM versions available Spring 2021



**Rain:** Shower rain from smaller jets – perfect for rinsing shampoo out of the hair.



**Rain:** Strong shower rain from smaller jets – perfect for rinsing shampoo out of the hair.





**Crometta®** Showerhead 160 1-Jet  
2.0 GPM

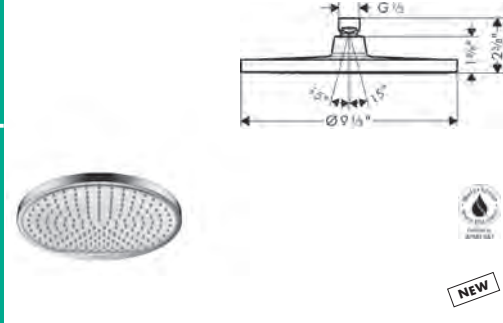


**Full:** A solid, steady stream of water for efficient showering.



# Showers and Shower Components

## Crometta® Showerheads





### Crometta S Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

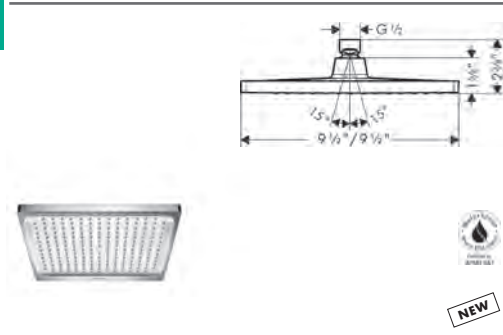
- 180 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Rain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

### EcoRight Version

- Crometta S Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM
- Crometta S Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26917001	199
brushed nickel	26917821	253
		
chrome	26727001	199
brushed nickel	26727821	253
chrome	26918001	199
brushed nickel	26918821	253

**2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021**





### Crometta E Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- 206 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Rain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

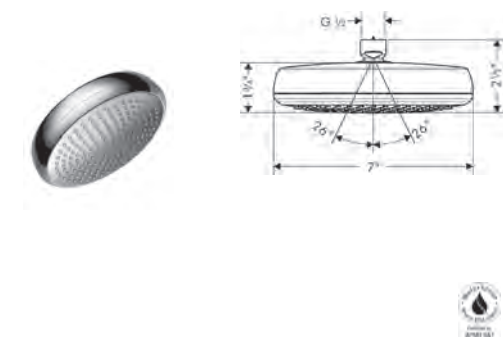
### EcoRight Versions

- Crometta E Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM
- Crometta E Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)

chrome	26942001	199
brushed nickel	26942821	253
		
chrome	26724001	199
brushed nickel	26724821	253
chrome	26943001	199
brushed nickel	26943821	253



**2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021**

## Additional Crometta® Showerhead Offering



### Crometta Showerhead 160 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM

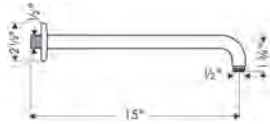
- 178 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full
- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome	26578001	156
white/chrome	26578401	156
brushed nickel	26578821	198
		

Showerarms

Finish Part No. List \$

**NEW FINISHES**

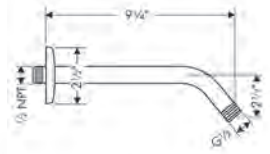


**Showerarm Raindance 15"**

- Brass
- 1/2" NPT
- Escutcheon

chrome	27413001	188
brushed nickel	27413821	239
matte black*	27413671	239
matte white*	27413701	239
brushed black chrome*	27413341	239
brushed bronze*	27413141	239
polished nickel	27413831	229
rubbed bronze	27413921	239

**NEW FINISHES**

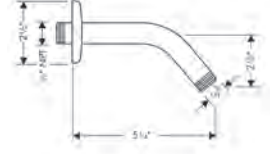


**Showerarm Standard 9"**

- Brass
- 1/2" NPT
- Escutcheon, Showerarm

chrome	04186003	80
brushed nickel	04186823	102
matte black*	04186673	102
matte white*	04186703	102
brushed black chrome*	04186343	102
brushed bronze*	04186143	102
polished nickel	04186833	98
rubbed bronze	04186923	102

**NEW FINISH**

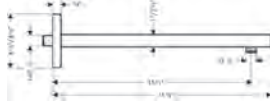


**Showerarm Standard 6"**

- Brass
- 1/2" NPT
- Escutcheon

chrome	27411003	39
brushed nickel	27411823	50
matte black*	27411673	50
polished nickel	27411833	48
rubbed bronze	27411923	50
polished brass	27411933	48

**NEW FINISHES**



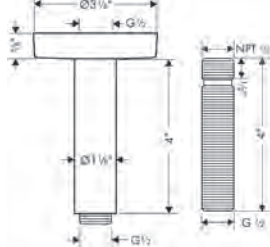
**Raindance E Showerarm, 15" (Must be used with Raindance E 300 Showerhead)**

- Brass
- 1/2" NPT

chrome	04731000	214
brushed nickel	04731820	272
matte black*	04731670	272
matte white*	04731700	272
brushed black chrome*	04731340	272
brushed bronze*	04731140	272



**NEW FINISHES**


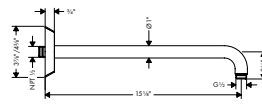

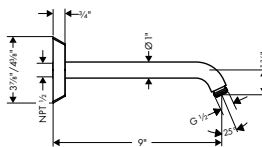

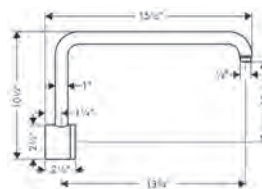

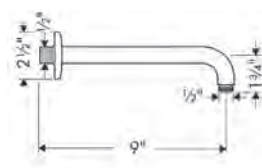

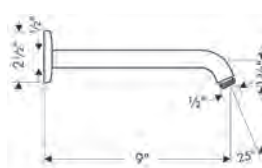

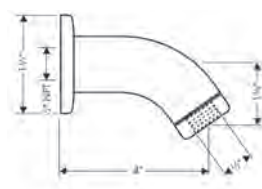

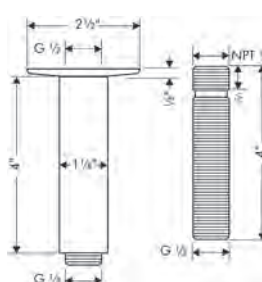


**Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount**

- Brass
- 1/2" NPT
- Includes adjustable installation nipple, Up to 3 pipes may be joined in series to create a longer extension.
- Included mounting plate provides additional support

chrome	27393001	125
brushed nickel	27393821	159
matte black*	27393671	159
matte white*	27393701	159
brushed black chrome*	27393341	159
brushed bronze*	27393141	159

# Showers and Shower Components

			Finish	Part No.	List \$
<b>NEW</b>					
		<p><b>Locarno Showerarm 15"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· Escutcheon, Showerarm</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel matte black polished nickel brushed gold optic	04833000 04833820 04833670 04833830 04833250	207 263 263 253 263
<b>NEW</b>					
		<p><b>Locarno Showerarm 9"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· Escutcheon, Showerarm</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel matte black polished nickel brushed gold optic	04826000 04826820 04826670 04826830 04826250	175 222 222 214 222
					
		<p><b>Raindance Showerarm</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· Mounting plate, Escutcheon</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	06476000 06476820	352 447
					
		<p><b>Showerarm Raindance 9"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· Escutcheon</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze	27422001 27422821 27422831 27422921	146 185 178 185
					
		<p><b>Showerarm 9"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· Escutcheon</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	27412001 27412821	158 201
					
		<p><b>Showerarm</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· Escutcheon</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel	27438001 27438821 27438831	168 213 205
					
		<p><b>Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· 4" pipe, Escutcheon,</li> <li>· Includes adjustable installation nipple,</li> <li>· Up to 3 pipes may be joined in Series to create a longer extension.</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze	27479001 27479821 27479831 27479921	124 157 151 157

**NEW**

**Locarno™** shower system, shown in Matte Black finish.

**Locarno™ Showerarm 9"**

#04826670

**Croma® Select® Showerhead 180 2-Jet**

#04825670 (2.5 GPM) Avail. Spring 2021

#04388670 (1.8 GPM)

**Raindance® Select® S Handshower**

**120 3-Jet PowderRain®**

#26037671 (2.5 GPM)

#26036671 (1.75 GPM)

**Locarno™ Handshower Porter**

**with Wall Outlet**

\*Techniflex® Handshower Hose included.

#04831670

**Locarno™ Thermostatic Trim with  
Volume Control and Diverter**

#04820670

**Rough, iBox® Universal Plus with  
Service Stops, 3/4"**

#01850181

The items shown and listed are purchased separately.

\*Rough, iBox Universal Plus (#01850181) is required for the shower trim and purchased separately.

# Three Shower Types in One. **Raindance® Select® Handshowers.**

From the shower to practical use: Water in your favorite form.

The Select® button isn't all function; it also impacts form, allowing not only the familiar round spray face, but also the SoftCube shape of the Raindance® Select® E handshower. Whether small

or large, round or SoftCube, in pure chrome, the dual-finish white/chrome – or brushed nickel – there's a choice for any taste. Raindance® Select® S 120 and E 120 handshowers are also available

in an EcoRight version that reduces water consumption by up to 20% versus a standard, 2.5 GPM flow rate shower.

[www.hansgrohe-usa.com/Select](http://www.hansgrohe-usa.com/Select)

**Raindance® Select S® Handshower 120 3-Jet**  
 2.5 GPM or 2.0 GPM

**Raindance® Select S® Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain®**  
 2.5 GPM or 1.75 GPM

**RainAir:** Gentle air-enriched drops from large jets



**Rain:** Strong shower rain from smaller jets – perfect for rinsing shampoo out of your hair.



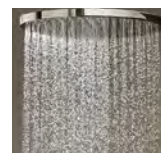
**Whirl:** Concentrated massaging spray from rotating jets to relieve tension.



**Select®:** Allows you to switch spray modes intuitively at the touch of a button.



**PowderRain®:** Soft, exhilarating shower rain from micro-fine droplets.

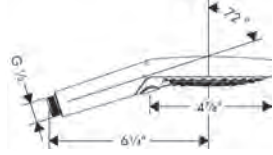


Equipped with Rain and Whirl spray modes.



Raindance® Select® Handshowers

**NEW FINISHES**



**Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM**

- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray modes: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

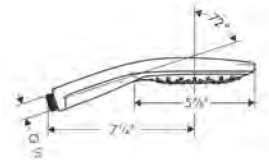
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26037001	163
brushed nickel	26037821	207
matte black*	26037671	207
matte white*	26037701	207
brushed black chrome*	26037341	207
brushed bronze*	26037141	207
brushed gold optic*	26037251	207
polished nickel*	26037831	199



**EcoRight Version**

- Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

chrome	26036001	163
brushed nickel	26036821	207
matte black*	26036671	207
matte white*	26036701	207
brushed black chrome*	26036341	207
brushed bronze*	26036141	207
brushed gold optic*	26036251	207
polished nickel*	26036831	199



**Raindance Select S Handshower 150 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 81 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: RainAir, Mix, CaresseAir
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

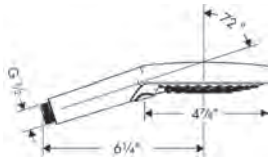
chrome	28588001	189
white/chrome	28588401	189
brushed nickel	28588821	240



**EcoRight Version**

- Raindance Select S Handshower 150 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome	04730000	190
white/chrome	04730400	190
brushed nickel	04730820	240



**Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 87 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

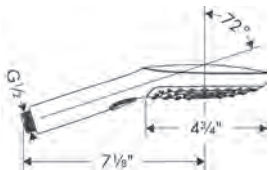
chrome	26531001	163
white/chrome	26531401	163
brushed nickel	26531821	207



**EcoRight Version**

- Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome	04529000	163
white/chrome	04529400	163
brushed nickel	04529820	207



**Raindance Select E Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 78 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome	26521001	156
white/chrome	26521401	156
brushed nickel	26521821	198



**EcoRight Version**

- Raindance Select E Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome	04528000	156
white/chrome	04528400	156
brushed nickel	04528820	198



# The Right One for Everyone.

## Raindance® Handshowers.

Experience the multiple benefits of a handshower.

Advanced technology and a variety of options. When using a Raindance handshower, you're able to control the intensity and direction of the spray easily and intuitively. All Raindance

handshowers feature air-injection technology, enhancing the quality and the performance of the spray. Raindance handshowers are available in different sizes, styles, and finish options to suit

your individual desires. With one of our handshowers, bathe little ones and furry friends with ease, rinse off bathing products, and clean your shower quickly and efficiently.

### Raindance S

Handshower 100 3-Jet  
2.5 GPM or 2.0 GPM

### Raindance E

Handshower 100 3-Jet  
2.5 GPM or 2.0 GPM

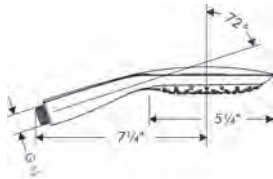
### Raindance Classic

Handshower 100 3-Jet  
2.5 GPM or 2.0 GPM





# Showers and Shower Components



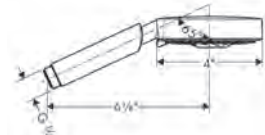
**Raindance Select E Handshower 150 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 81 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: RainAir, Mix, CaresseAir
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26550001	230
white/chrome	26550401	230
brushed nickel	26550821	292



## Raindance® Handshowers



**Raindance S Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- 65 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

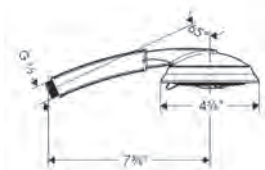
chrome	28504001	193
brushed nickel	28504821	245
polished nickel	28504831	235



### EcoRight Version

· Raindance S Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome	04341000	193
brushed nickel	04341820	245



### Raindance Classic Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- 65 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

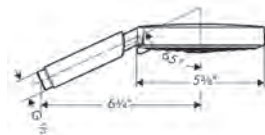
chrome	28548001	216
brushed nickel	28548821	274
polished nickel	28548831	264
rubbed bronze	28548921	274



### EcoRight Version

· Raindance Classic Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome	04345000	216
brushed nickel	04345820	274
polished nickel	04345830	264




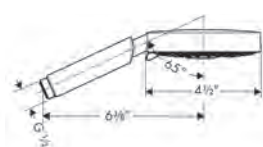




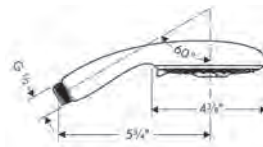





### Raindance S Handshower 150 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- 86 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	28519001	261
brushed nickel	28519821	331



## Showers and Shower Components

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>Raindance S Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 95 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>		
		chrome	28514001	239
		brushed nickel	28514821	304
			 	
		<b>Raindance E Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 65 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> </ul>		
		chrome	04344000	171
		brushed nickel	04344820	217
	 		  	

# Innovation at Your Fingertips. Croma® Select® Handshowers.

The little button that provides a tremendous amount of pleasure.

As a result of customer feedback, we have integrated the Select function into the next generation of Croma handshowers. The advantages of the Croma Select handshower are quite literally in your hands. Thanks to the

integrated Select technology, spray modes can be selected easily and ergonomically at the touch of a button. And their modern design is further enhanced by the elegant white of the spray face. In addition, the SoftCube

design is new for Croma handshowers, where the innovative Select button has replaced the turning spray face. And with its attractive price point, Croma Select is sure to delight.

**Croma Select S** Handshower 110 3-Jet  
2.5 GPM, 2.0 GPM, or 1.8 GPM  
2.5 GPM version available Spring 2021

**Croma Select E** Handshower 110 3-Jet  
2.5 GPM, 2.0 GPM, or 1.8 GPM  
2.5 GPM version available Spring 2021



**Select Button:** Allows you to switch spray modes intuitively at the touch of a button.



**SoftRain:** A soft water spray that caresses the body for that feel-good sensation.



**IntenseRain:** Intense water spray, perfect for rinsing out shampoo.



**Massage:** A strong massage spray that invigorates and soothes aching muscles.





**Croma Select S** Handshower 110 Vario-Jet  
2.5 GPM

**Croma Select E** Handshower 110 Vario-Jet  
2.5 GPM or 2.0 GPM



**Select Button:** Allows you to switch spray modes intuitively at the touch of a button.

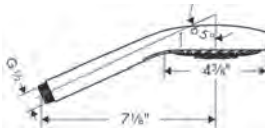


**Vario-Jet:** 3 spray zones of variable intensity.



# Showers and Shower Components

## Croma® Select® Handshowers



### Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 121 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Easy-to-clean white spray face



#### EcoRight Versions

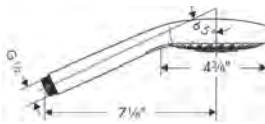
- Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM
- Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

Finish Part No. List \$

white/chrome 04947400 130  
brushed nickel 04947820 165



**2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021**



### Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 121 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Easy-to-clean white spray face



#### EcoRight Version

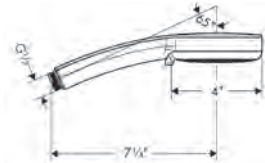
- Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM
- Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

white/chrome 04948400 130  
brushed nickel 04948820 165



**2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021**

## Croma® Handshower



### Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)



#### EcoRight Version

- Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM

chrome 04073000 99  
brushed nickel 04073820 126

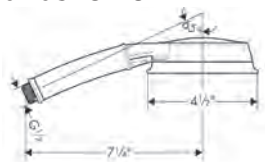


NEW

- Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)

chrome 04931000 99  
brushed nickel 04931820 126

## Croma® Classic Handshower



### Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)



#### EcoRight Version

- Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)

chrome 04072000 109  
brushed nickel 04072820 138  
polished nickel 04072830 133  
rubbed bronze 04072920 138



- Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

chrome 04753000 109  
brushed nickel 04753820 138  
polished nickel 04753830 133  
rubbed bronze 04753920 138

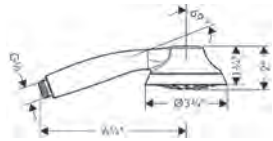


- Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome 04334000 109  
brushed nickel 04334820 138  
polished nickel 04334830 133  
rubbed bronze 04334920 138



Joleena® Handshower



**Joleena Handshower 95 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**  
 · 42 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: Full  
 · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)  
 · Fully-finished matching spray face



Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04934000	109
brushed nickel	04934820	138
matte black	04934670	138
polished nickel	04934830	133



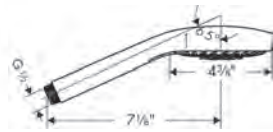
**EcoRight Version**

· Joleena Handshower 95 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM  
 · Joleena Handshower 95 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM

chrome	04782000	109
brushed nickel	04782820	138
matte black	04782670	138
polished nickel	04782830	133
chrome	04783000	109
brushed nickel	04783820	138
matte black	04783670	138
polished nickel	04783830	133

2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021

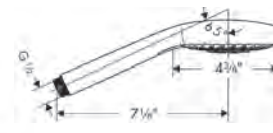
Additional Handshowers from hansgrohe



**Croma Select S Handshower 110 Vario-Jet, 2.5 GPM**  
 · Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes  
 · 79 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: Vario-Jet (spray zones of variable intensity)  
 · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)  
 · Easy-to-clean white spray face



white/chrome	26803401	138
brushed nickel	26803821	175



**Croma Select E Handshower 110 Vario-Jet, 2.5 GPM**  
 · Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes  
 · 79 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: Vario-Jet (spray zones of variable intensity)  
 · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)  
 · Easy-to-clean white spray face

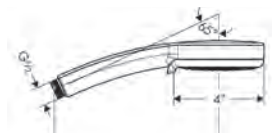


white/chrome	26813401	147
brushed nickel	26813821	187

**EcoRight Version**

· Croma Select E Handshower 110 Vario-Jet, 2.0 GPM

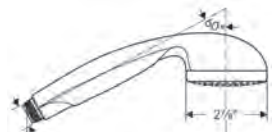
white/chrome	04726000	147
brushed nickel	04726820	187



**Croma 100 Handshower E Vario-Jet, 2.0 GPM**  
 · 85 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: Vario-Jet (spray zones of variable intensity)  
 · Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)



chrome	04332000	90
brushed nickel	04332820	114



**Croma Handshower E 75 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM**  
 · 50 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: Full  
 · Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)



chrome	06497000	72
brushed nickel	06497820	91



**Clubmaster Handshower 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**  
 · 72 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: Full, Soft spray, Pulsating Massage  
 · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)



chrome	28525001	249
brushed nickel	28525821	316
polished nickel	28525831	304

# Showers and Shower Components

## Handshower Sets

Finish Part No. List \$



NEW

### Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain Shower Set, 2.5 GPM

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Spray modes: PowderRain, Rain, Intense Turbo
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

#### Includes

- Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 2.5GPM
- Showerarm Mount for Handshower
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

chrome 04913000 222  
brushed nickel 04913820 282

#### EcoRight Version

- Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain Shower Set, 1.75 GPM

chrome 04905000 222  
brushed nickel 04905820 282



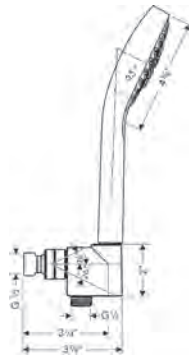
### Croma Select S Handshower Set 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 26° adjustment
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

#### Includes

- Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 04947XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580XXX)

chrome 04935000 171  
brushed nickel 04935820 217



NEW



#### EcoRight Versions

- Croma Select S Handshower Set 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)
- Croma Select S Handshower Set 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome 04936000 171  
brushed nickel 04936820 217

**2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021**

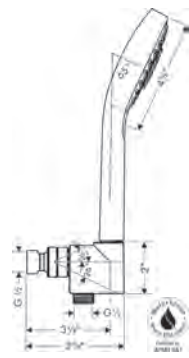
### Croma Select E Handshower Set 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 26° adjustment
- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)

#### Includes

- Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 04948XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580XXX)

chrome 04937000 171  
brushed nickel 04937820 217



NEW



#### EcoRight Version

- Croma Select E Handshower Set 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)
- Croma Select E Handshower Set 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome 04938000 171  
brushed nickel 04938820 217

**2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021**

**NEW**



**Croma E 100 Handshower Set 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- 26° adjustment
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04943000	148
brushed nickel	04943820	188



**Includes**

- Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (#04073XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580XXX)

**EcoRight Version**

- Croma E 100 Handshower Set 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)

chrome	04944000	148
brushed nickel	04944820	188

**Available Spring 2021**



**Raindance Select S Handshower Set 150 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

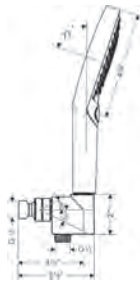
- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Spray modes: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 26° adjustment
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	04487000	259
white/chrome	04487400	259
brushed nickel	04487820	329



**Includes**

- Raindance Select S Handshower 150 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 28588XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580XXX)



**Raindance Select S Handshower Set 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Spray modes: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 26° adjustment
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	04542000	248
white/chrome	04542400	248
brushed nickel	04542820	315



**Includes**

- Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 26531XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580XXX)

**EcoRight Version**

- Raindance Select S Handshower Set 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome	04543000	248
white/chrome	04543400	248
brushed nickel	04543820	315



# Showers and Shower Components



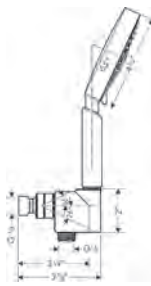
**Raindance Select E Handshower Set 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Spray modes: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 26° adjustment
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

**Includes**

- Raindance Select E Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 26521XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580XXX)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04541000	237
white/chrome	04541400	237
brushed nickel	04541820	301



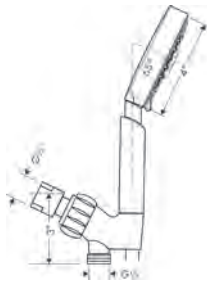
**Raindance S Handshower Set 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl
- 26° adjustment
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

**Includes**

- Raindance S Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 28514XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580XXX)

chrome	04187003	308
brushed nickel	04187823	391



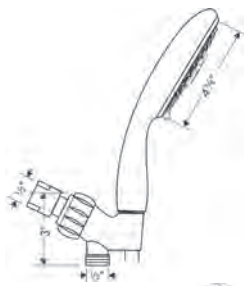
**Raindance S Handshower Set 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl
- 30° adjustment
- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)

**Includes**

- Raindance S Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 04341XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Mount (not available separately)

chrome	04518000	261
--------	----------	-----



**Raindance E Handshower Set 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl
- 30° adjustment
- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)

**Includes**

- Raindance E Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 04344XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Mount (not available separately)

chrome	04517000	239
--------	----------	-----



Wallbar Sets

**NEW**



**Croma Select S Wallbar Set 110 3-Jet 24", 2.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome  
brushed nickel

04939000 250  
04939820 318



Available Spring 2021

**Includes**

- Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 04974XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Unica Wallbar S, 24" (# 28632XXX)

**EcoRight Version**

- Croma Select S Wallbar Set 110 3-Jet, 24", 1.75 GPM

chrome  
brushed nickel

04940000 250  
04940820 318

**Optional Parts**

- Casetta Soap Dish Puro
- Casetta Soap Dishes

chrome  
clear

28679000 59  
28675000 95

**NEW**



**Croma Select E Wallbar Set 110 3-Jet 24", 2.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome  
brushed nickel

04941000 250  
04941820 318



Available Spring 2021

**Includes**

- Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 04974XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Unica Wallbar S, 24" (# 28632XXX)

**EcoRight Version**

- Croma Select E Wallbar Set 110 3-Jet, 24", 1.75 GPM

chrome  
brushed nickel

04790000 250  
04790820 318

**Optional Parts**

- Casetta Soap Dish Puro
- Casetta Soap Dishes

chrome  
clear

28679000 59  
28675000 95

**NEW**



**Vernis Blend Wallbar Set 100 Vario-Jet with Wall Outlet 24", 2.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider, Wall outlet
- Spray modes: Rain
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome  
matte black

04969000 155  
04969670 197



Available Spring 2021

**Includes**

- Vernis Vario Handshower, 2.5 GPM (# 26270XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Unica Wallbar S, 24" (#28632XXX)
- FixFit Wall Outlet with Check Valves (#27458XXX)

**EcoRight Versions**

- Vernis Blend Wallbar Set 100 Vario-Jet 24", 1.5 GPM
- Vernis Blend Wallbar Set 100 Vario-Jet 24", 1.75 GPM

chrome  
matte black  
chrome  
matte black

04971000 155  
04971670 197  
04970000 155  
04970670 197

# Showers and Shower Components

Finish Part No. List \$

**NEW**



**Cromia E Wallbar Set 100 3-Jet 24\", 2.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome 04945000 200  
brushed nickel 04945820 254



**Available Spring 2021**

**Includes**

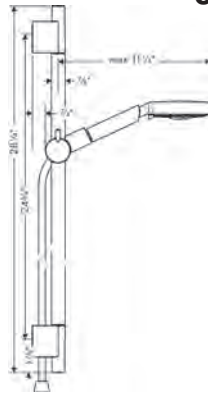
- Cromia 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (#04073XXX)
- Unica Wallbar S, 24" (# 28632XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

**EcoRight Version**

- Cromia E Wallbar Set 100 3-Jet 24\", 1.8 GPM

chrome 04946000 200  
brushed nickel 04946820 254

**Additional Wallbar Sets from hansgrohe**



**Raindance S Wallbar Set 120 3-Jet 24\", 2.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Spray modes: RainAir, Whirl, BalanceAir
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome 04266000 443  
brushed nickel 04266820 563



**Includes**

- Raindance S Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 28514XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Unica Wallbar S, 24" (# 28632XXX)



**Cromia Wallbar Set E 75 1-Jet 24\", 1.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider, Soap dish
- Spray modes: Full
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)

chrome 27744001 237



**Includes**

- Cromia Handshower E 75 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM (# 06497XXX)
- Unica Wallbar E, 24" (# 06890XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

**NEW FINISH**



**Crometta 100 Wallbar Set 3-Jet 24\", 2.0 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place
- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- The adjustable handshower holder on this model should not be used with a handshower with a spray face larger than 125 mm (5") in diameter

white/chrome 26650401 221  
brushed nickel\* 26650821 281



**Includes**

- Crometta 100 Handshower 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 26826XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Crometta Wallbar (not available separately)

Shower Sets

Finish Part No. List \$

NEW



**Clubmaster Pressure Balance Tub/ Shower Set with Rough, 2.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Pressure balance trim, Rough, Tub spout with diverter
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Soft spray
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

**Includes**

- Clubmaster Showerhead 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (#28496XXX)
- Standard Showerarm 6" (#27411XXX)
- Ecostat Pressure Balance Trim S (#04233XXX)
- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" (#01850181)
- Metris S Tub Spout with Diverter (#14414XXX)

**Alternate Version**

- Clubmaster Pressure Balance Shower Set with Rough, 2.5 GPM (Tub Spout not included.)

chrome 04906000 774  
brushed nickel 04906820 945



Showers and Shower Components

NEW



**Clubmaster Pressure Balance Shower Set with Rough, 2.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Pressure balance trim, Rough
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Soft spray
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

**Includes**

- Clubmaster Showerhead 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (#28496XXX)
- Standard Showerarm 6" (#27411XXX)
- Ecostat Pressure Balance Trim S (#04233XXX)
- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" (#01850181)

**Alternate Version**

- Clubmaster Pressure Balance Tub/ Shower Set with Rough, 2.5 GPM (Tub Spout included.)

chrome 04907000 594  
brushed nickel 04907820 717



NEW



**Croma Pressure Balance Tub/ Shower Set with Rough, 2.0 GPM**

- Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Trim with diverter, Rough, Tub spout
- Spray modes: RainAir
- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)

**Includes**

- Croma Showerhead 220 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM (#26478XXX)
- Standard Showerarm 9" (#04186XXX)
- Ecostat Pressure Balance Trim S with Diverter (#04447XXX)
- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" (#01850181)
- Metris S Tub Spout (#14413XXX)

















**Alternate Version**

- Croma Pressure Balance Shower Set with Rough, 2.0 GPM (Tub Spout not included.)






chrome 04908000 968  
brushed nickel 04908820 1193






# Showers and Shower Components

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
    	<p><b>Croma Pressure Balance Shower Set with Rough, 2.0 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Trim with diverter, Rough</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Croma Showerhead 220 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM (#26478XXX)</li> <li>· Standard Showerarm 9" (#04186XXX)</li> <li>· Ecostat Pressure Balance Trim S with Diverter (#04447XXX)</li> <li>· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" (#01850181)</li> </ul> <p><b>Alternate Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Croma Pressure Balance Tub/Shower Set with Rough, 2.0 GPM (Tub Spout included.)</li> </ul>	chrome	04909000	717
		brushed nickel	04909820	813
     	<p><b>Croma Select E Pressure Balance Tub/Shower Set with Rough, 2.0 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Pressure balance trim, Rough, Tub spout with diverter</li> <li>· Spray modes: Rain, Intense Rain</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Select button on showerhead for comfortable alternation of spray modes</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Croma Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM (#26528XXX)</li> <li>· Standard Showerarm 9" (#04186XXX)</li> <li>· Ecostat E Pressure Balance Trim (#15718XXX)</li> <li>· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" (#01850181)</li> <li>· Logis Tub Spout with Diverter (#71412XXX)</li> </ul> <p><b>Alternate Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Croma Select E Pressure Balance Shower Set with Rough, 2.0 GPM (Tub Spout not included.)</li> </ul>	chrome	04910000	795
		brushed nickel	04910820	972
    	<p><b>Croma Select E Pressure Balance Shower Set with Rough, 2.0 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Pressure balance trim, Rough</li> <li>· Spray modes: Rain, Intense Rain</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Select button on showerhead for comfortable alternation of spray modes</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Croma Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM (#26528XXX)</li> <li>· Standard Showerarm 9" (#04186XXX)</li> <li>· Ecostat E Pressure Balance Trim (#15718XXX)</li> <li>· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" (#01850181)</li> </ul> <p><b>Alternate Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Croma Select E Pressure Balance Tub/Shower Set with Rough, 2.0 GPM (Tub Spout included.)</li> </ul>	chrome	04911000	646
		brushed nickel	04911820	783
		chrome	04910000	795
		brushed nickel	04910820	972

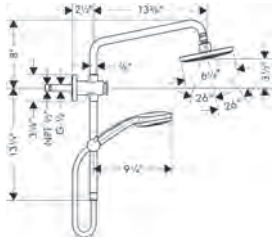


	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	chrome	04914000	1629
	brushed nickel	04914820	2030
		 	
<p><b>Raindance® E Thermostatic Showerhead/Wallbar Set with Rough, 2.0 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Wallbar, Handshower, Handshower hose, Slider, Trim with diverter, Rough, Wall Outlet</li> <li>· Spray modes: Rain</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Select button on handshower for comfortable alternation of spray modes</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM (#26239XXX)</li> <li>· Raindance E Showerarm 15" (#04731XXX)</li> <li>· Raindance Select E Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM (#04529XXX)</li> <li>· Unica Wallbar S 24" (#28632XXX) (Consists of : Wallbar, Handshower Hose, and Slider)</li> <li>· Ecostat Square Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter (#15714XXX)</li> <li>· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" (#01850181)</li> <li>· FixFit Outlet Square with Check Valves (#26455XXX)</li> </ul>			
 			

	chrome	04915000	1669
	brushed nickel	04915820	2082
		  	
<p><b>Raindance S Thermostatic Showerhead/Wallbar Set with Rough, 2.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Wallbar, Handshower, Handshower hose, Slider, Trim with diverter, Rough, Wall Outlet</li> <li>· Spray modes: PowderRain</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Select button on handshower for comfortable alternation of spray modes</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance S Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM (#27624XXX)</li> <li>· Showerarm Raindance 15" (#27413XXX)</li> <li>· Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM (#26037XXX)</li> <li>· Unica Wallbar S 24" (#28632XXX) (Consists of : Wallbar, Handshower Hose, Slider)</li> <li>· Ecostat S Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter (#15758XXX)</li> <li>· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" (01850181)</li> <li>· FixFit Outlet with Check Valves (#27458XXX)</li> </ul>			
			

# Showers and Shower Components

**Finish**                      **Part No.**                      **List \$**



**Croma SAM Set Plus 160, 2.0 GPM**

- The adjustable handshower holder on this model should not be used with a handshower with a spray face larger than 125 mm (5") in diameter
- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Suitable for shower and tub/shower installations
- Locking push-button diverts flow to handshower

chrome  
brushed nickel

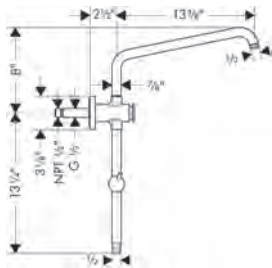
04526000  
04526820

613  
779



**Includes**

- Croma SAM Set Plus without Shower Components (# 04527XXX)
- Croma Showerhead 160 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 28450XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (not available separately)



**Croma SAM Set Plus without Shower Components**

- The adjustable handshower holder on this model should not be used with a handshower with a spray face larger than 125 mm (5") in diameter
- Suitable for shower and tub/shower installations
- Locking push-button diverts flow to handshower
- Does not include: Showerhead and handshower

chrome  
brushed nickel

04527000  
04527820

363  
461

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

**Croma® Select® E Pressure Balance  
Shower Set with Rough, 2.0 GPM**

#04911820

Brushed Nickel



# ShowerTablet® 600

Design options for the bath provide the perfect freedom for your personal style and needs.

The ShowerTablet® 600 features function and utility as a dual-function thermostat that doubles as storage and shelving in the shower. Nearly two feet in width, the ShowerTablet® 600 is the

perfect place to have all of your bathroom necessities within reach during your shower experience. The mirrored glass covered material creates a sleek, minimalistic finish to your shower

solution that can withstand daily use. ShowerTablet® 600 pairs with nearly all hansgrohe shower components for a completely customizable shower.

**ShowerTablet®** Thermostatic Trim 600 for Exposed Installation for 2 Functions (Needs Rough)



Mirrored safety glass available in chrome or white

100° safety stop prevents scalding

Volume control and diverter for 2 functions



**ShowerTablet® Thermostatic Trim 600 for Exposed Installation for 2 Functions\***

#13108000

**Unica® Wallbar Raindance® E, 36"**

\*Includes handshower hose, slider and soap dish.

#27640000

**Raindance® E Showerhead 300 1-Jet**

#26926001 (2.5 GPM)

#26239001 (2.0 GPM)

#26240001 (1.8 GPM)

**Raindance E Showerarm, 15"**

\* Must be used with Raindance E Showerhead 300.

#04731000

**Rough, ShowerTablet® Thermostatic Trim 600 for Exposed Installation for 2 Functions**

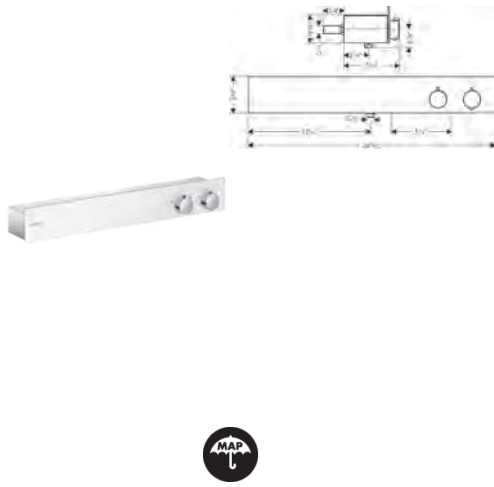
#13129181

The items shown and listed are purchased separately.

\*Rough, ShowerTablet® Thermostatic Trim 600 for Exposed Installation for 2 Functions (#13129181) is required for the ShowerTablet® and purchased separately.

# Showers and Shower Components

## Thermostats



### ShowerTablet Thermostatic Trim 600 for Exposed Installation for 2 Functions

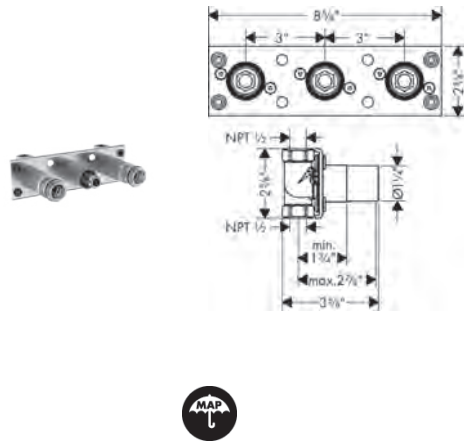
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets (1 outlet must be used for handshower)
- Shut-off/ diverter valve, Thermostatic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Cover: Mirrored safety glass in chrome or white
- Shelf color: Anodized aluminum

#### Required Parts

- Rough, ShowerTablet Thermostatic Trim 600 for Exposed Installation for 2 Functions

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	13108001	1,051
white/chrome	13108401	1,051

	13129181	120
--	----------	-----



### Rough, ShowerTablet Thermostatic Trim 600 for Exposed Installation for 2 Functions

- 1/2" NPT

	13129181	120
--	----------	-----

# Comfort and Individuality. Wallbars by hansgrohe.

Configure the ultimate versatility in the bathroom.

A fixed showerhead may not provide the same benefit for one user as it does for another. It is for this reason that the Hansgrohe company invented the wallbar in 1953. Wallbars, fitted

with an angle-adjustable handshower holder, allow you to easily adjust the removable handshower to your individual height by simply sliding the holder up or down the wallbar, addressing the needs

of multiple users and thereby enhancing your showering experience. This allows for versatility in pairing with your favorite handshower.



**Unica**  
Wallbar Raindance S, 36"  
Includes Handshower Hose  
Techniflex, 63"  
Available in chrome and  
brushed nickel



**Unica**  
Wallbar S, 24"  
Includes Handshower Hose  
Techniflex, 63"  
Available in chrome,  
brushed nickel  
and polished nickel



**Unica**  
Wallbar Classic, 24"  
Includes Handshower Hose  
Techniflex, 63"  
Available in chrome,  
brushed nickel, polished nickel  
and rubbed bronze



## Versatility.

By adjusting the position of the slider, a wallbar allows you to easily target specific areas of the body, such as the shoulders and lower back. Plus, we also offer accessories that attach directly to the wallbar, to provide shelving for soap and shampoo.

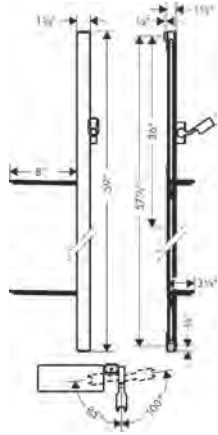
# Showers and Shower Components

## Wallbars

Finish

Part No.

List \$



### Unica Wallbar Raindance E, 60"

chrome

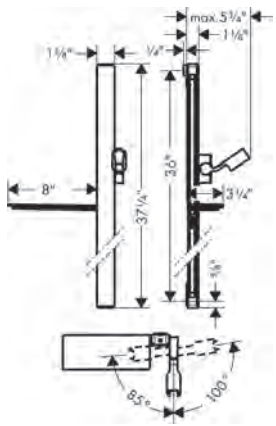
27645000

450

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider, Soap dishes
- Made of safety glass
- Flat aluminum profile with mirrored safety glass finish
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

#### Includes

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)



### Unica Wallbar Raindance E, 36"

chrome

27640000

332

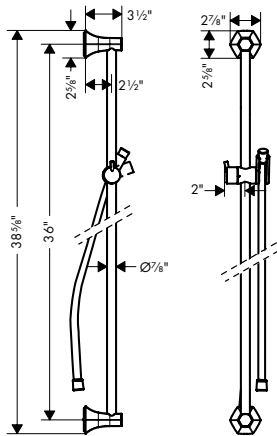
- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider, Soap dish
- Made of safety glass
- Flat aluminum profile with mirrored safety glass finish
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

#### Includes

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)



**NEW**



### Locarno Wallbar, 36"

chrome

04832000

245

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Brass wallbar
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

brushed nickel

04832820

311

matte black\*

04832670

311

polished nickel\*

04832830

299

brushed gold optic\*

04832250

311

#### Includes

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)







# Showers and Shower Components



### Unica Wallbar Raindance S, 36"

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Slim aluminum profile wallbar
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

#### Includes

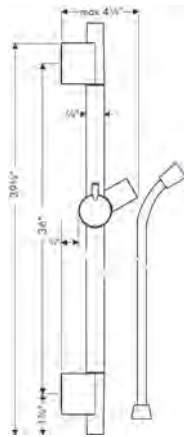
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

#### Optional Parts

- Casetta Soap Dishes Raindance

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27636000	473
brushed nickel	27636820	601

**NEW FINISHES**



### Unica Wallbar S, 36"

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Brass wallbar
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

#### Includes

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

#### Optional Parts

- Casetta Soap Dish Puro
- Casetta Soap Dishes

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28631000	214
brushed nickel	28631820	272
matte black*	28631670	272
matte white*	28631700	272
brushed black chrome*	28631340	272
brushed bronze*	28631140	272

**NEW FINISHES**



### Unica Wallbar E, 24"

- Consists of: Wallbar, Soap dish, Slider
- Brass wallbar
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

#### Optional Parts

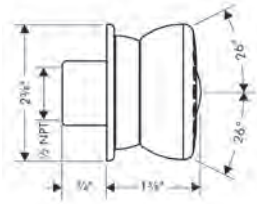
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	06890000	146
brushed nickel	06890820	185
polished nickel	06890830	178
rubbed bronze	06890920	185

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28276003	59
brushed nickel	28276823	75
matte black*	28276673	75
matte white*	28276703	75
polished nickel	28276833	72
rubbed bronze	28276923	75

**Bodysprays**



**Bodyvette Bodyspray with Stop**

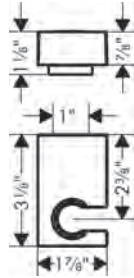
- Pause feature slows flow to trickle
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- 1/2" NPT

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28467001	232
brushed nickel	28467821	295
polished nickel	28467831	283



**Handshower Holders**

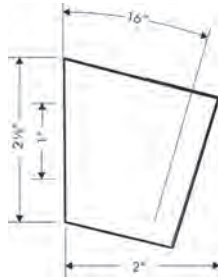
**NEW FINISHES**



**Handshower Holder**

- Wall-mounted

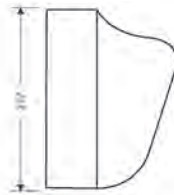
chrome	28387001	65
brushed nickel	28387821	83
matte black*	28387671	83
matte white	28387701	83
brushed black chrome*	28387341	83
brushed bronze*	28387141	83



**Handshower Holder S**

- Wall-mounted

chrome	28331000	43
brushed nickel	28331820	55
polished nickel	28331830	52

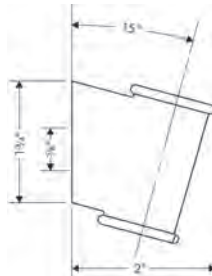


**Handshower Holder E**

- Wall-mounted

chrome	28321003	43
brushed nickel	28321823	55
polished nickel	28321833	52
rubbed bronze	28321923	55
polished brass	28321933	52

**NEW FINISH**

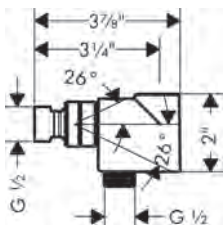


**Handshower Holder Classic**

- Wall-mounted

chrome	28324000	44
brushed nickel	28324820	56
matte black*	28324670	56
polished nickel	28324830	54
rubbed bronze	28324920	56

**NEW FINISH**

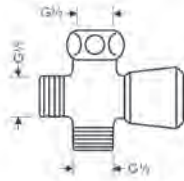


**Showerarm Mount for Handshower**

chrome	04580000	39
brushed nickel	04580820	50
matte black*	04580670	50
polished nickel	04580830	48
rubbed bronze	04580920	50

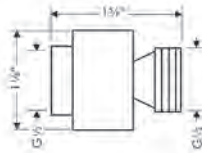
# Showers and Shower Components

## Diverters and Vacuum Breakers



**Inversa Diverter**  
 · Brass  
 · G 1/2

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28719003	95
brushed nickel	28719823	121
rubbed bronze	28719923	121
polished brass	28719933	116

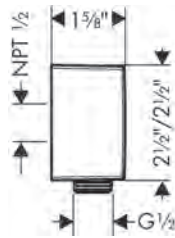


**External Vacuum Breaker**

chrome	06510000	35
brushed nickel	06510820	44
polished nickel	06510830	43
rubbed bronze	06510920	44

## Wall Outlets

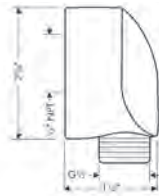
**NEW FINISHES**



**FixFit Wall Outlet Square with Check Valves**  
 · 1/2" NPT

chrome	26455001	98
brushed nickel	26455821	124
matte black*	26455671	124
matte white*	26455701	124
brushed black chrome*	26455341	124
brushed bronze*	26455141	124

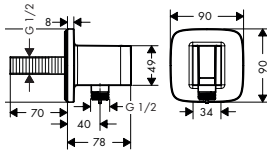
**NEW FINISHES**



**FixFit Wall Outlet with Check Valves**  
 · 1/2" NPT

chrome	27458003	69
brushed nickel	27458823	88
matte black*	27458673	88
matte white*	27458703	88
brushed black chrome*	27458343	88
brushed bronze*	27458143	88
polished nickel	27458833	84
rubbed bronze	27458923	88

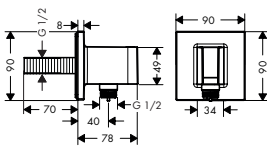
**NEW**



**FixFit Wall Outlet E with Handshower Holder and Check Valves**  
 · 1/2" NPT

chrome	26485001	144
--------	----------	-----


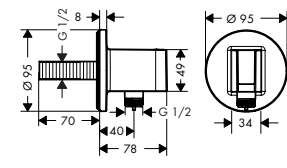

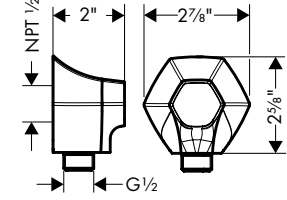



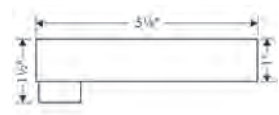

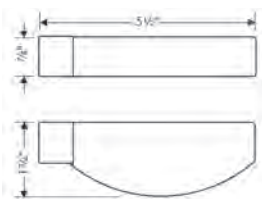

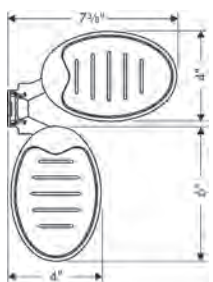
**NEW**



**FixFit Wall Outlet Square with Handshower Holder and Check Valves**  
 · 1/2" NPT

chrome	26486001	144
--------	----------	-----

# Showers and Shower Components

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<b>FixFit Wall Outlet S with Handshower Holder and Check Valves</b> · 1/2" NPT	chrome	26487001	144
 	<b>Locarno FixFit Wall Outlet</b> · 1/2" NPT	chrome brushed nickel matte black polished nickel brushed gold optic	04839000 04839820 04839670 04839830 04839250	98 124 124 120 124
<b>Handshower Hose</b>  	<b>Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"</b> · High-quality shower hose · Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling · No-kink hose	chrome brushed nickel matte black* matte white* brushed black chrome* brushed bronze* polished nickel rubbed bronze	28276003 28276823 28276673 28276703 28276343 28276143 28276833 28276923	59 75 75 75 75 75 72 75
<b>Accessories</b>  	<b>Casetta Soap Dish Puro</b> · Self-draining soap dish for Unica S and C wallbars · Purpose of use: for shower bars with 22mm diameter · Plastic	chrome	28679000	59
 	<b>Casetta Soap Dishes</b> · Self-draining soap dish for Unica S and C wallbars · Purpose of use: for shower bars with 22mm diameter · Transparent plastic	clear	28675000	95
 	<b>Casetta Soap Dishes Rairandance</b> · Plastic	chrome	28698000	167



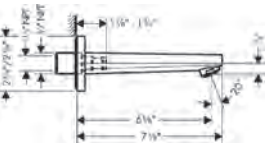


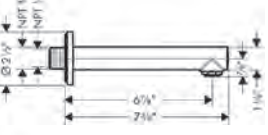


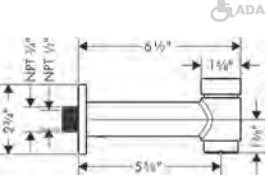


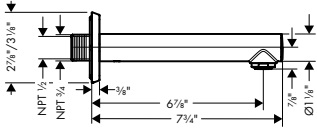


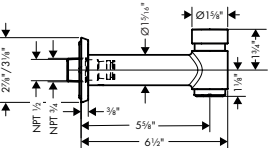


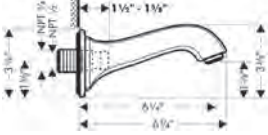
Showers and Shower Components

\*New Finish

# Showers and Shower Components

Showers and Shower Components



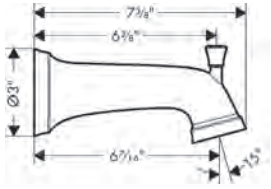

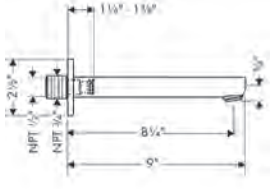

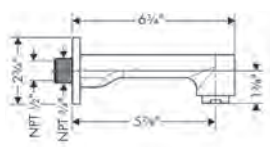

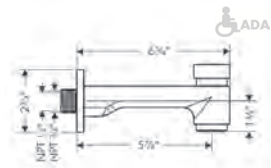

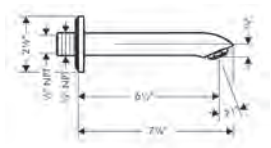

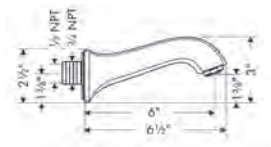
## Tub Spouts

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 <p><b>NEW FINISHES</b></p> 		<b>Metropol Tub Spout</b> · Solid brass · Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor		
		chrome	32542001	207
		brushed nickel	32542821	263
		matte black*	32542671	263
		matte white*	32542701	263
		brushed black chrome*	32542341	263
		brushed bronze*	32542141	263
 <p><b>NEW FINISHES</b></p> 		<b>Talis S Tub Spout</b> · Solid brass · Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor		
		chrome	72410001	158
		brushed nickel	72410821	201
		matte black*	72410671	201
		matte white*	72410701	201
		brushed black chrome*	72410341	201
		brushed bronze*	72410141	201
 <p><b>NEW FINISHES</b></p> 		<b>Talis S Tub Spout with Diverter</b> · Solid brass · Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor		
		chrome	72411001	188
		brushed nickel	72411821	239
		matte black*	72411671	239
		matte white*	72411701	239
		brushed black chrome*	72411341	239
		brushed bronze*	72411141	239
 <p><b>NEW</b></p> 		<b>Locarno Tub Spout</b> · Metal · Wall-mounted · Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor		
		chrome	04814000	180
		matte black	04814670	229
		brushed nickel	04814820	229
		polished nickel	04814830	220
		brushed gold optic	04814250	229
 <p><b>NEW</b></p> 		<b>Locarno Tub Spout with Diverter</b> · Metal · Wall-mounted · Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor		
		chrome	04815000	230
		matte black	04815670	292
		brushed nickel	04815820	292
		polished nickel	04815830	281
		brushed gold optic	04815250	292
 <p><b>NEW FINISHES</b></p> 		<b>Metropol Classic Tub Spout</b> · Solid brass · Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor		
		chrome	13425001	179
		brushed nickel	13425821	227
		matte black*	13425671	227
		polished nickel*	13425831	218
		brushed bronze*	13425141	227


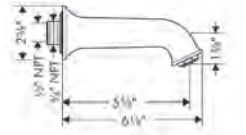

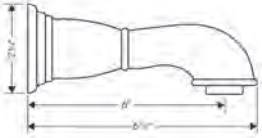

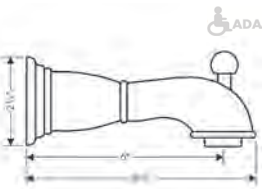

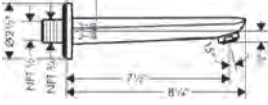

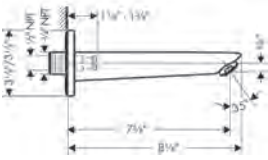

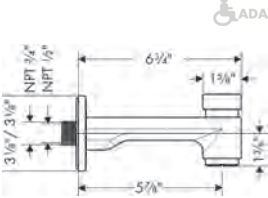

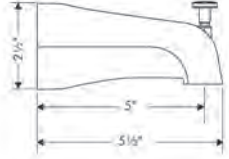
# Showers and Shower Components

Finish Part No. List \$

Showers and Shower Components

 		<p><b>Joleena Tub Spout with Diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· No dim needed (slip fit)</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel matte black polished nickel</p>	<p>04775000 04775820 04775670 04775830</p>	<p>121 154 154 148</p>
		<p><b>Metris S Tub Spout 9"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>14421001 14421821</p>	<p>224 284</p>
		<p><b>Metris S Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>14413001 14413821</p>	<p>181 230</p>
		<p><b>Metris S Tub Spout with Diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>14414001 14414821</p>	<p>236 300</p>
		<p><b>Metris Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>31494001 31494821</p>	<p>174 221</p>
		<p><b>Metris C Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze</p>	<p>13413001 13413821 13413831 13413921</p>	<p>176 224 215 224</p>

# Showers and Shower Components

			Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>Talis C Tub Spout</b> · Solid brass · Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze	14148001 14148821 14148831 14148921	216 274 264 274
		<b>Logis Classic Tub Spout</b> · Solid brass · 1/2" NPT Threaded	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze	06088000 06088820 06088830 06088920	214 272 261 272
		<b>Logis Classic Tub Spout with Diverter</b> · Solid brass	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze	06089000 06089820 06089830 06089920	271 344 331 344
		<b>Focus N Tub Spout</b> · Solid brass · Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor	chrome brushed nickel	71320001 71320821	102 130
		<b>Logis Tub Spout</b> · Solid brass · Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor	chrome brushed nickel	71410001 71410821	163 207
		<b>Logis Tub Spout with Diverter</b> · Solid brass · Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor	chrome brushed nickel	71412001 71412821	175 222
		<b>Commercial Tub Spout with Diverter</b> · 1/2" threaded connection	chrome brushed nickel	06501000 06501820	56 71



## High-Efficiency Showers



**NEW**

**Raindance® S Showerhead 240**  
**1-Jet PowderRain®, 1.75 GPM**  
#04927000

Chrome

Rainfinity® **128**

Vernis™ **131**

### Showerheads

Raindance® E **134**

Raindance® Select® /  
Raindance® PowderRain® **135**

Locarno™ **135**

Raindance® / Raindance® Classic **136**

Croma® Select® / Croma® **138**

Croma® / Croma® Classic **139**

Joleena® / Club® / Crometta® **140**

### Handshowers

Raindance® Select® /  
Croma® Select® / Croma® **141**

Joleena® / Croma® Classic **144**

Crometta® **142/144**

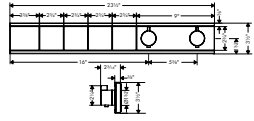
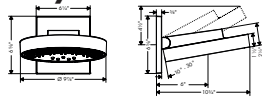
Handshower Sets **145**

Wallbar Sets **146**

# High-Efficiency Showers

## Rainfinity™ Shower System

**NEW**



**Finish**      **Part No.**      **List \$**

### Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim for 4 Functions

- Consists of: Showerhead, thermostatic module
- Spray modes: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)

matte white      04864700      3086

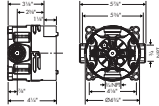


### Required Parts

- Rainfinity Rough Set, Showerhead 250 3-Jet with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim
- Rainfinity Wall Outlet 500 with Handshower Holder and Shelf

04865180      973  
matte white      26843701      580

**NEW**



### Rainfinity Rough Set, Showerhead 250 3-Jet with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim

### Required Parts (Choose one)

- Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim for 4 Functions

04865180      973

matte white      04864700      3086

**NEW**



### Rainfinity Wall Outlet 500 with Handshower Holder and Shelf

- Metal connection angle
- 1/2" NPT
- 500 mm storage shelf

matte white      26843701      580

### Required Parts

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

matte white      28276703      75

### Optional Parts (Choose one)

- Rainfinity Handshower 130 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM
- Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

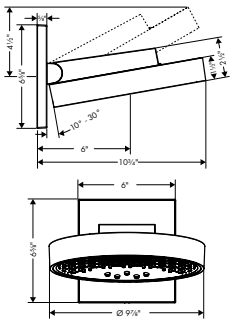
matte white      26865701      250  
matte white      26867701      203

High-Efficiency Showers

Rainfinity™

Finish Part No. List \$

NEW



**Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet with Wall Connector Trim, 1.75 GPM**

- Spray modes: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Requires 3 supply lines
- Spray face surface: graphite
- Showerhead removable for cleaning
- Fits on iBox Universal Plus Rough

chrome	26235001	2063
brushed nickel	26235821	2620



**Includes**

- Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4" (# 15936181)

**Optional Parts**

- Ecostat Diverter Trim Square Trio/Quattro

chrome	04880000	168
brushed nickel	04880820	213

**Required Parts**

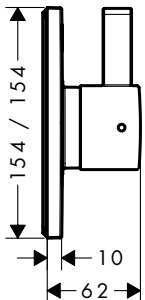
- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

	01850181	169
--	----------	-----



High-Efficiency Showers

NEW



**Ecostat Diverter Trim Square Trio/Quattro**

- Handle, Sleeve, Escutcheon

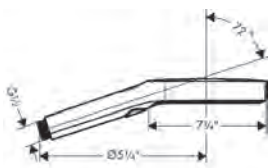
chrome	04880000	168
brushed nickel	04880820	213

**Required Parts (choose one)**

- Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4" 15930181 265
- Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4" 15936181 265
- Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4" 15984181 211



NEW



**Rainfinity Handshower 130 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM**

- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray modes: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, Intense Turbo
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Spray face surface: graphite

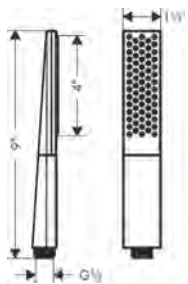
chrome	26865001	197
matte white	26865701	250
brushed nickel	26865821	250



\*Matte white finish shown



NEW



**Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM**

- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Spray face surface: graphite

chrome	26867001	160
matte white	26867701	203
brushed nickel	26867821	203



**Alternate EcoRight Version**

- Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)

chrome	26863001	160
matte white	26863701	203
brushed nickel	26863821	203

\*Matte white finish shown



**NEW**



High-Efficiency Showers

**Rainfinity Handshower 130 SAM Set, 1.75 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Spray modes: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)

**Includes**

- Rainfinity Handshower 130, 1.75 GPM (# 26865XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Mount (not available separately)

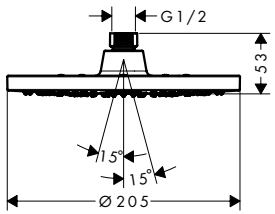
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26914001	295
matte white	26914701	375
brushed nickel	26914821	375



**Available Spring 2021**

Vernis™

**NEW**



**Vernis Blend Showerhead 200, 1.75 GPM**  
 · 102 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: Full  
 · Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)  
 · Fully-finished matching spray face

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26277001	120
matte black	26277671	152

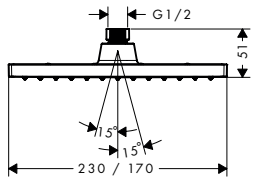


**Alternate EcoRight Version**  
 · Vernis Blend Showerhead 200, 1.5 GPM

chrome	26093001	120
matte black	26093671	152

Available Spring 2021

**NEW**



**Vernis Shape Showerhead 230, 1.75 GPM**  
 · 114 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: Full  
 · Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)  
 · Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome	26283001	120
matte black	26283671	152

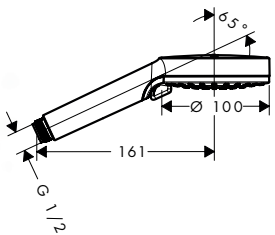


**Alternate EcoRight Version**  
 · Vernis Shape Showerhead 230, 1.5 GPM

chrome	26094001	120
matte black	26094671	152

Available Spring 2021

**NEW**



**Vernis Vario Handshower, 1.75 GPM**  
 · Spray modes: Rain, Intense Rain  
 · Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)  
 · Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome	26340001	39
matte black	26340671	50



**Alternate EcoRight Version**  
 · Vernis Vario Handshower, 1.5 GPM

chrome	26090001	39
matte black	26090671	50

Available Spring 2021

High-Efficiency Showers

# High-Efficiency Showers

## Vernis™ Shower Sets

Finish Part No. List \$

**NEW**



**Vernis Blend Handshower Set Vario-Jet, 1.75 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Spray modes: Rain, Intense Rain
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)



**Includes**

- Vernis Vario Handshower, 1.75 GPM (# 26340XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Mount (#04580XXX)

**Alternate EcoRight Version**

- Vernis Vario Handshower SAM Set, 1.5 GPM

chrome	04950000	96
matte black	04950670	122
chrome	04951000	96
matte black	04951670	122

Available Spring 2021

**NEW**



**Vernis Blend Wallbar Set 100 Vario-Jet 24", 1.75 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Spray modes: Rain, Intense Rain
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)



**Includes**

- Vernis Vario Handshower, 1.75 GPM (# 26340XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Unica Wallbar S, 24" (#28632XXX)
- FixFit Wall Outlet with Check Valves (#27458XXX)

**Alternate EcoRight Version**

- Vernis Wallbar Set, 1.5 GPM

chrome	04970000	155
matte black	04970670	197
chrome	04971000	155
matte black	04971670	197

Available Spring 2021

**NEW**



**Vernis Blend Shower Set, 1.75 GPM**

- Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Shower trim
- Spray modes: Full
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)



**Includes**

- Vernis Blend Showerhead 200, 1.75 GPM (# 26277XXX)
- Showerarm Standard 9" (#04186XXX)
- EcoStat Pressure Balance Trim S (#04233XXX)











**Alternate EcoRight Version**

- Vernis Blend Shower Set, 1.5 GPM

chrome	04953000	339
matte black	04953670	431
chrome	04954000	339
matte black	04954670	431

Available Spring 2021

High-Efficiency Showers

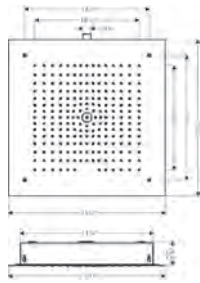
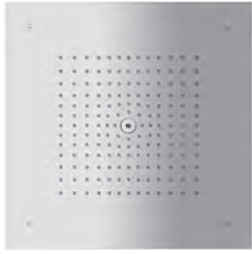
	Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<b>Vernis Shape Shower Set, 1.75 GPM</b> · Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Shower trim · Spray modes: Full · Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)	chrome 04959000 matte black 04959670	339 431
	<b>Includes</b> · Vernis Shape Showerhead 230, 1.75 GPM (# 26283XXX) · Showerarm Standard 9" (#04186XXX) · EcoStat Square Pressure Balance Trim (#15724XXX)		
	<b>Alternate EcoRight Version</b> · Vernis Shape Shower Set, 1.5 GPM	chrome 04960000 matte black 04960670	339 441
<b>Available Spring 2021</b>			
   	<b>Vernis Blend Shower and Tub Set, 1.75 GPM</b> · Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Shower trim, Tub spout with diverter · Spray modes: Full · Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)	chrome 04956000 matte black 04956670	339 431
	<b>Includes</b> · Vernis Blend Showerhead 200, 1.75 GPM (# 26277XXX) · Showerarm Standard 9" (#04186XXX) · EcoStat Pressure Balance Trim S (#04233XXX) · Talis S Tub Spout with Diverter (#72411XXX)		
	<b>Alternate EcoRight Version</b> · Vernis Blend Shower and Tub Set, 1.5 GPM	chrome 04957000 matte black 04957670	339 431
<b>Available Spring 2021</b>			
   	<b>Vernis Shape Shower and Tub Set, 1.75 GPM</b> · Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Shower trim, Tub Spout with diverter · Spray modes: Full · Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)	chrome 04962000 matte black 04962670	512 650
	<b>Includes</b> · Vernis Shape Showerhead 230, 2.5 GPM (# 26283XXX) · Showerarm Standard 9" (#04186XXX) · EcoStat Square Pressure Balance Trim (#15724XXX) · Metris S Tub Spout with Diverter (#14414XXX)		
	<b>Alternate EcoRight Version</b> · Vernis Shape Shower and Tub Set, 1.5 GPM	chrome 04963000 matte black 04963670	512 650
<b>Available Spring 2021</b>			

High-Efficiency Showers

# High-Efficiency Showers

## Raindance® E Showerheads

High-Efficiency Showers



### Raindance E Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet Trim, 1.8 GPM

- 168 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Rain
- Flow: 1.8 GPM (6.8 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26255001	777



### Alternate Version

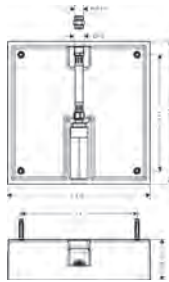
- Raindance E Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet Trim, 2.0 GPM

chrome	26253001	777
--------	----------	-----

### Required Parts

- Raindance E Rough, Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet

	26254181	117
--	----------	-----

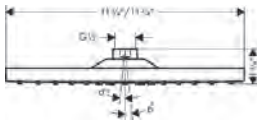


### Raindance E Rough, Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet

- 1/2" NPT

	26254181	117
--	----------	-----

**NEW FINISHES**



### Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM

- 168 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Rain
- Flow: 1.8 GPM (6.8 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face removable for cleaning

chrome	26240001	638
matte black*	26240671	810
brushed nickel	26240821	810
matte white*	26240701	810
brushed black chrome*	26240341	810
brushed bronze*	26240141	810



### Required Parts (Choose one)

- Raindance E Showerarm, 15" (Must be used with Raindance E 300 Showerhead)

chrome	04731000	214
matte black*	04731670	272
brushed nickel	04731820	272
matte white*	04731700	272
brushed black chrome*	04731340	272
brushed bronze*	04731140	272

- Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount

chrome	27393001	125
matte black*	27393671	159
brushed nickel	27393821	159
matte white*	27393701	159
brushed black chrome*	27393341	159
brushed bronze*	27393141	159

### Alternate EcoRight Version

- Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome	26239001	638
matte black*	26239671	810
brushed nickel	26239821	810
matte white*	26239701	810
brushed black chrome*	26239341	810
brushed bronze*	26239141	810



Raindance® Select Showerheads



**Raindance Select S Showerhead 240 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM**

- 134 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: RainAir, Rain
- Flow: 1.8 GPM (6.8 L/Min)
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face removable for cleaning
- Fully-finished matching spray face

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04720000	560
white/chrome	04720400	560
brushed nickel	04720820	711



**Alternate EcoRight Versions**

· Raindance Select S Showerhead 240 2-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)

chrome	04924000	560
brushed nickel	04924820	711

Raindance® PowderRain® Showerheads

NEW



**Raindance S Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM**

- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome	04927000	643
brushed nickel	04927820	817
matte black	04927670	817
matte white	04927700	817
brushed black chrome	04927340	817
brushed bronze	04927140	817



Available Spring 2021

NEW FINISHES



**Raindance S Showerhead 180 1-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM**

- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome	27629001	515
brushed nickel	27629821	654
matte black*	27629671	654
matte white*	27629701	654
brushed black chrome*	27629341	654
brushed bronze*	27629141	654



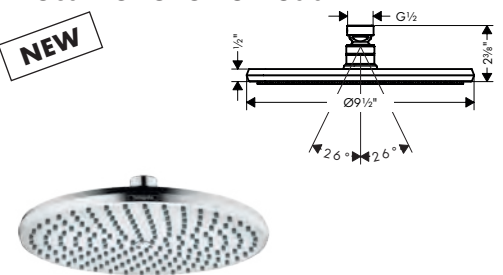
**Alternate EcoRight Version**

· Raindance S Showerhead 180 1-Jet PowderRain, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)

chrome	26929001	515
brushed nickel	26929821	654

Locarno™ Showerhead

NEW



**Locarno Overhead Shower 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM**

- 134 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face
- Ball-joint for adjustable angle

chrome	04824000	600
brushed nickel	04824820	762
matte black	04824670	762
polished nickel	04824830	732
brushed gold optic	04824250	762

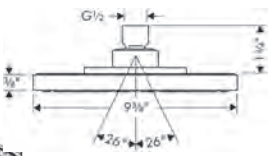


High-Efficiency Showers

# High-Efficiency Showers

## Raindance® Showerheads

**NEW**



### Raindance S Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

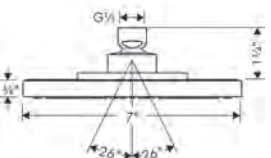
- 180 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Rain
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26927001	643
brushed nickel	26927821	817



Available Spring 2021

**NEW**



### Raindance S Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

- 107 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Rain
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome	26923001	515
brushed nickel	26923821	654

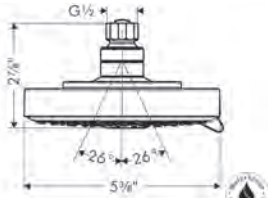


### Alternate EcoRight Version

- Raindance S Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM (Spray modes: RainAir)

chrome	04718001	515
brushed nickel	04718821	654

1.75 GPM Version Available Spring 2021



### Raindance S Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

- 86 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)

chrome	04800000	253
brushed nickel	04800820	321



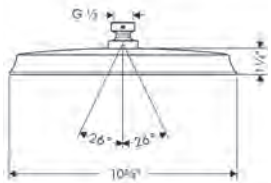
### Alternate EcoRight Version

- Raindance S Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome	04725000	253
brushed nickel	04725820	321

## Raindance® Classic Showerheads

**NEW**



### Raindance Classic Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

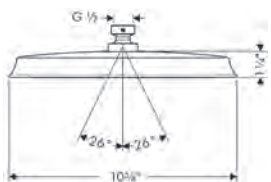
- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face
- Spray face removable for cleaning

chrome	26920001	762
brushed nickel	26920821	968
matte black	26920671	968
polished nickel	26920831	930
rubbed bronze	26920921	968



Available Spring 2021

**NEW FINISH**



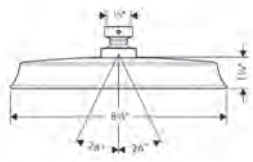
### Raindance Classic Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

- 140 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Rain
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face
- Spray face removable for cleaning

chrome	27367001	762
matte black*	27367671	968
brushed nickel	27367821	968
polished nickel	27367831	930
rubbed bronze	27367921	968



**NEW**



**Raindance Classic Showerhead 180**  
**1-Jet, 1.75 GPM**  
 · 107 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: RainAir  
 · Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)  
 · Fully-finished matching spray face

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26924001	558
brushed nickel	26924821	709
polished nickel	26924831	681
rubbed bronze	26924921	709



**EcoRight Versions**  
 · Raindance Classic Showerhead 180  
 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome	04722000	558
brushed nickel	04722820	709
polished nickel	04722830	681
rubbed bronze	04722920	709

**1.75 GPM Version Available Spring 2021**



**Raindance Classic Showerhead 150**  
**3-Jet, 1.75 GPM**  
 · 86 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl  
 · Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)  
 · Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome	04801000	299
brushed nickel	04801820	380
polished nickel	04801830	365
rubbed bronze	04801920	380



**Alternate EcoRight Version**  
 · Raindance Classic Showerhead 150  
 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

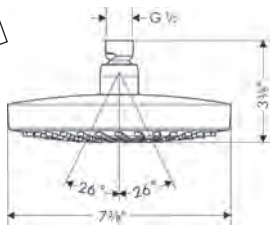
chrome	04721000	299
brushed nickel	04721820	380
polished nickel	04721830	365
rubbed bronze	04721920	380

High-Efficiency Showers

# High-Efficiency Showers

## Croma® Select® Showerheads

**NEW FINISHES**



- Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM**
- 147 no-clog spray channels
  - Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain
  - Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
  - Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
  - Fully-finished matching spray face

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04388000	299
white/chrome	04388400	299
brushed nickel	04388820	380
matte black*	04388670	380
matte white*	04388700	380
brushed bronze*	04388140	380
brushed black chrome*	04388340	380
polished nickel*	04388830	365
brushed gold optic*	04388250	380



- Alternate EcoRight Version**
- Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)
  - Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome	26549001	299
brushed nickel	26549821	380
chrome	26523001	299
white/chrome	26523401	299
brushed nickel	26523821	380
matte black*	26523671	380
matte white*	26523701	380
brushed bronze*	26523141	380
brushed black chrome*	26523341	380
polished nickel*	26523831	365
brushed gold optic*	26523251	380

**NEW**



**NEW**



- Croma Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM**
- 147 no-clog spray channels
  - Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain
  - Flow: 1.8 GPM (6.8 L/Min)
  - Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
  - Fully-finished matching spray face

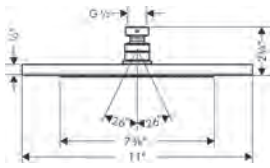
chrome	04387000	299
white/chrome	04387400	299
brushed nickel	04387820	380



- Alternate EcoRight Version**
- Croma Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)
  - Croma Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome	26817001	299
white/chrome	26817401	299
brushed nickel	26817821	380
chrome	26528001	299
white/chrome	26528401	299
brushed nickel	26528821	380

## Croma® Showerheads



- Croma Showerhead 280 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM**
- 140 no-clog spray channels
  - Spray modes: Rain
  - Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
  - Fully-finished matching spray face
  - Spray face removable for cleaning

chrome	26217001	409
brushed nickel	26217821	519



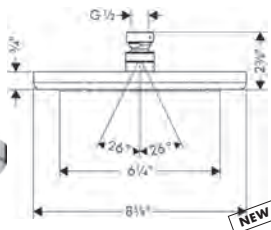







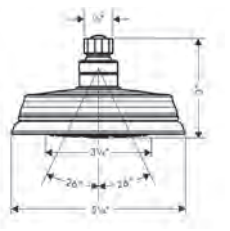









- Alternate EcoRight Version**
- Croma Showerhead 280 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome	26221001	409
brushed nickel	26221821	519



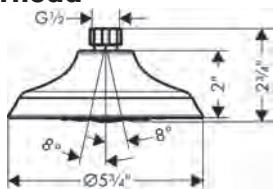
# High-Efficiency Showers

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<p><b>Croma Showerhead 220 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>107 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>Spray modes: RainAir</li> <li>Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)</li> <li>Fully-finished matching spray face</li> </ul>	chrome	26915001	375
		brushed nickel	26915821	476
		 		
		<b>1.75 GPM Version Available Spring 2021</b>		
		<b>Alternate EcoRight Versions</b>		
		chrome	26916001	375
		brushed nickel	26916821	476
		chrome	26478001	375
		brushed nickel	26478821	476
 	<p><b>Croma 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>75 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo</li> <li>Flow: 1.8 GPM (6.8 L/Min)</li> </ul>	chrome	04733000	99
		brushed nickel	04733820	126
		 		
		<b>Alternate EcoRight Versions</b>		
		chrome	04929000	99
		brushed nickel	04929820	126
<b>Croma® Classic Showerhead</b>				
 	<p><b>Croma 100 Classic Showerhead 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>75 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo</li> <li>Flow: 1.8 GPM (6.8 L/Min)</li> </ul>	chrome	04751000	100
		brushed nickel	04751820	127
		polished nickel	04751830	122
		rubbed bronze	04751920	127
		 		
		<b>Alternate EcoRight Versions</b>		
		chrome	04930000	100
		brushed nickel	04930820	127
		polished nickel	04930830	122
		rubbed bronze	04930920	127
		chrome	04333000	100
		brushed nickel	04333820	127
		polished nickel	04333830	122
		rubbed bronze	04333920	127
<b>Additional Croma® Showerhead Offerings</b>				
 	<p><b>Croma Showerhead E 75 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>55 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>Spray modes: Full</li> <li>Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)</li> </ul>	chrome	06498000	59
		brushed nickel	06498820	75
		  		

High-Efficiency Showers

## High-Efficiency Showers

### Joleena™ Showerhead



#### Joleena Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

- 45 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04780000	79
matte black	04780670	100
brushed nickel	04780820	100
polished nickel	04780830	96



#### Alternate EcoRight Version

- Joleena Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM

chrome	04781000	79
matte black	04781670	100
brushed nickel	04781820	100
polished nickel	04781830	96

### Club® Showerhead

NEW



#### Club Showerhead 100 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- 360° Control spray mode adjustment

chrome	04919000	114
brushed nickel	04919820	145



#### Alternate EcoRight Versions

- Club Showerhead 100 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)

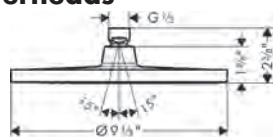
chrome	04928000	114
brushed nickel	04928820	145

- Club Showerhead 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome	04500000	114
brushed nickel	04500820	145

1.75 GPM Version Available Spring 2021

### Crometta® Showerheads



#### Crometta S Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

- 180 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Rain
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome	26918001	199
brushed nickel	26918821	253

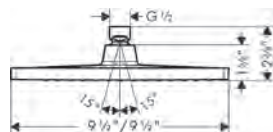


#### EcoRight Version

- Crometta S Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome	26724001	199
brushed nickel	26724821	253

1.75 GPM Version Available Spring 2021



#### Crometta E Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

- 206 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Rain
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome	26943001	199
brushed nickel	26943821	253



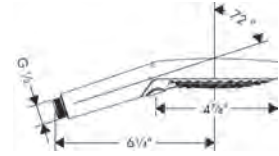
#### EcoRight Version

- Crometta E Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome	26727001	199
brushed nickel	26727821	253

1.75 GPM Version Available Spring 2021

Raindance® Select® Handshower

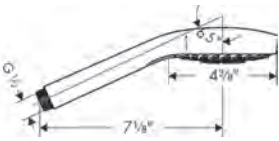


**Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM**  
 · Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes  
 · Spray modes: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl  
 · Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)  
 · Fully-finished matching spray face

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26036001	163
brushed nickel	26036821	207
matte black*	26036671	207
matte white*	26036701	207
brushed black chrome*	26036341	207
brushed bronze*	26036141	207
brushed gold optic*	26036251	207
polished nickel*	26036831	199



Croma® Select® Handshowers



**Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM**  
 · Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes  
 · 121 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage  
 · Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)  
 · Easy-to-clean white spray face

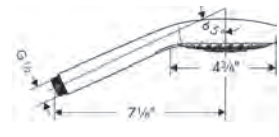
white/chrome	04724400	130
brushed nickel	04724820	165



**Alternate EcoRight Version**  
 · Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

white/chrome	26801401	130
brushed nickel	26801821	165

Croma® Handshowers



**Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM**  
 · Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes  
 · 121 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage  
 · Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)  
 · Easy-to-clean white spray face

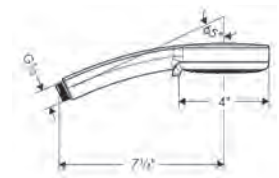
white/chrome	04723400	130
brushed nickel	04723820	165



**Alternate EcoRight Version**  
 · Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

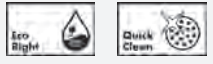
white/chrome	26811401	130
brushed nickel	26811821	165

Croma® Handshowers



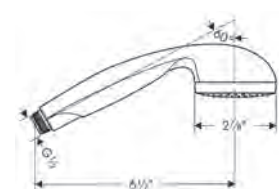
**Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM**  
 · 75 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo  
 · Flow: 1.8 GPM (6.8 L/Min)

chrome	04752000	99
brushed nickel	04752820	126



**Alternate EcoRight Version**  
 · Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)

white/chrome	04931000	99
brushed nickel	04931820	126



**Croma Handshower E 75 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM**  
 · 50 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: Full  
 · Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)

chrome	06497000	72
brushed nickel	06497820	91



High-Efficiency Showers

# Modest price, bold performance. **Crometta® Handshowers.**

Innovation at an attractive price point.

The hansgrohe brand is known for our legacy of innovation in the shower – which makes the new Crometta handshowers no exception. Crometta handshowers are sleek, functional, and

feature a range of spray modes, with an easy-to-clean white spray face. And they are available in a range of flow rates, including the very efficient 1.8 GPM models. And with a price point

that will fit any project and any budget, Crometta handshowers may be just right for you.

**Crometta 100 Handshower 3-Jet**  
(1.75 GPM)

**Crometta 100 Handshower Vario-Jet**  
(1.75 GPM)

**Full:** A solid, steady stream of water for efficient showering.



**Pulsating Massage:** A strong massage spray that invigorates and soothes aching muscles.



**Intense Turbo:** Intense water spray that energizes and wakes you up.



**Vario-Jet:** 3 spray zones of variable intensity.







**Crometta** Handshower Vario-Jet  
(1.75 GPM)



**Rain:** Strong shower rain from smaller jets – perfect for rinsing shampoo out of your hair.

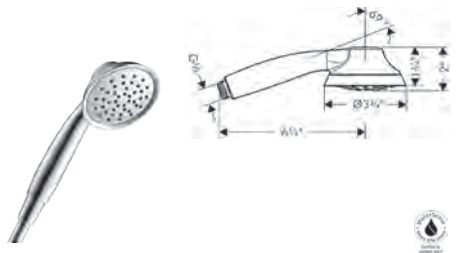


**IntenseRain:** Intense water spray, perfect for rinsing out shampoo.



## High-Efficiency Showers

### Joleena® Handshower



#### Joleena Handshower 95 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

- 42 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04782000	109
brushed nickel	04782820	138
matte black	04782670	138
polished nickel	04782830	133

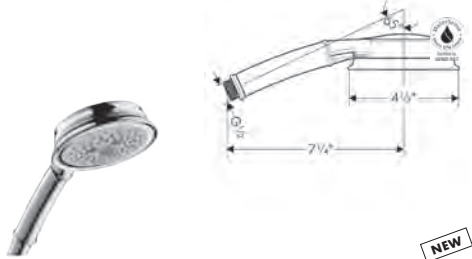


#### Alternate EcoRight Version

- Joleena Handshower 95 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM

chrome	04783000	109
brushed nickel	04783820	138
matte black	04783670	138
polished nickel	04783830	133

### Croma® Classic Handshower



#### Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM

- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Flow: 1.8 GPM (6.8 L/Min)

chrome	04753000	109
brushed nickel	04753820	138
polished nickel	04753830	133
rubbed bronze	04753920	138



#### Alternate EcoRight Version

- Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)

chrome	04932000	109
brushed nickel	04932820	138
polished nickel	04932830	133
rubbed bronze	04932920	138

- Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome	04334000	109
brushed nickel	04334820	138
polished nickel	04334830	133
rubbed bronze	04334920	138

### Crometta Handshowers®



#### Crometta 100 Handshower Vario-Jet, 1.75 GPM

- 85 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Vario-Jet (spray zones of variable intensity)
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Easy-to-clean white spray face

white/chrome	26832401	70
brushed nickel	26832821	89



#### Alternate EcoRight Version

- Crometta 100 Handshower Vario-Jet, 2.0 GPM

white/chrome	26827401	70
--------------	----------	----



#### Crometta 100 Handshower 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Easy-to-clean white spray face

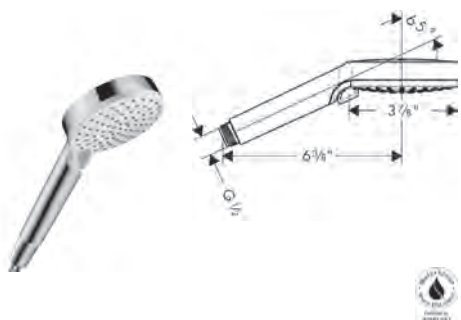
white/chrome	26833401	81
brushed nickel	26833821	103



#### Alternate EcoRight Version

- Crometta 100 Handshower 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

white/chrome	26826401	81
--------------	----------	----



#### Crometta Handshower Vario-Jet, 1.75 GPM

- 80 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Vario-Jet (spray zones of variable intensity)
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Easy-to-clean white spray face

white/chrome	26332401	59
brushed nickel	26332821	75



Handshower Sets

Finish Part No. List \$

NEW



**Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain Shower Set, 1.75 GPM**

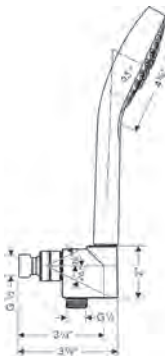
- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Spray modes: PowderRain, Rain, Intense Turbo
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)

**Includes**

- Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75GPM (#26036XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580XXX)

chrome 04905000 222  
brushed nickel 04905820 282

NEW



**Cromia Select S Handshower Set 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 26° adjustment
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)

**Includes**

- Cromia Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04724XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580XXX)

chrome 04936000 171  
brushed nickel 04936820 217



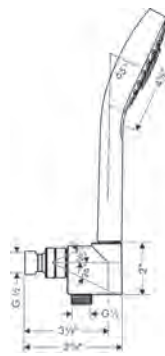
**Alternate EcoRight Version**

- Cromia Select S Handshower Set 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome 04569000 174

Available Spring 2021

NEW



**Cromia Select E Handshower Set 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 26° adjustment
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)

**Includes**

- Cromia Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04723XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580XXX)

chrome 04789000 171  
brushed nickel 04789820 217



**Alternate EcoRight Version**

- Cromia Select E Handshower Set 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome 04568000 174

Available Spring 2021

High-Efficiency Showers

# High-Efficiency Showers

High-Efficiency Showers

**NEW**



**Croma E 100 Handshower Set 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- 26° adjustment
- Flow: 1.8 GPM (6.8 L/Min)

**Finish Part No. List \$**

chrome	04944000	148
brushed nickel	04944820	188



**Includes**

- Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (#04752XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580XXX)

**Available Spring 2021**

**Wallbar Sets**

**NEW**



**Croma Select S Wallbar Set 110 3-Jet 24", 1.75 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)

chrome	04940000	250
brushed nickel	04940820	318



**Includes**

- Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04724XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Unica Wallbar S, 24" (# 28632XXX)

**Optional Parts**

· Casetta Soap Dish Puro	chrome	28679000	59
· Casetta Soap Dishes	clear	28675000	95

**Available Spring 2021**

**NEW**



**Croma Select E Wallbar Set 110 3-Jet 24", 1.75 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)

chrome	04790000	319
brushed nickel	04790820	405



**Includes**

- Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04723XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Unica Wallbar S, 24" (# 28632XXX)

**Optional Parts**

· Casetta Soap Dish Puro	chrome	28679000	59
· Casetta Soap Dishes	clear	28675000	95

**Available Spring 2021**

Finish Part No. List \$

**NEW**



**Croma E Wallbar Set 100 3-Jet 24", 1.8 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place
- Flow: 1.8 GPM (6.8 L/Min)

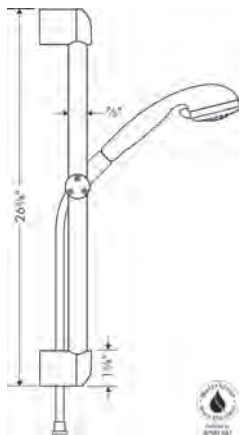
chrome	04946000	200
brushed nickel	04946820	254



**Includes**

- Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (#04752XXX)
- Unica Wallbar S, 24" (# 28632XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

Available Spring 2021



**Croma Wallbar Set E 75 1-Jet 24", 1.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider, Soap dish
- Spray modes: Full
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)

chrome	27744001	237
--------	----------	-----



**Includes**

- Croma Handshower E 75 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM (# 06497000)
- Unica Wallbar E, 24" (# 06890000)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276003)



## Showerpipes



Raindance® **154**

Croma® / Crometta® **156/158**

Croma® Select **159**

Croma® **160**

Showerpipe Basic Set **161**

# A perfect all-in-one alternative. **Showerpipes by hansgrohe.**

Discover the combination of mixing valve, handshower, and showerhead.

The interplay between sophisticated technology, perfect forms, and precisely matched components can be experienced in many different ways with the various

hansgrohe showerpipes. Raindance® and Croma® showerpipes offer multiple shower options, as well as tub functionality on certain models. Using two basic hot and

cold connections, this versatile addition is ideal for new installations or as a one-step bathroom improvement when remodeling.

Showerpipes



### **Basic Set**

Spacing and leveling are key to a successful installation. Ensure perfect alignment with the showerpipe basic set.



### **Hot/Cold Supply Lines**

Simple hot and cold water lines are the basis for installation.



### **Completed Installation**

The installed showerpipe with exposed mixing valve.





**Croma Showerpipe 160 1-Jet with  
Pressure Balance, 2.0 GPM\***

#04530000

\*Includes showerhead, handshower, and hose.

**Showerpipe Basic Set**

#16181181

Showerpipe Basic Set is a required and separate purchase for showerpipes.



**Raindance® E Showerpipe without  
Shower Components**

#04732000

**Raindance® E Showerhead 300 1-Jet**

#26239001 (2.0 GPM)

#26240001 (1.8 GPM)

**Raindance® Select® S Handshower  
120 3-Jet PowderRain®**

#26037001 (2.5 GPM),

#26036001 (1.75 GPM)

**Handshower Hose Techniflex®, 63"**

#28276003

**Showerpipe Basic Set**

#16181181

# A clear statement for function. Raindance® E Showerpipe.

The Raindance E showerpipe appeals not only for the impressive showerhead, but also for its functionality. The thermostat with safety glass becomes a roomy shelf

for body wash, shampoo and other bathing products, while the handshower holder is integrated in the rail. It's height-adjustable and tilts to provide the exact

level of comfort the user wants in the shower. The showerhead, handshower, and hose must be ordered separately.



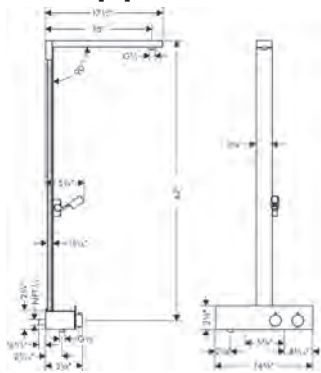
Temperature and volume control.



Height-adjustable handshower holder.

# Showerpipes

## Raindance® Showerpipe Without Components



### Raindance E Showerpipe without Shower Components

- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Shelf color: Anodized aluminum
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions
- Exposed installation
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Does not include: Showerhead, handshower, hose

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04732000	1,037

### Required Parts (choose one)

· Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)	chrome	26926001	638
· Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM	chrome	26240001	638

### Required Parts

· Showerpipe Basic Set		16181181	71
· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"	chrome	28276003	59

## Raindance® Select Showerpipes



### Raindance Select E Showerpipe 300 with Select Shower Controls, 2.0 GPM

- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Outlets may be operated simultaneously (maximum combined flow of 2.0 GPM)
- Shelf: made of safety glass
- Shelf color: chrome or white
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Select push-button for on/off control
- Exposed installation
- Thermostatic cartridge

chrome	27126001	2,140
white/chrome	27126401	2,140



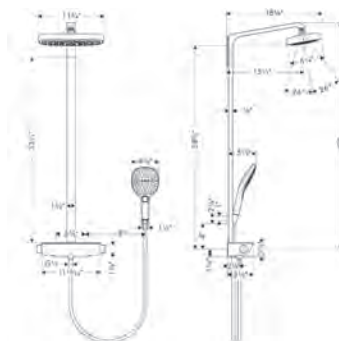
### Includes

- Raindance Select E Showerhead 300 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 04534XXX)
- Raindance Select E Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 04528XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Handshower Holder S (# 28331XXX)

### Required Parts

· Showerpipe Basic Set		16181181	71
------------------------	--	----------	----

## Raindance Select E Showerpipe 300 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM



- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Shelf: made of safety glass
- Shelf color: white
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions
- Exposed installation
- Thermostatic cartridge

white/chrome	04610400	2,049
--------------	----------	-------



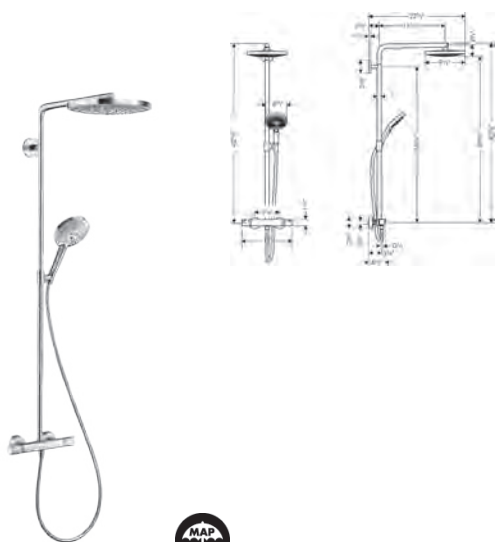
### Includes

- Raindance Select E Showerhead 300 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 04534XXX)
- Raindance Select E Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 04528XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Handshower Holder S (# 28331XXX)

### Required Parts

· Showerpipe Basic Set		16181181	71
------------------------	--	----------	----

Finish Part No. List \$



**Raindance Select S Showerpipe 240 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Shower arm swivels left and right
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions
- Exposed installation
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Built-in service stops

chrome	27129001	1,456
white/chrome	27129401	1,456
brushed nickel	27129821	1,849



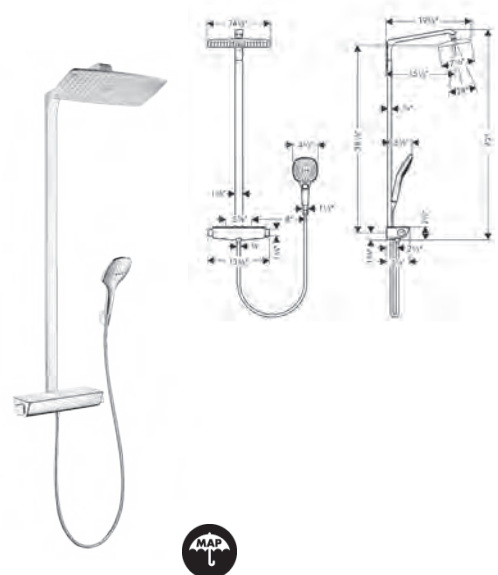
**Includes**

- Raindance Select S Showerhead 240 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 26469XXX)
- Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 26531XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

**Required Parts**

· Showerpipe Basic Set	16181181	71
------------------------	----------	----

Raindance® Showerpipe



**Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Shelf: made of safety glass
- Shelf color: chrome or white
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions
- Exposed installation
- Thermostatic cartridge

chrome	27112001	2,033
white/chrome	27112401	2,033



**Includes**

- Raindance E Showerhead 360 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 27381XXX)
- Raindance Select E Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 26521XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Handshower Holder S (# 28331XXX)

**Required Parts**

· Showerpipe Basic Set	16181181	71
------------------------	----------	----



**Raindance S Showerpipe 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Shower arm swivels left and right
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions
- Exposed installation
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Built-in service stops

chrome	27115001	1,295
brushed nickel	27115821	1,645



**Includes**

- Raindance S Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 27474XXX)
- Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 26531XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

**Required Parts**

· Showerpipe Basic Set	16181181	71
------------------------	----------	----

Showerpipes

# Safe and sleek. Croma® E Showerpipe.

Explore the showerpipe that was designed with kids in mind.

The bathroom is the bustling hub of family life at home. Relaxing and having fun is not always easy with little ones running around – not even rubber ducks, hand showers or hot shower sprays are safe around curious hands. With the new Croma E showerpipe, you no longer need to worry about sending your children to have a shower. Equipped with new technology inside the thermostatic mixer,

the Croma E showerpipe minimizes risk of burning or scalding to hands. The inflowing cold water is routed in the base set so that it flows behind the entire front and top side and towards the thermostat cartridge. The hot water, by contrast, is fed directly from the wall connection to the cartridge. This stops the thermostatic mixer housing getting hot, keeping it cool and safe at all times. The SafetyStop on the handle of the

thermostatic mixer serves as an additional safety feature, stopping hot water from flowing out of the shower unexpectedly. Synonymous with an extensive range of showers with ultra-modern functions at an attractive price, Croma E is safe for kids and will look great in the bathroom. Add your favorite hansgrohe showerhead and handshower to create a customized showerpipe.

**NEW**

## Croma® E Showerpipes without Components

Combine with your selection of hansgrohe showerhead and handshower\*, for a perfectly personalized showerpipe.



Croma® E is available with tub spout (left) or without tub spout (right).

\*Showerhead and handshower are required and purchased separately.

**NEW**

**Croma® E Showerpipe without  
Shower Components**

\*Includes Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

\*Does not include showerhead and handshower.

#26067001

**Showerpipe Basic Set**

#16181181

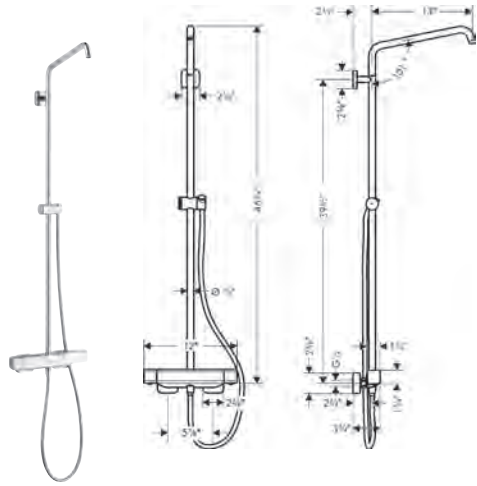


\*Showerhead shown in photo is not sold in the United States. Croma Select E Showerhead 180 2-jet is offered as the suggested alternative.

# Showerpipes

## Croma® E Showerpipes

Finish Part No. List \$



### Croma E Showerpipe without Shower Components

- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Shower arm swivels left and right
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/ diverter for 2 functions
- Exposed installation
- Height-adjustable handshower holder with locking push-button slider
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Does not include: Showerhead, handshower
- Order and purchase your choice of hansgrohe showerhead and handshower

chrome 26067001 799  
brushed nickel 26067821 1015

#### Includes

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

#### Required Parts

- Showerpipe Basic Set 16181181 71



Showerpipes



### Croma E Showerpipe with Tub Filler without Shower Components

- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Shower arm swivels left and right
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/ diverter for 2 functions
- Exposed installation
- Height-adjustable handshower holder with locking push-button slider
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Does not include: Showerhead, handshower
- Order and purchase your choice of hansgrohe showerhead and handshower

chrome 26068001 999  
brushed nickel 26068821 1269

#### Includes

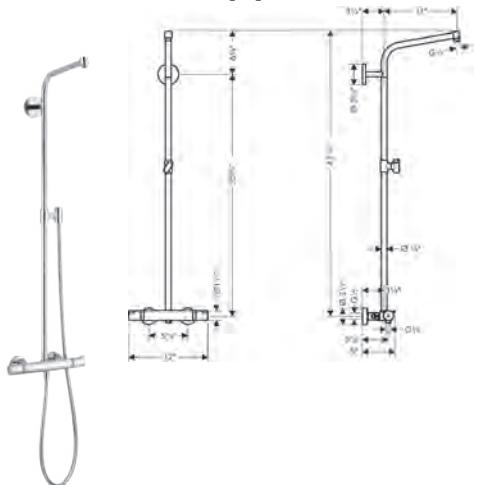
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

#### Required Parts

- Showerpipe Basic Set 16181181 71



## Crometta® Showerpipes



### Crometta Showerpipe without Shower Components

- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Integrated volume control/ diverter for 2 functions
- Exposed installation
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Built-in service stops
- Does not include: Showerhead, handshower
- Order and purchase your choice of hansgrohe showerhead and handshower

chrome 04868000 599

#### Includes

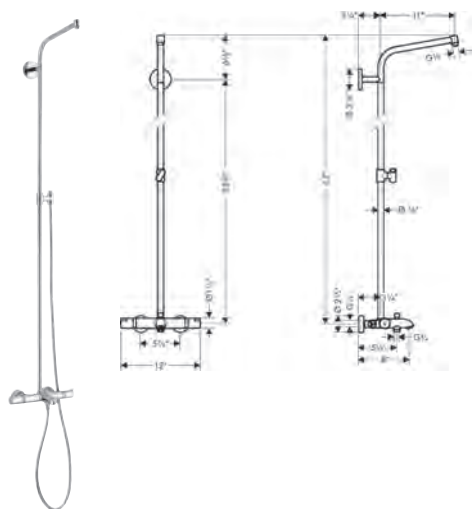
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

#### Required Parts

- Showerpipe Basic Set 16181181 71



Finish Part No. List \$



**Crometta Showerpipe with Tub Filler without Shower Components**

- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Integrated volume control/ diverter for 2 functions
- Exposed installation
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Built-in service stops
- Does not include: Showerhead, handshower
- Order and purchase your choice of hansgrohe showerhead and handshower

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

**Required Parts**

- Showerpipe Basic Set

chrome 04869000 805

16181181 71

**Additional Customizable Showerpipes**



**Croma Showerpipe without Shower Components**

- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/ diverter for 2 functions
- Exposed installation
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Built-in service stops, Showerhead, handshower, and hose must be ordered separately

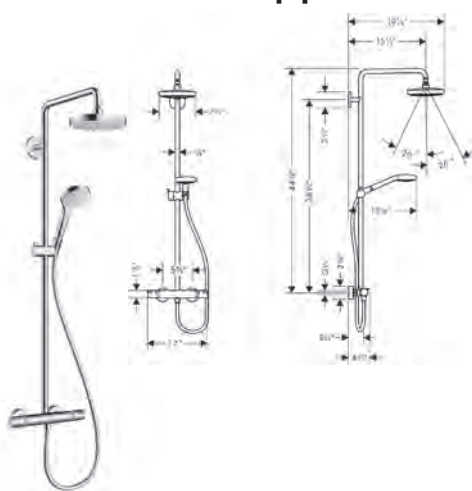
**Required Parts**

- Showerpipe Basic Set

chrome 04536000 773  
brushed nickel 04536820 982

16181181 71

**Croma® Select® Showerpipes**



**Croma Select S Showerpipe 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM**

- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Shower arm swivels left and right
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/ diverter for 2 functions
- Exposed installation
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Built-in service stops

**Includes**

- Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 26523XXX)
- Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 26801XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

**Required Parts**

- Showerpipe Basic Set

chrome 27254001 1,068  
brushed nickel 27254821 1,356



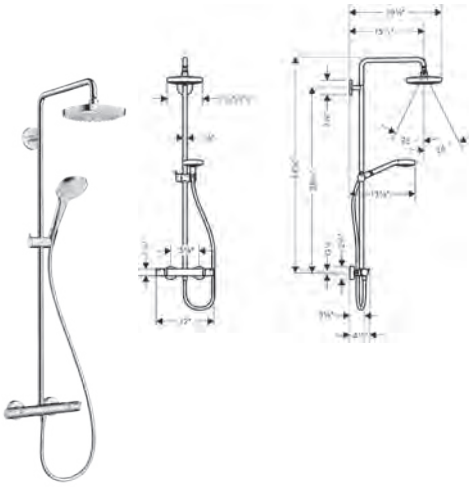
16181181 71

Showerpipes

# Showerpipes

Showerpipes

**Finish**                      **Part No.**                      **List \$**



**Croma Select E Showerpipe 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM**

- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Shower arm swivels left and right
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions
- Exposed installation
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Built-in service stops

chrome                      27257001                      1,068  
 brushed nickel                      27257821                      1,356



**Includes**

- Croma Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 26528XXX)
- Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 26811XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

**Required Parts**

· Showerpipe Basic Set                      16181181                      71

**Croma® Showerpipes**



**Croma Showerpipe 220 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Shower arm swivels left and right
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions
- Exposed installation
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Built-in service stops

chrome                      27185001                      1,011  
 brushed nickel                      27185821                      1,284

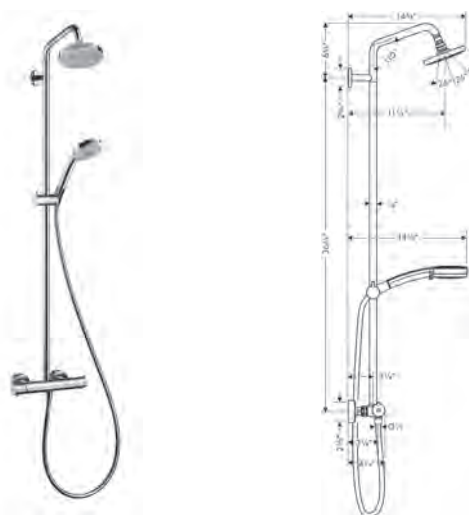


**Includes**

- Croma Showerhead 220 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 26465XXX)
- Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 04073XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

**Required Parts**

· Showerpipe Basic Set                      16181181                      71



**Croma Showerpipe 150 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM**

- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions
- Exposed installation
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Built-in service stops

chrome                      27169001                      965  
 brushed nickel                      27169821                      1,226



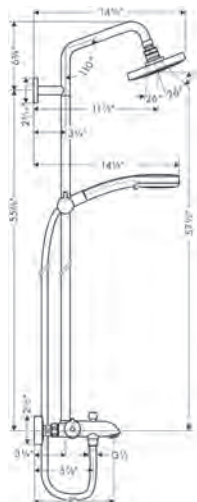
**Includes**

- Raindance S Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 04342XXX)
- Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04752XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

**Required Parts**

· Showerpipe Basic Set                      16181181                      71

Finish Part No. List \$



**Croma Showerpipe 150 1-Jet with Tub Filler, 2.0 GPM**

- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Shower outlet flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/min)
- Tub spout flow: 5.0 GPM
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions
- Exposed installation
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Built-in service stops

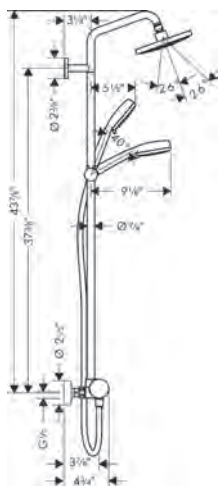
**Includes**

- Raindance S Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 04342XXX)
- Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04752XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

**Required Parts**

- Showerpipe Basic Set

chrome 27143001 1,226  
brushed nickel 27143821 1,557



**Croma Showerpipe 160 1-Jet with Pressure Balance, 2.0 GPM**

- The adjustable handshower holder on this model should not be used with a handshower with a spray face larger than 125 mm (5") in diameter
- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Exposed installation
- Pressure balance cartridge
- Locking push-button diverts flow to handshower

**Includes**

- Croma Showerhead 160 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 28450XXX)
- Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04752XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

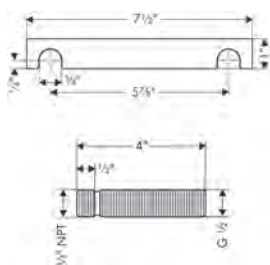
**Required Parts**

- Showerpipe Basic Set

chrome 04530000 869  
brushed nickel 04530820 1,104



**Showerpipe Basic Set**



**Showerpipe Basic Set**

- Includes: 1/2" NPT x G 1/2 supply nipples, Stainless steel spacing tool, Thread protector and plugs for flushing

16181181 71



## Shower Trims



ShowerSelect® Trims **168**

Ecostat® Square Trims **170**

Ecostat® S **171**

Ecostat® E **172**

Ecostat® Classic Square **173**

Ecostat® Trim S **174**

Ecostat® Classic Round **176**

Commercial Trims **178**

# Reliable, convenient and attractive. Ecostat® Thermostatic Trims.

Whatever the preferred style, a multitude of shower configurations are available.

A thermostatic trim ensures constant water temperature and volume throughout its entire service life. Even when the toilet flushes while showering, Ecostat® trims prevent unpleasant cold shocks and scalding. Save valuable water and energy in comparison with single lever taps through the preset temperature on thermostatic mixers.

How do thermostatic mixers work?

Your preferred blend of hot and cold water is configured in a thermostatic mixer. If the pressure or temperature in the cold or hot water pipe changes, the thermostatic mixer automatically adjusts the mix. If the flow of cold water stops completely, you are still protected from any scalding as the thermostatic valve shuts off the supply immediately. With a variety of mixing valves and diverters,

the hansgrohe brand gives you more options than ever for creating the perfect shower. Accommodating all trim styles, Thermostatic or Pressure Balance, the iBox® Universal Plus rough is the universal rough that makes each of these configurations possible.

Shower Trims



Ecostat® Square



Ecostat® E



Ecostat® Classic Square



Ecostat® S



Ecostat® Trim S



Ecostat® Classic Round



**Ecostat Square Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter**

Shower installation with two functions



**Ecostat S Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control**

Shower installation with one function



**Ecostat E Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control**

Shower installation with one function



**Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter, Square**

Shower installation with two functions

Shower Trims

# Select your showering pleasure. **ShowerSelect® Trims.**

iBox® works perfectly with ShowerSelect® for easy, intuitive operation of the shower.

Creating the perfect shower installation has never been so easy. ShowerSelect trims combine geometric design and revolutionary push-button control into one sleek package. Just a

single touch of a button switches functions on and off, completely transforming your shower experience. It also puts performance at your fingertips, with purely mechanical operation that offers long-

lasting reliability. Your only worry: What water experience to choose. You'll find the ShowerSelect trim in two styles: With a square or round escutcheon plate.

Shower Trims



**Select button.**

On/off for one shower function.

**Select button.**

On/off for second shower function.

**Thermostatic Temperature Control.**

Your preferred water temperature will be maintained to within +/- 1.

**Anti-Scald 100° Safety Stop**

Prevents water temperature from exceeding 100° F, unless this override button is pressed.



Products displaying "ADA" will meet actuation force requirements outlined in the Americans with Disabilities Act and ICC/ANSI A117.1





### **Thermostatic 1-Function Trim.**

Thermostatic offers many advantages over pressure balance valves, and with the ShowerSelect trim – easy, intuitive push-button control is also added to the list. One push to turn water on, and one to shut off. The result is a shower installation with a refined, architectural look, combined with easy, ergonomic control for all users.

### **Thermostatic 2-Function Trim.**

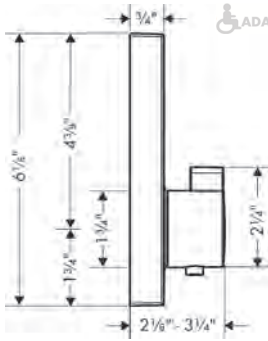
A triumvirate of Select. In addition to the Thermostatic 2-Function trim with the latest push-button technology, both the showerhead and the handshower shown in this installation feature Select technology. Select your shower functions, and select your spray mode on each of the shower components. All at the touch of a button.



# Shower Trims

## ShowerSelect Trims

**NEW FINISHES**



### ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function, Square

- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

#### Required Parts

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15762001	646
brushed nickel	15762821	820
matte black*	15762671	820
matte white*	15762701	820
brushed black chrome*	15762341	820
brushed bronze*	15762141	820



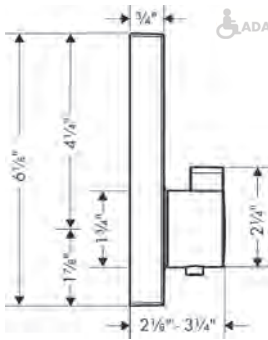
01850181	169
----------	-----



### New Finishes Available Spring 2021

Shower Trims

**NEW FINISHES**



### ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Square

- Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- Flow: 8.0 GPM (30.3 L/Min) / 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Optional throttle to limit total flow

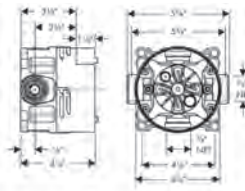
#### Required Parts

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

chrome	15763001	679
brushed nickel	15763821	862
matte black*	15763671	862
matte white*	15763701	862
brushed black chrome*	15763341	862
brushed bronze*	15763141	862



01850181	169
----------	-----



### Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

#### Optional Parts

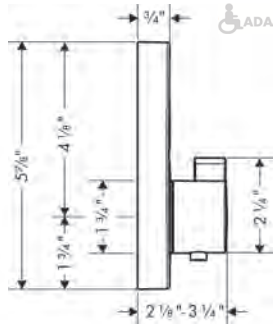
- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

01850181	169
----------	-----

96615000	47
----------	----

Finish Part No. List \$

**NEW FINISHES**



**ShowerSelect S Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function, Round**

- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

chrome	15744001	646
brushed nickel	15744821	820
matte black*	15744671	820
matte white*	15744701	820
brushed black chrome*	15744341	820
brushed bronze*	15744141	820



**Required Parts**

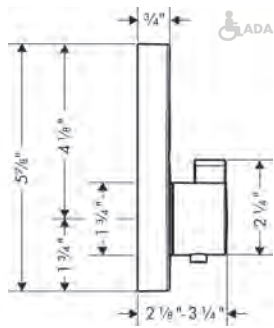
- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181 169



**New Finishes Available Spring 2021**

**NEW FINISHES**



**ShowerSelect S Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Round**

- Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- Flow: 8.0 GPM (30.3 L/Min) / 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Optional throttle to limit total flow

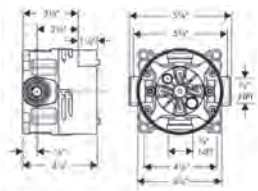
chrome	15743001	679
brushed nickel	15743821	862
matte black*	15743671	862
matte white*	15743701	862
brushed black chrome*	15743341	862
brushed bronze*	15743141	862



**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181 169



**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

01850181 169

**Optional Parts**

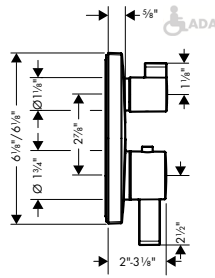
- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

96615000 47

Shower Trims

# Shower Trims

## Ecostat® Square Trims



**Ecostat Square Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control**

- Volume control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

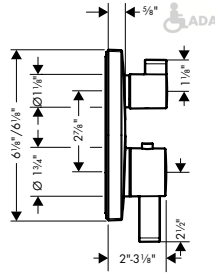
**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15712001	515
brushed nickel	15712821	654
matte black*	15712671	654
matte white*	15712701	654
brushed black chrome*	15712341	654
brushed bronze*	15712141	654

01850181 169

**New finishes available Spring 2021**



**Ecostat Square Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter**

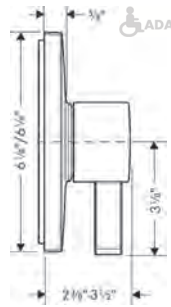
- Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

chrome	15714001	546
brushed nickel	15714821	693
matte black*	15714671	693
matte white*	15714701	693
brushed black chrome*	15714341	693
brushed bronze*	15714141	693

01850181 169



**Ecostat Square Pressure Balance Trim**

- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts
- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

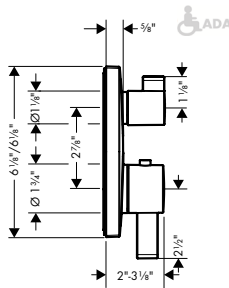
**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

chrome	15724001	216
brushed nickel	15724821	274
matte black*	15724671	274
matte white*	15724701	274
brushed black chrome*	15724341	274
brushed bronze*	15724141	274

01850181 169

**New finishes available Spring 2021**



**Ecostat Square Pressure Balance Trim with Diverter**

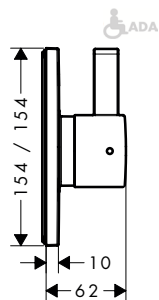
- Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)
- Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets

**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

chrome	15862001	356
brushed nickel	15862821	452

01850181 169



**Ecostat Diverter Trim Square Trio/Quattro**

- Handle, Sleeve, Escutcheon

**Required Parts (choose one)**

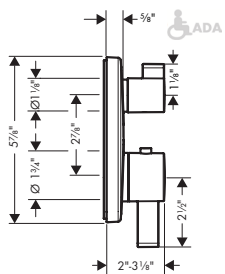
- Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4" 15930181 265
- Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4" 15936181 265
- Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4" 15984181 211

chrome	04880000	168
brushed nickel	04880820	213
matte black*	04880670	213
matte white*	04880700	213
brushed black chrome*	04880340	213
brushed bronze*	04880140	213

**New finishes available Spring 2021**

Ecostat® S Trims

Finish Part No. List \$



**Ecostat S Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control**

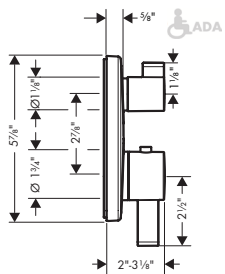
- Volume control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

chrome	15757001	515
brushed nickel	15757821	654
matte black*	15757671	654
matte white*	15757701	654
brushed black chrome*	15757341	654
brushed bronze*	15757141	654

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	169
---	----------	-----

**New finishes available Spring 2021**



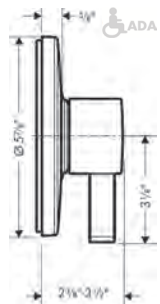
**Ecostat S Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter**

- Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

chrome	15758001	546
brushed nickel	15758821	693
matte black*	15758671	693
matte white*	15758701	693
brushed black chrome*	15758341	693
brushed bronze*	15758141	693

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	169
---	----------	-----



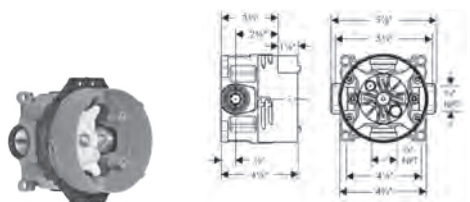
**Ecostat S Pressure Balance Trim**

- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts
- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

chrome	15739001	216
brushed nickel	15739821	274
matte black*	15739671	274
matte white*	15739701	274
brushed black chrome*	15739341	274
brushed bronze*	15739141	274

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	169
---	----------	-----



**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

01850181	169
----------	-----



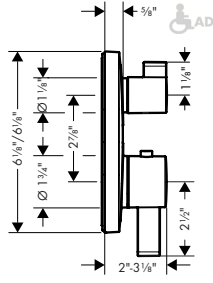


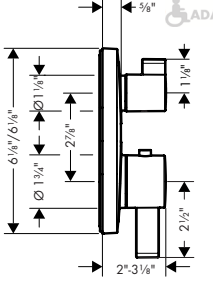


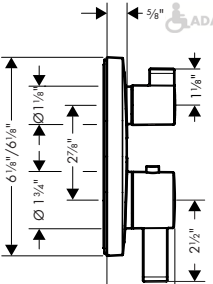


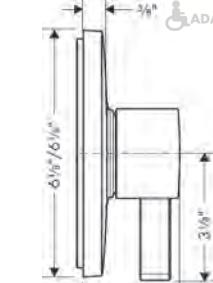

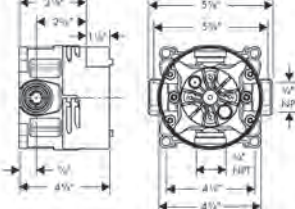
**Optional Parts**

· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough	96615000	47
---	----------	----

Shower Trims

# Shower Trims

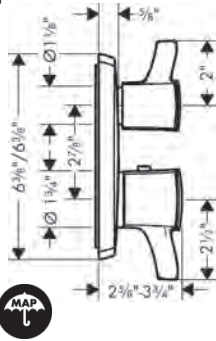
## Ecostat® E Trims

			Finish	Part No.	List \$
 		<b>Ecostat E Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	15707001 15707821	515 654
		<b>Required Parts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>		01850181	169
 		<b>Ecostat E Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	15708001 15708821	546 693
		<b>Required Parts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>		01850181	169
 		<b>Ecostat E Pressure Balance Trim with Diverter</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Outlets may be operated simultaneously</li> <li>· Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)</li> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	15864001 15864821	356 452
		<b>Required Parts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>		01850181	169
 		<b>Ecostat E Pressure Balance Trim</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts</li> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	15718001 15718821	216 274
		<b>Required Parts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>		01850181	169
		<b>Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· 180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>· sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>· Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange</li> </ul>		01850181	169
		<b>Optional Parts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</li> </ul>		96615000	47

Ecostat® Classic Square Trims

Finish Part No. List \$

NEW FINISHES



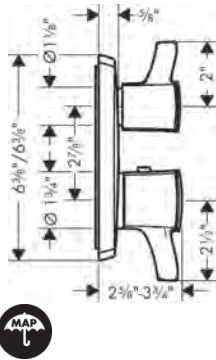
**Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control, Square**  
 · Volume control for 1 outlet  
 · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)  
 · Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge  
 · Anti-scald 100° safety stop  
 · Optimized for water-efficient shower products

chrome	15727001	515
brushed nickel	15727821	654
matte black*	15727671	654
polished nickel	15727831	628
brushed bronze*	15727141	654
rubbed bronze	15727921	654

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	169
---	----------	-----

NEW FINISHES



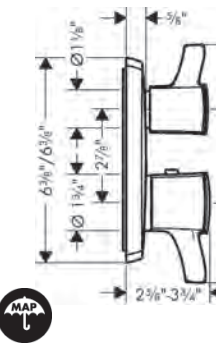
**Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter, Square**  
 · Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets  
 · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)  
 · Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve  
 · Anti-scald 100° safety stop  
 · Optimized for water-efficient shower products

chrome	15728001	546
brushed nickel	15728821	693
matte black*	15728671	693
polished nickel	15728831	666
brushed bronze*	15728141	693
rubbed bronze	15728921	693

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	169
---	----------	-----

NEW



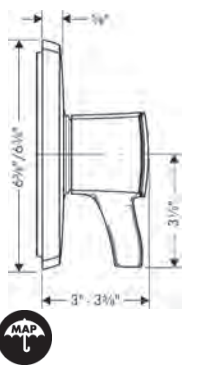
**Ecostat Classic Pressure Balance Trim with Diverter, Square**  
 · Outlets may be operated simultaneously  
 · Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)  
 · Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets

chrome	15865001	356
brushed nickel	15865821	452
matte black*	15865671	452
polished nickel	15865831	432
rubbed bronze	15865921	452
brushed bronze*	15865141	452

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	169
---	----------	-----

NEW FINISHES

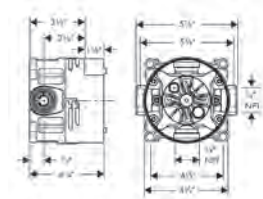


**Ecostat Classic Pressure Balance Trim, Square**  
 · Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)  
 · Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts  
 · Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

chrome	15769001	216
brushed nickel	15769821	274
matte black*	15769671	274
polished nickel	15769831	264
brushed bronze*	15769141	274
rubbed bronze	15769921	274

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	169
---	----------	-----



**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**  
 · 3/4" NPT  
 · 180° rotationally-symmetric installation  
 · sound-decoupled installation  
 · Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

	01850181	169
--	----------	-----

**Optional Parts**


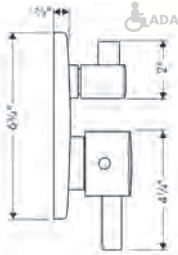

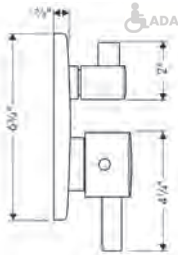

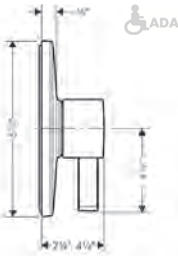

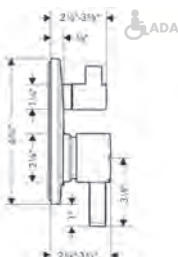

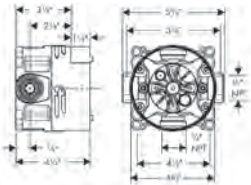
· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough	96615000	47
---	----------	----

Shower Trims

# Shower Trims

## Ecostat® S Trims

Shower Trims

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>Ecostat Thermostatic Trim S with Volume Control</b> · Volume control for 1 outlet · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min) · Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge · Anti-scald 100° safety stop		
		chrome brushed nickel	04230000 04230820	593 753
		<b>Ecostat Thermostatic Trim S with Volume Control and Diverter</b> · Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets · Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min) · Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve · Anti-scald 100° safety stop		
		chrome brushed nickel	04231000 04231820	638 810
		<b>Ecostat Pressure Balance Trim S</b> · Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min) · Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts · Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet		
		chrome brushed nickel	04233000 04233820	238 302
		<b>Ecostat Pressure Balance Trim S with Diverter</b> · Outlets may be operated simultaneously · Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min) · Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets		
		chrome brushed nickel	04447000 04447820	356 452
		<b>Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</b> · 3/4" NPT · 180° rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange		
		chrome brushed nickel	01850181	169
		<b>Optional Parts</b> · Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough		
		96615000	47	



**NEW FINISHES**



**Ecostat Diverter Trim S Trio/Quattro**

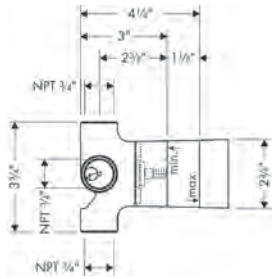
- Handle, Sleeve, Escutcheon

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04232000	146
brushed nickel	04232820	185
matte black*	04232670	185
matte white*	04232700	185
brushed black chrome*	04232340	185
brushed bronze*	04232140	185

**Required Parts (choose one)**

· Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"	15930181	265
· Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	15936181	265
· Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"	15984181	211

**New finishes available Spring 2021**



**Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"**

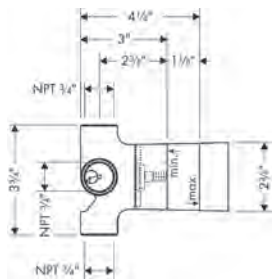
- 1 inlet, 3 outlets
- 3/4" NPT
- Requires volume control
- Flow: 17 GPM (65.0 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge

15930181	265
----------	-----

**Alternate Version**

- Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"

15936181	265
----------	-----



**Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"**

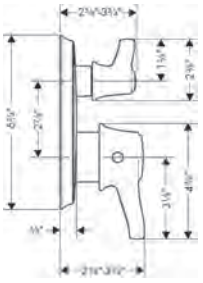
- 1 inlet, 2 outlets
- 3/4" NPT
- Requires volume control
- Flow: 17 GPM (65.0 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge

15984181	211
----------	-----

# Shower Trims

## Ecostat® Classic Trims

Shower Trims



### Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control, Round

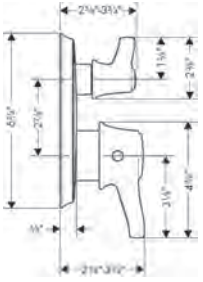
- Volume control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop

#### Required Parts

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15752001	593
brushed nickel	15752821	753
polished nickel	15752831	723
rubbed bronze	15752921	753

01850181	169
----------	-----



### Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter, Round

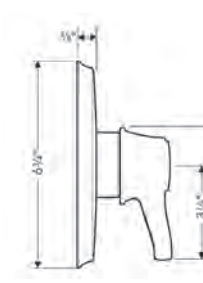
- Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop

#### Required Parts

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

chrome	15753001	638
brushed nickel	15753821	810
polished nickel	15753831	778
rubbed bronze	15753921	810

01850181	169
----------	-----



### Ecostat Classic Pressure Balance Trim, Round

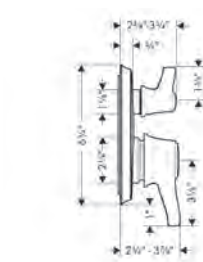
- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts
- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

#### Required Parts

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

chrome	15404001	238
brushed nickel	15404821	302
polished nickel	15404831	290
rubbed bronze	15404921	302

01850181	169
----------	-----



### Ecostat Classic Pressure Balance Trim with Diverter, Round

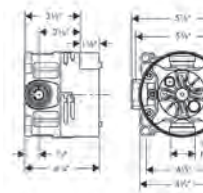
- Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)
- Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets

#### Required Parts

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

chrome	04449000	356
brushed nickel	04449820	452
polished nickel	04449830	434
rubbed bronze	04449920	452

01850181	169
----------	-----



### Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"


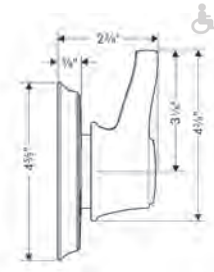

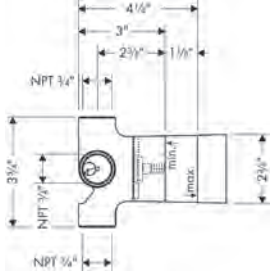

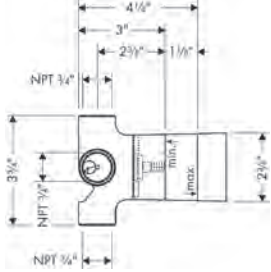
- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

#### Optional Parts

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

01850181	169
----------	-----

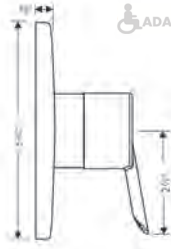
96615000	47
----------	----

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>Ecostat Classic Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Handle, Sleeve, Escutcheon</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze	15934001 15934821 15934831 15934921	146 185 178 185
	<p><b>Required Parts (choose one)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"</li> <li>· Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"</li> <li>· Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"</li> </ul>		15930181 15936181 15984181	265 265 211
 	<p><b>Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1 inlet, 3 outlets</li> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· Requires volume control</li> <li>· Flow: 17 GPM (65.0 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> </ul>		15930181	265
	<p><b>Alternate Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"</li> </ul>		15936181	265
 	<p><b>Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1 inlet, 2 outlets</li> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· Requires volume control</li> <li>· Flow: 17 GPM (65.0 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> </ul>		15984181	211

# Shower Trims

## Commercial Trims

**Finish**      **Part No.**      **List \$**



### Commercial Pressure Balance Trim S

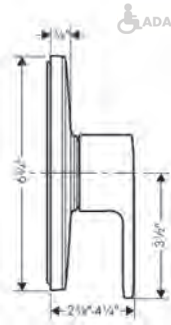
- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts
- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

chrome      04441000      196  
brushed nickel      04441820      249

#### Required Parts

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181      169



### Commercial Pressure Balance Trim E

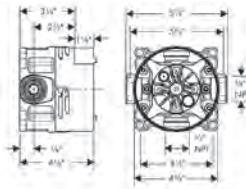
- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts
- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

chrome      04496000      196  
brushed nickel      04496820      249

#### Required Parts

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181      169



### Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

01850181      169


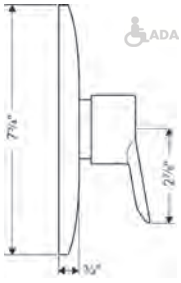

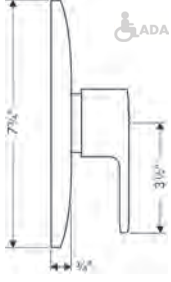

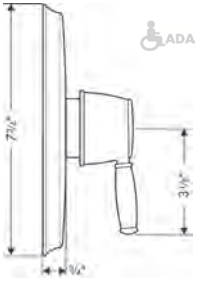

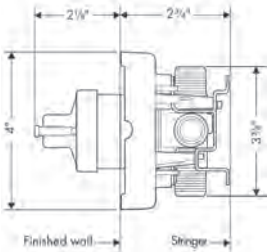
#### Optional Parts

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

96615000      47

Shower Trims

**Shower Trims**

		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
		<b>Commercial Pressure Balance Trim S</b> chrome	04205000	154
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)</li> <li>· Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts</li> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> </ul>		
		<b>Commercial Pressure Balance Trim E</b> chrome	04201000	154
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)</li> <li>· Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts</li> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> </ul>		
		<b>Commercial Pressure Balance Trim C</b> chrome	04212000	154
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)</li> <li>· Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts</li> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> </ul>		
		<b>Rough, Pressure Balance with Service Stops</b> · 1/2" NPT	04121181	144

Shower Trims



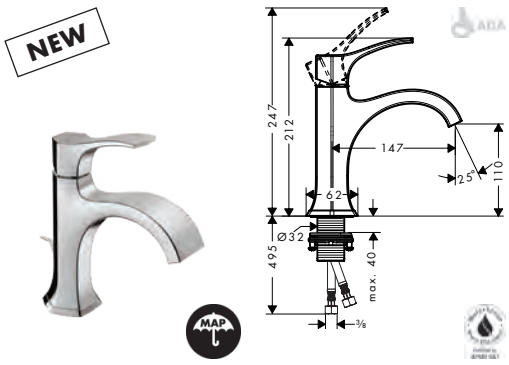


**Locarno® Single-Hole Faucet 210,**  
**1.2 GPM**  
 #04811670

Matte Black

Faucets	<b>182</b>
Bath	<b>183</b>
Showerhead/ Showerarms	<b>185</b>
Handshower / Wallbars	<b>187</b>
Shower Components	<b>188</b>
Shower Trims	<b>189</b>
Bathroom and Shower Accessories	<b>191</b>
Kitchen	<b>192</b>
Kitchen Accessories	<b>194</b>

Faucets



**Locarno Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Ribbon spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04810000	360
brushed nickel	04810820	457
matte black	04810670	457
polished nickel	04810830	439
brushed gold optic	04810250	457



**Available Winter/Spring 2021**



**Locarno Single-Hole Faucet 230, 1.2 GPM**

- Ribbon spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge

chrome	04811000	425
brushed nickel	04811820	540
matte black	04811670	540
polished nickel	04811830	519
brushed gold optic	04811250	540

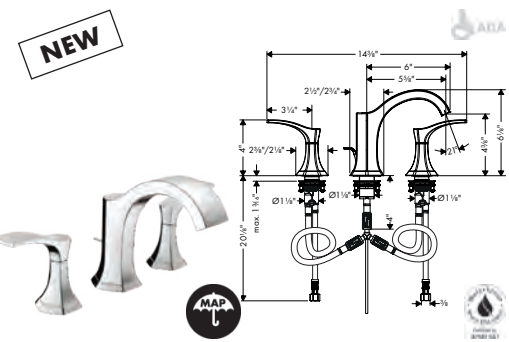


**Optional Part**

- Drain for Sinks, Push-Open

chrome	50100101	90
brushed nickel	50100821	114
matte black	50100671	114
polished nickel	50100831	110
brushed gold optic	50100250	114

**Available Winter/Spring 2021**



**Locarno Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Ribbon spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	04813000	570
brushed nickel	04813820	724
matte black	04813670	724
polished nickel	04813830	695
brushed gold optic	04813250	724



**Available Winter/Spring 2021**



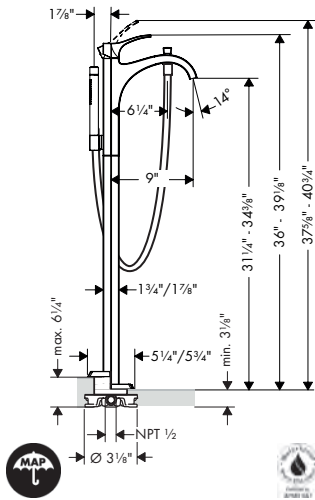
Bath

Finish

Part No.

List \$

NEW



**Locarno Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower**

- Consists of: Freestanding tub filler, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- Handshower spray modes: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- Flow: 5.28 GPM (20 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Diverter with automatic resetting
- Integrated double backflow prevention

**Includes**

- Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04486XXX)
- Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49" (# 28282XXX)

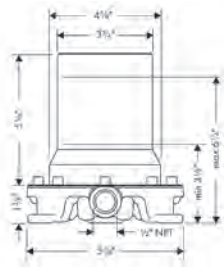
**Required Parts**

- Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

chrome	04818000	1,650
brushed nickel	04818820	2,096
matte black	04818670	2,096
polished nickel	04818830	2,013
brushed gold optic	04818000	2,096



Available Winter/Spring 2021



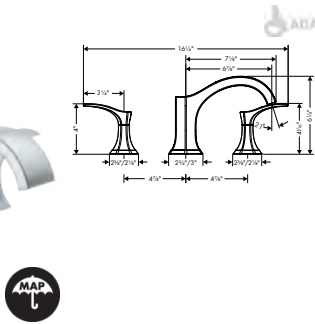
**Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler**

- 1/2" NPT

10452181	716
----------	-----

Available Winter/Spring 2021

NEW



**Locarno 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim**

- Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves

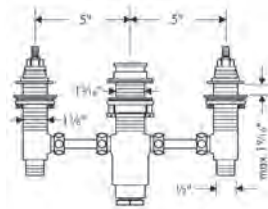
chrome	04816000	470
brushed nickel	04816820	597
matte black	04816670	597
polished nickel	04816830	573
brushed gold optic	04816250	597

**Required Parts**

- Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set

06607000	273
----------	-----

Available Winter/Spring 2021

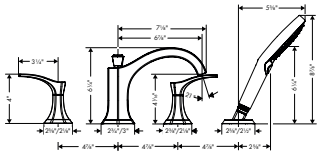


**Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set**

- 1/2" NPT
- 90° ceramic valves

06607000	273
----------	-----

NEW



**Locarno 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower**

- Consists of: 4-hole Roman tub set trim, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- Handshower spray modes: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- Flow: 5.55 GPM (21 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Diverter with automatic resetting
- Integrated double backflow prevention

**Includes**

- Raindance Select S Handshower
- 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (#26036XXX)

**Required Parts**

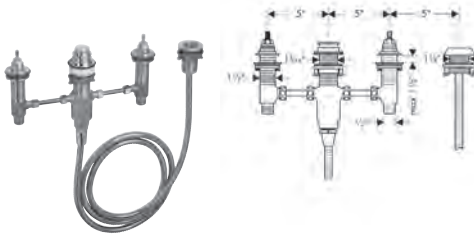
- Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04817000	610
brushed nickel	04817820	775
matte black	04817670	775
polished nickel	04817830	744
brushed gold optic	04817250	775

06646000 409

**Available Winter/Spring 2021**

Locarno



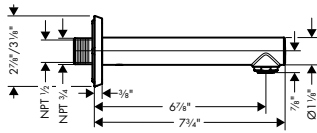
**Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set**

- 1/2" NPT
- 90° ceramic valves

06646000 409

**Available Winter/Spring 2021**

NEW



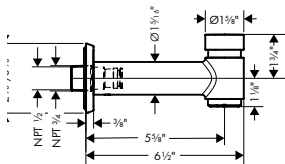
**Locarno Tub Spout**

- Metal
- Wall-mounted
- Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

chrome	04814000	180
brushed nickel	04814820	229
matte black	04814670	229
polished nickel	04814830	220
brushed gold optic	04814250	229

**Available Winter/Spring 2021**

NEW



**Locarno Tub Spout with Diverter**

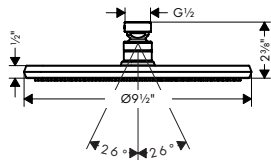
- Metal
- Wall-mounted
- Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

chrome	04815000	230
brushed nickel	04815820	292
matte black	04815670	292
polished nickel	04815830	281
brushed gold optic	04815250	292

**Available Winter/Spring 2021**

**Showerhead**

**NEW**



**Locarno Overhead Shower 240**

**1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face
- Ball-joint for adjustable angle

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04823000	600
brushed nickel	04823820	762
matte black	04823670	762
polished nickel	04823830	732
brushed gold optic	04823250	762



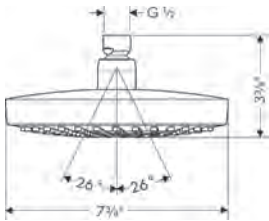
**EcoRight Version**

- Locarno Overhead Shower 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

chrome	04824000	600
brushed nickel	04824820	762
matte black	04824670	762
polished nickel	04824830	732
brushed gold optic	04824250	762

**Available Winter/Spring 2021**

**Alternate Showerhead Match for Locarno®**



**Cromo Select S Showerhead 180**

**2-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- 147 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome	04825000	299
brushed nickel	04825820	380
matte black	04825670	380
polished nickel	04825830	365
brushed gold optic	04825250	380



**EcoRight Version**

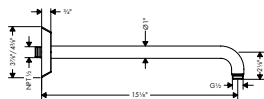
- Locarno Overhead Shower 240 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM

chrome	04388000	299
brushed nickel	04388820	380
matte black	04388670	380
polished nickel	04388830	365
brushed gold optic	04388250	380

**2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021**

**Showerarms**

**NEW**



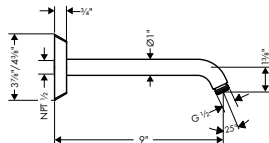
**Locarno Showerarm 15"**

- Brass
- 1/2" NPT
- Escutcheon, Showerarm

chrome	04833000	207
brushed nickel	04833820	263
matte black	04833670	263
polished nickel	04833830	253
brushed gold optic	04833250	263

**Available Winter/Spring 2021**

**NEW**



**Locarno Showerarm 9"**

- Brass
- 1/2" NPT
- Escutcheon, Showerarm

chrome	04826000	175
brushed nickel	04826820	222
matte black	04826670	222
polished nickel	04826830	214
brushed gold optic	04826250	222

**Available Winter/Spring 2021**

**NEW**

**Locarno™** shower system, shown in  
Brushed Gold Optic finish.

**Locarno™ Wallbar 24"**

\*Techniflex® Handshower Hose included.

#04829250

**Raindance® Select® S Handshower 120  
3-Jet PowderRain®**

#26037251 (2.5 GPM)

#26036251 (1.8 GPM)

**Locarno™ Pressure Balance Trim**

#04822250

**Rough\*, iBox® Universal Plus with  
Service Stops, 3/4"**

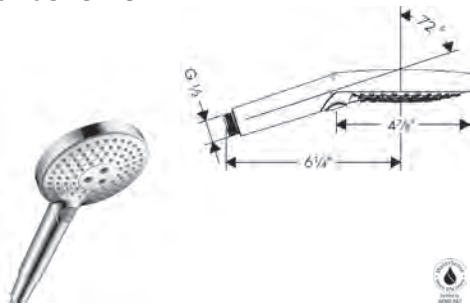
#01850181 (Required part for trim.)

**Locarno™ FixFit® Wall Outlet  
with Check Valves**

#04839250

The items shown and listed are purchased separately.

Handshower



**Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM**  
 · Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes  
 · Spray modes: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl  
 · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)  
 · Fully-finished matching spray face

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26037001	163
brushed nickel	26037821	207
matte black	26037671	207
polished nickel	26037831	199
brushed gold optic	26037251	207



**EcoRight Version**

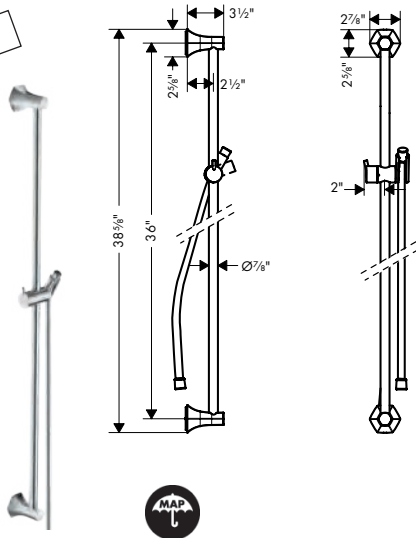
· Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

chrome	26036001	163
brushed nickel	26036821	207
matte black	26036671	207
polished nickel	26036831	199
brushed gold optic	26036251	207

Available Winter/Spring 2021

Wallbars

NEW



**Locarno Wallbar, 36"**

· Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider  
 · Brass wallbar  
 · Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

chrome	04832000	245
brushed nickel	04832820	311
matte black	04832670	311
polished nickel	04832830	299
brushed gold optic	04832250	311

**Includes**

· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

**Optional Parts**

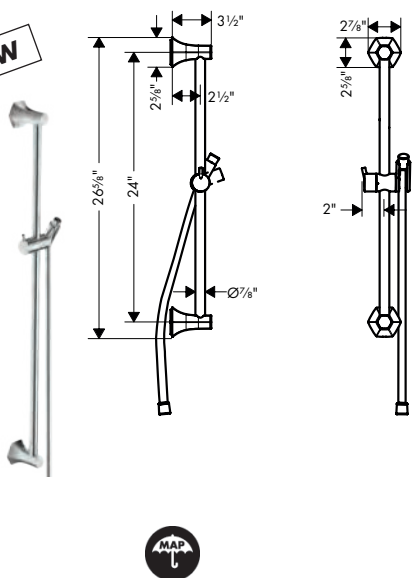
· Casetta Soap Dish Puro  
 · Casetta Soap Dishes

chrome	28679000	59
clear	28675000	95

Available Winter/Spring 2021

Locarno

NEW



**Locarno Wallbar, 24"**

· Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider  
 · Brass wallbar  
 · Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

chrome	04829000	213
brushed nickel	04829820	271
matte black	04829670	271
polished nickel	04829830	260
brushed gold optic	04829250	271

**Includes**

· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

**Optional Parts**

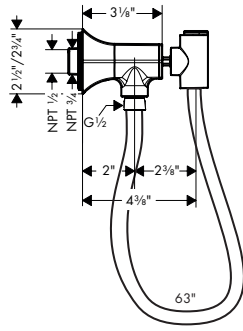
· Casetta Soap Dish Puro  
 · Casetta Soap Dishes

chrome	28679000	59
clear	28675000	95

Available Winter/Spring 2021

Shower Components

NEW



**Locarno Handshower Porter with Outlet and Check Valves**

- Wall-mounted
- Consists of: Handshower holder, hose, wall outlet
- Angle-adjustable

**Includes**

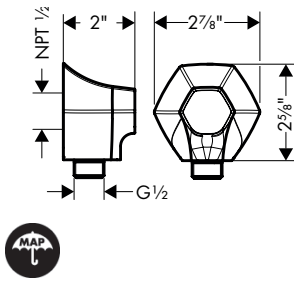
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04831000	178
brushed nickel	04831820	226
matte black	04831670	226
polished nickel	04831830	217
brushed gold optic	04831250	226

Available Winter/Spring 2021

Locarno

NEW



**Locarno FixFit Wall Outlet with Check Valves**

- 1/2" NPT

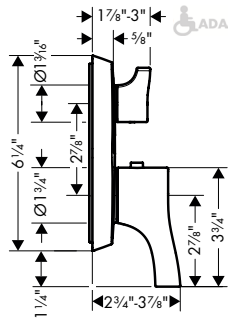
chrome	04839000	98
brushed nickel	04839820	124
matte black	04839670	124
polished nickel	04839830	120
brushed gold optic	04839250	124

Available Winter/Spring 2021

Shower Trims

Finish Part No. List \$

NEW



**Locarno Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control**

- Volume control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

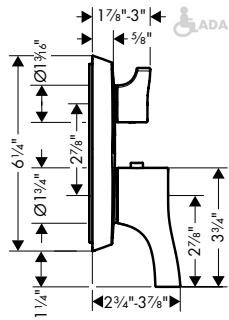
**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

chrome	04821000	515
brushed nickel	04821820	654
matte black	04821670	654
polished nickel	04821830	628
brushed gold optic	04821250	654

Available Winter/Spring 2021

NEW



**Locarno Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter**

- Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

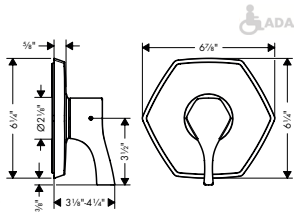
**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

chrome	04820000	546
brushed nickel	04820820	693
matte black	04820670	693
polished nickel	04820830	666
brushed gold optic	04820250	693

Available Winter/Spring 2021

NEW



**Locarno Pressure Balance Trim**

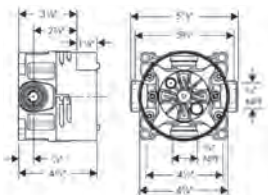
- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts
- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

chrome	04822000	236
brushed nickel	04822820	300
matte black	04822670	300
polished nickel	04822830	288
brushed gold optic	04822250	300

Available Winter/Spring 2021



**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

**Optional Parts**

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

	01850181	169
--	----------	-----

	96615000	47
--	----------	----

Locarno



**Locarno™ Towel Bar, 24"**  
#04835000

**Locarno™ Toilet Paper Holder**  
#04837000

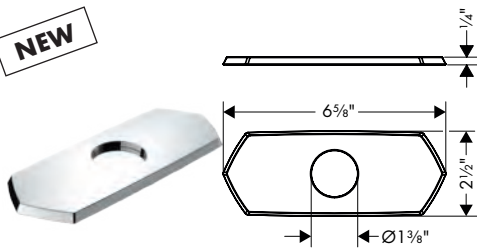
**Locarno™ Towel Ring**  
#04836000



**Bathroom and Shower Accessories**

**Finish Part No. List \$**

**NEW**

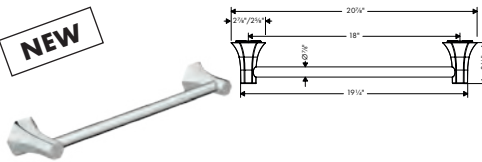


**Locarno Base Plate for Single-Hole Bathroom Faucets**  
 · Metal  
 · Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes

chrome	04819000	40
brushed nickel	04819820	51
matte black	04819670	51
polished nickel	04819830	49
brushed gold optic	04819250	51

**Available Winter/Spring 2021**

**NEW**

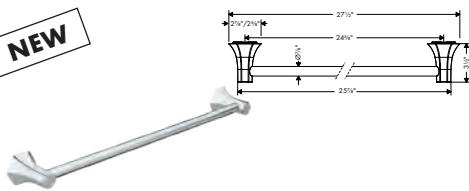


**Locarno Towel Bar, 18"**  
 · Brass  
 · Wall-mounted  
 · Metal holder

chrome	04834000	140
brushed nickel	04834820	178
matte black	04834670	178
polished nickel	04834830	171
brushed gold optic	04834250	178

**Available Winter/Spring 2021**

**NEW**

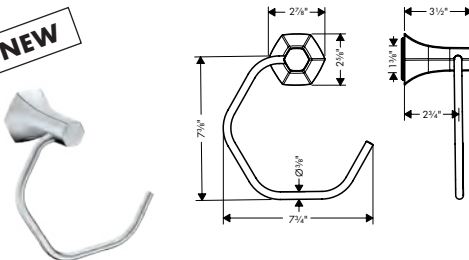


**Locarno Towel Bar, 24"**  
 · Brass  
 · Wall-mounted  
 · Metal holder

chrome	04835000	150
brushed nickel	04835820	191
matte black	04835670	191
polished nickel	04835830	183
brushed gold optic	04835250	191

**Available Winter/Spring 2021**

**NEW**

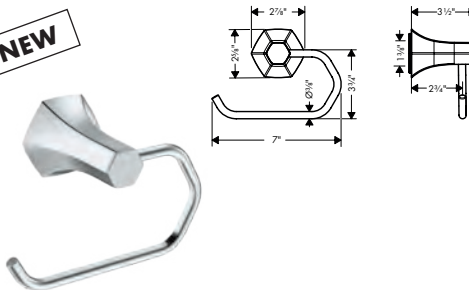


**Locarno Towel Ring**  
 · Metal holder  
 · Brass  
 · Wall-mounted

chrome	04836000	130
brushed nickel	04836820	165
matte black	04836670	165
polished nickel	04836830	159
brushed gold optic	04836250	165

**Available Winter/Spring 2021**

**NEW**

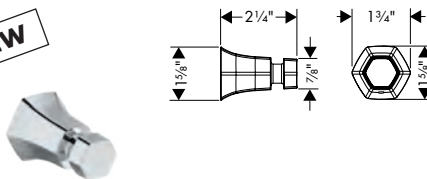


**Locarno Toilet Paper Holder**  
 · Brass  
 · Wall-mounted  
 · Metal holder

chrome	04837000	110
brushed nickel	04837820	140
matte black	04837670	140
polished nickel	04837830	134
brushed gold optic	04837250	140

**Available Winter/Spring 2021**

**NEW**



**Locarno Hook**  
 · Brass  
 · Wall-mounted  
 · Metal holder

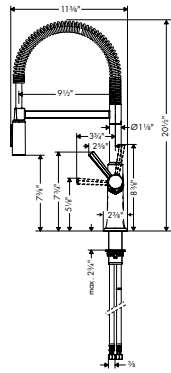
chrome	04838000	65
brushed nickel	04838820	83
matte black	04838670	83
polished nickel	04838830	79
brushed gold optic	04838250	83

**Available Winter/Spring 2021**

Locarno

Kitchen

NEW



**Locarno Semi-Pro Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

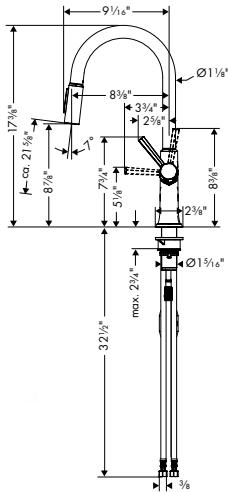
- Swivel range 360°
- Aerated and Shower spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- QuickConnect hose
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04851000	620
matte black	04851670	787
steel optic	04851800	787
polished nickel	04851830	756
brushed gold optic	04851250	787



Available Winter/Spring 2021

NEW



**Locarno HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated and Shower spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Adjustable temperature limitation
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	04852000	560
matte black	04852670	711
steel optic	04852800	711
polished nickel	04852830	683
brushed gold optic	04852250	711

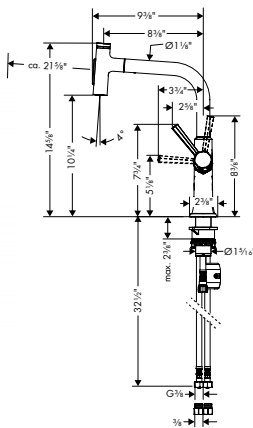
**Alternate Version**

- Locarno HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down with sBox, 1.75 GPM

chrome	04827000	640
matte black	04827670	813
steel optic	04827800	813
polished nickel	04827830	781
brushed gold optic	04827250	813

Available Winter/Spring 2021

NEW



**Locarno Select® HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated and Shower spray
- Comfortable start/stop of the water flow with SELECT button
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	04855000	752
matte black	04855670	955
steel optic	04855800	955
polished nickel	04855830	917
brushed gold optic	04855250	955



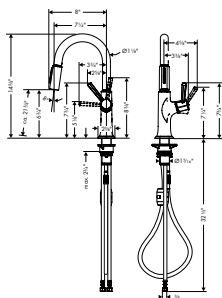
**Alternate Version**

- Locarno Select HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out with sBox, 1.75 GPM

chrome	04828000	830
matte black	04828670	1,054
steel optic	04828800	1,054
polished nickel	04828830	1,013
brushed gold optic	04828250	1,054

Available Winter/Spring 2021

NEW



**Locarno Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Laminar and Shower spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- QuickConnect hose
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Suitable for continuous flow water heaters

chrome	04853000	535
matte black	04853670	680
steel optic	04853800	680
polished nickel	04853830	653
brushed gold optic	04853250	680

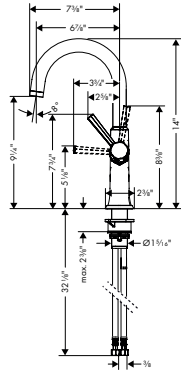
Available Winter/Spring 2021



**Locarno™ Select® HighArc Kitchen  
Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM  
#04855820**

Steel Optic

NEW



**Locarno Bar Kitchen Faucet, 1.5 GPM**

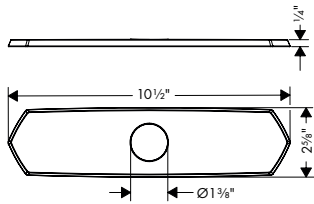
- Swivel range 150°
- Laminar spray
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04854000	510
matte black	04854670	648
steel optic	04854800	648
polished nickel	04854830	622
brushed gold optic	04854250	648

Available Winter/Spring 2021

**Kitchen Accessories**

NEW



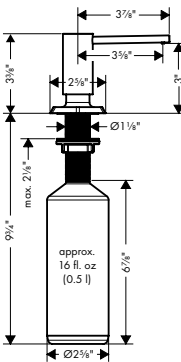
**Locarno Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10"**

- Purpose of use: For concealing basin holes

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04856000	50
matte black	04856670	64
steel optic	04856800	64
polished nickel	04856830	61
brushed gold optic	04856250	64

Available Winter/Spring 2021

NEW



**Locarno Soap Dispenser**

- Metal
- Bottle capacity 16 oz

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04857000	75
matte black	04857670	95
steel optic	04857800	92
polished nickel	04857830	95
brushed gold optic	04857250	95

Available Winter/Spring 2021

**Joleena® Single-Hole Faucet 100  
with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

#04771670

Matte Black



---

**Faucets 198**

---

**Bath 199**

---

**Showerheads 200**

---

**Handshower /  
Shower Components 201**

---

**Shower Trims 202**

---

**Accessories 203**

---

# Designed for moments. **Joleena®.**

The first collection from the hansgrohe brand that brings a wide range of fixtures together under one singular, sophisticated style, Joleena was inspired by everyday moments. We build our homes, families

and lives around our day-to-day routines. Why not fill the moments with transitional style and handcrafted elegance? The Joleena collection covers a wide range of fixtures in five distinct finishes. Joleena

allows freedom to discover a seamless style that fulfills desires of the day from the first pot of coffee in the morning to a luxurious soak in the tub at night.

Joleena



## **Transitional Style**

Joleena's clean, elegant design complements a wide range of styles from traditional to modern.



## **Quality**

At Hansgrohe, award-winning design and German engineering come together to deliver quality materials and features at the best value.



## **Simple**

With a comprehensive collection of fixtures that share a singular, classic style, Joleena makes it easy to fill the home with lovable fixtures.



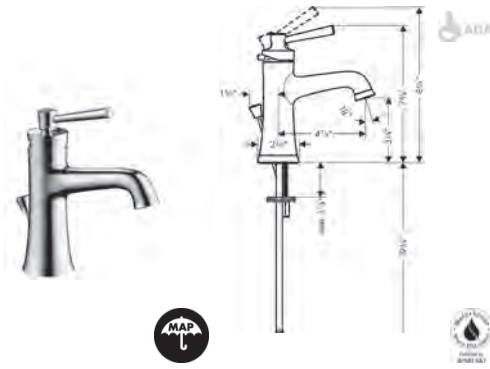
Joleena

**NEW**

Joleena Widespread Faucet 100 with  
Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM  
#04774820  
Brushed Nickel

Faucets

Finish Part No. List \$



**Joleena Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	04771000	235
brushed nickel	04771820	298
matte black	04771670	298
polished nickel	04771830	287



**Alternate Version**

- Joleena Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM

chrome	04773000	235
brushed nickel	04773820	298
matte black	04773670	298
polished nickel	04773830	287



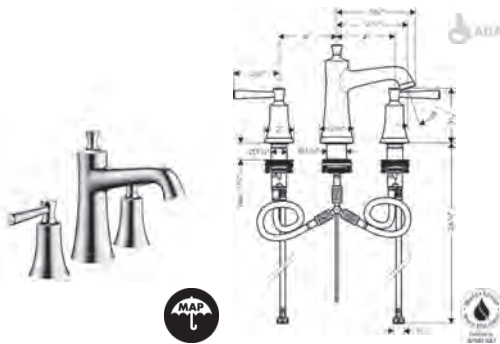
**Joleena Single-Hole Faucet 230 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	04772000	368
brushed nickel	04772820	467
matte black	04772670	467
polished nickel	04772830	449



Joleena



**Joleena Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Includes pop-up drain

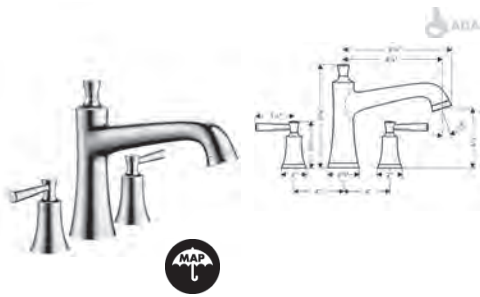
chrome	04774000	396
brushed nickel	04774820	503
matte black	04774670	503
polished nickel	04774830	483





**Bath**

**Finish Part No. List \$**



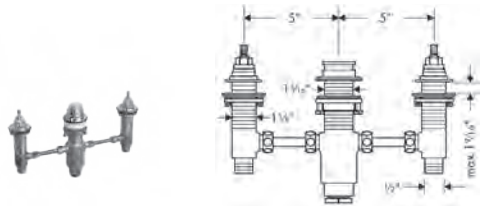
**Joleena 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim**

- Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves

chrome	04776000	398
brushed nickel	04776820	505
matte black	04776670	505
polished nickel	04776830	486

**Required Parts**

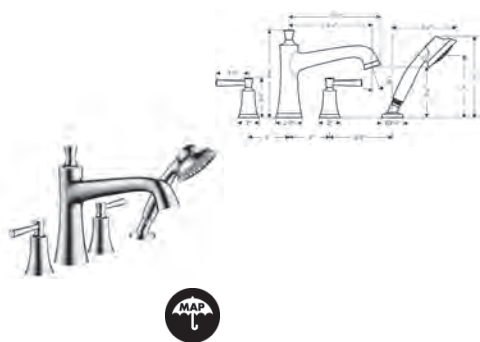
· Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set	06607000	273
-------------------------------	----------	-----



**Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set**

- 1/2" NPT
- 90° ceramic valves

06607000	273
----------	-----



**Joleena 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower**

- Flow: 5.55 GPM (21 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Integrated double backflow prevention

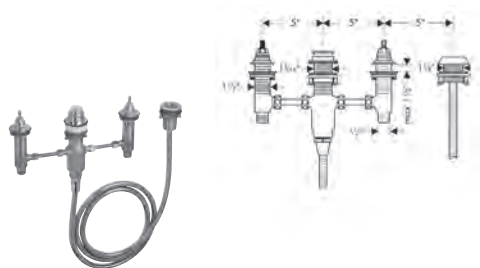
chrome	04777000	525
brushed nickel	04777820	667
matte black	04777670	667
polished nickel	04777830	641

**Includes**

- Joleena Handshower 95 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04782XXX)

**Required Parts**

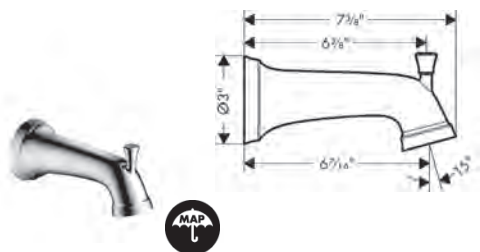
· Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set	06646000	409
-------------------------------	----------	-----



**Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set**

- 1/2" NPT
- 90° ceramic valves

06646000	409
----------	-----



**Joleena Tub Spout with Diverter**

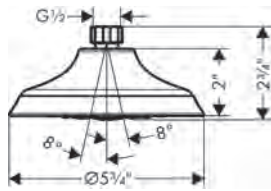
- Metal
- No dim needed (slip fit)

chrome	04775000	121
brushed nickel	04775820	154
matte black	04775670	154
polished nickel	04775830	148

Joleena

Showerhead

Finish Part No. List \$



**Joleena Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**  
 · 45 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: Full  
 · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)  
 · Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome	04933000	79
brushed nickel	04933820	100
matte black	04933670	100
polished nickel	04933830	96



**EcoRight Versions**

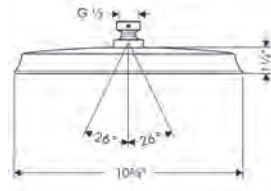
· Joleena Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM  
 · Joleena Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

chrome	04781000	79
brushed nickel	04781820	100
matte black	04781670	100
polished nickel	04781830	96
chrome	04780000	79
brushed nickel	04780820	100
matte black	04780670	100
polished nickel	04780830	96

**2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021**

Additional Matching Showerheads

NEW



**Raindance Classic Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM**  
 · 180 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: PowderRain  
 · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)  
 · Fully-finished matching spray face  
 · Spray face removable for cleaning

chrome	26921001	762
brushed nickel	26921821	968
matte black	26921671	968
polished nickel	26921831	930
rubbed bronze	26921921	968



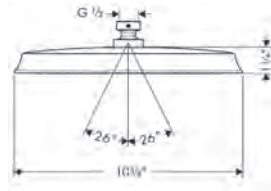
**EcoRight Version**

· Raindance Classic Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)

chrome	26920001	762
brushed nickel	26920821	968
matte black	26920671	968
polished nickel	26920831	930
rubbed bronze	26920921	968

**Available Spring 2021**

Joleena



**Raindance Classic Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**  
 · 180 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: RainAir  
 · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)  
 · Fully-finished matching spray face  
 · Spray face removable for cleaning

chrome	28427001	762
brushed nickel	28427821	968
matte black	28427671	968
polished nickel	28427831	930
rubbed bronze	28427921	968



**EcoRight Version**

· Raindance Classic Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

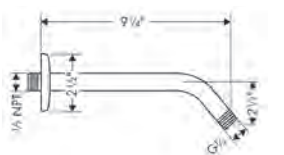
chrome	27367001	762
brushed nickel	27367821	968
matte black*	27367671	968
polished nickel	27367831	930
rubbed bronze	27367921	968



**Showerarm Raindance 15"**

· Brass  
 · 1/2" NPT  
 · Escutcheon

chrome	27413001	188
brushed nickel	27413821	239
matte black	27413671	239
polished nickel	27413831	229

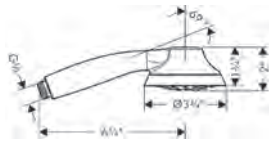


**Showerarm Standard 9"**

· Brass  
 · 1/2" NPT  
 · Escutcheon, Showerarm

chrome	04186003	80
brushed nickel	04186823	102
matte black	04186673	102
polished nickel	04186833	98

**Handshower**



**Joleena Handshower 95 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- 42 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04934000	109
brushed nickel	04934820	138
matte black	04934670	138
polished nickel	04934830	133



**EcoRight Versions**

- Joleena Handshower 95 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM

chrome	04783000	109
brushed nickel	04783820	138
matte black	04783670	138
polished nickel	04783830	133

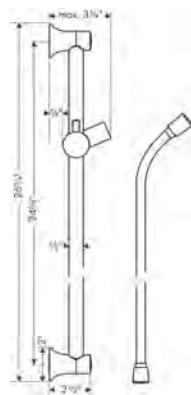
- Joleena Handshower 95 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

chrome	04782000	109
brushed nickel	04782820	138
matte black	04782670	138
polished nickel	04782830	133



**2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021**

**Wallbar**



**Unica Wallbar Classic, 24"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Brass wallbar
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

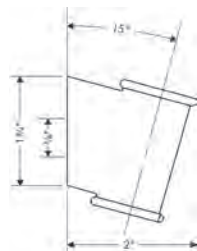
chrome	27617000	264
brushed nickel	27617820	335
matte black	27617670	335
polished nickel	27617830	322

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)



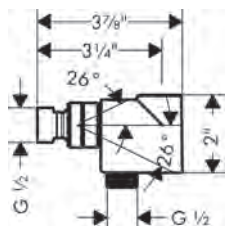
**Handshower Holders**



**Handshower Holder Classic**

- Wall-mounted

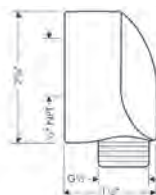
chrome	28324000	44
brushed nickel	28324820	56
matte black*	28324670	56
polished nickel	28324830	54



**Showerarm Mount for Handshower**

chrome	04580000	39
brushed nickel	04580820	50
matte black*	04580670	50
polished nickel	04580830	48




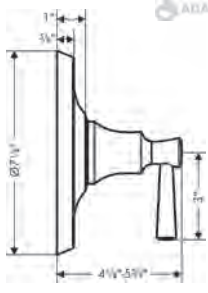

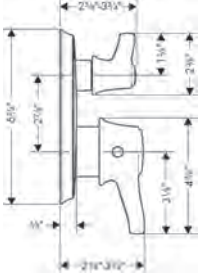

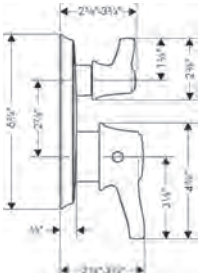

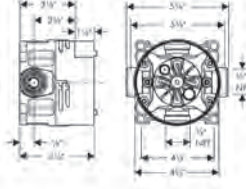
**Wall Outlet**



**FixFit Wall Outlet with Check Valves**

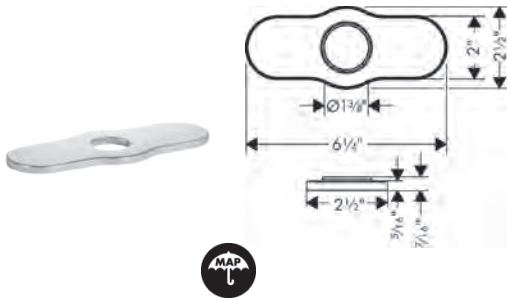
- 1/2" NPT

chrome	27458003	69
brushed nickel	27458823	88
matte black*	27458673	88
polished nickel	27458833	84

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
<b>Handshower Hose</b>				
 	<p><b>Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· High-quality shower hose</li> <li>· Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling</li> <li>· No-kink hose</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel matte black* polished nickel	28276003 28276823 28276673 28276833	59 75 75 72
	<b>Shower Trim</b>			
 	<p><b>Joleena Pressure Balance Trim</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts</li> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel matte black polished nickel	04779000 04779820 04779670 04779830	199 253 253 243
	<b>Additional Matching Trims</b>			
 	<p><b>Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control, Round</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel	15752001 15752821 15752831	593 753 723
	 	<p><b>Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter, Round</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets</li> <li>· Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel	15753001 15753821 15753831
 	<p><b>Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· 180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>· Sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>· Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange</li> </ul>		01850181	169
<b>Optional Parts</b>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</li> </ul>			96615000	47

Accessories

Finish Part No. List \$



**Joleena Base Plate for Single-Hole Faucets**  
 · Metal  
 · Conceals basin holes

chrome	04778000	31
brushed nickel	04778820	39
matte black	04778670	39
polished nickel	04778830	38



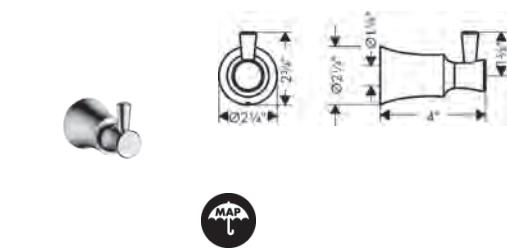
**Joleena Towel Bar, 18"**  
 · Wall-mounted  
 · Metal holder

chrome	04784000	61
brushed nickel	04784820	77
matte black	04784670	77
polished nickel	04784830	74



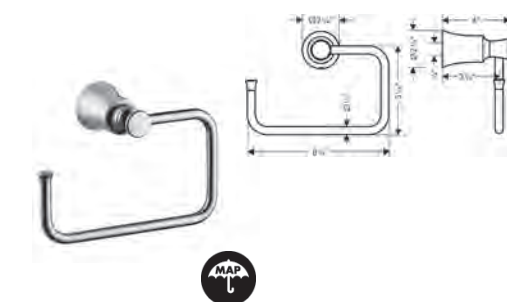
**Joleena Towel Bar, 24"**  
 · Wall-mounted  
 · Metal holder

chrome	04785000	71
brushed nickel	04785820	90
matte black	04785670	90
polished nickel	04785830	87



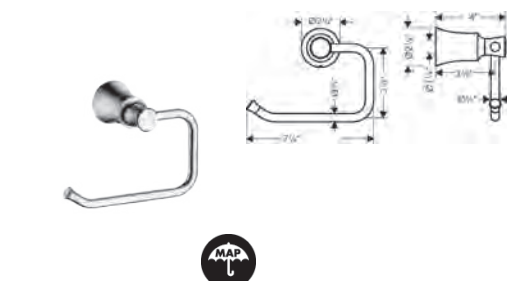
**Joleena Hook**  
 · Wall-mounted  
 · Metal holder

chrome	04788000	26
brushed nickel	04788820	33
matte black	04788670	33
polished nickel	04788830	32



**Joleena Towel Ring**  
 · Metal holder  
 · Wall-mounted

chrome	04786000	71
brushed nickel	04786820	90
matte black	04786670	90
polished nickel	04786830	87



**Joleena Toilet Paper Holder**  
 · Wall-mounted  
 · Metal holder

chrome	04787000	61
brushed nickel	04787820	77
matte black	04787670	77
polished nickel	04787830	74

Joleena





**Metropol® Single-Hole Faucet 110  
with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM  
#32506671**

Matte Black

Select® Faucets **210**

Faucets **211**

Bath **217**

Showerhead /  
Showerarms **220**

Handshower /  
Shower Components **221**

Shower Trims **223/224**

Accessories **225**

# Welcome precision and appeal into your bathroom with **Metropol**®.

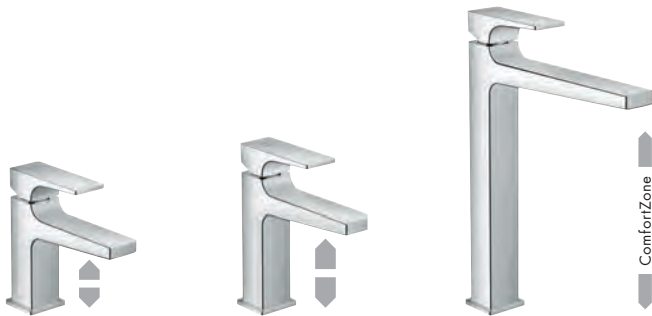
Design options for the bath provide the perfect freedom for your personal style and needs.

Clarity is redefined with the Metropol faucet line by hansgrohe. With its geometric lines, it puts on a memorable performance in any modern bathroom. With its precise yet appealing design, Metropol is the foundation of high-quality bathroom design. Its stylish

silhouette that utilizes elegant geometric shapes creates a striking appearance in any bathroom. With the Metropol faucets available in multiple heights, you can define your own individual space for washing your hands. Offering elegance, delicacy or minimalism, Metropol faucets

offer three aesthetic handle options provide the perfect freedom for your personal style. Now offering our two most popular Metropol models in four distinct new finishes: Matte Black, Matte White, Brushed Black Chrome, and Brushed Bronze.

Metropol



Metropol faucets are available in three heights.





## Handle Options



The linearity of the **Lever** handle elegantly continues the simple design.



The **Loop** handle radiates lightness, while its shape simplifies its use.



The **Select** handle combines minimalist design with intuitive handling.



### Select Handle

The water flow starts and stops at the touch of a button. The desired temperature is set by turning.



# Expression at its finest. **FinishPlus® for Metropol®**

Open the door to endless design possibilities with all-new decorative finishes by hansgrohe.

**NEW**

**FinishPlus® for Metropol and Matching Shower Solutions\***

Shown below on the Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 110

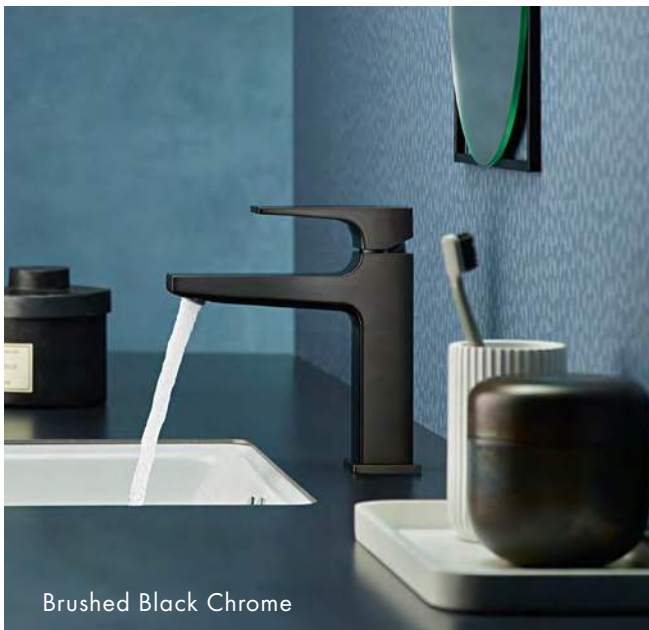
Metropol



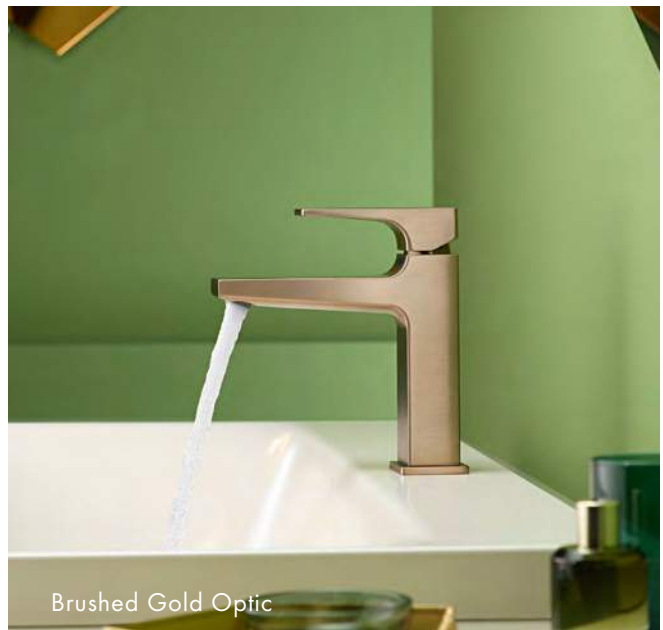
Matte Black



Matte White



Brushed Black Chrome



Brushed Gold Optic

\*FinishPlus is available for select Metropol products: Single-Hole Faucet 110, Single-Hole Faucet 200, Widespread Faucet 110, Freestanding Tub Filler, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set, and Tub Spout. See the available finishes for the entire Metropol collection in the product detail pages to follow.

**Raindance® E Showerhead 300 1-Jet \***

#26926XXX (2.5 GPM) Avail. Spring 2021

#26239XXX (2.0 GPM)

#26240XXX (1.8 GPM)

**Raindance® E Showerarm, 15"**

#04731671

**Raindance® Select® S Handshower**

**120 3-Jet PowderRain®\***

#26037671 (2.5 GPM)

#26036671 (1.75 GPM)

**Handshower Hose Techniflex®, 63"**

#28276673 (Included with Unica® Wallbar S)

**FixFit® Wall Outlet Square with  
Check Valves**

#26455671

**ShowerSelect® Thermostatic Trim  
for 2 Functions, Square**

#15763671

**Rough \*, iBox® Universal Plus with  
Service Stops, 3/4"**

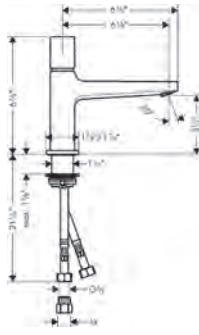
#01850181 (Required part for trim.)

The items shown and listed are purchased separately.

\*Raindance E Showerhead 300 shown is the 2.5 GPM version, which has 224 spray nozzles. 2.0 and 1.8 GPM versions of this showerhead come equipped with 168 spray nozzles.

Select Faucets

Finish Part No. List \$



**Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 100 Select, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome 32570001 401  
brushed nickel 32570821 509



**Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 110 Select, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome 32571001 412  
brushed nickel 32571821 523



Metropol



**Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 260 Select, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome 32572001 560  
brushed nickel 32572821 711

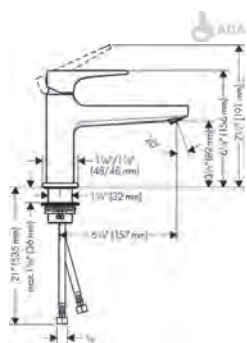


Faucets

Finish

Part No.

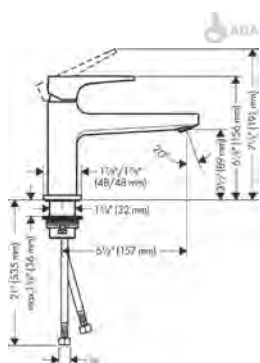
List \$



**Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Lever Handle, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome	32505001	364
brushed nickel	32505821	462



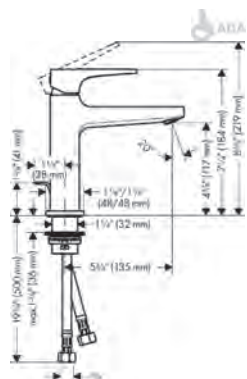
**Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Loop Handle, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome	74505001	375
brushed nickel	74505821	476



NEW FINISHES



**Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Lever Handle and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

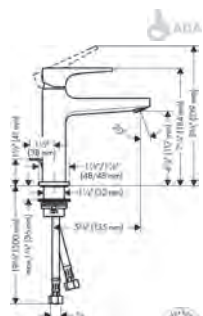
chrome	32506001	407
brushed nickel	32506821	517
matte black*	32506671	517
matte white*	32506701	517
brushed black chrome*	32506341	517
brushed bronze*	32506141	517



**Alternate Version**

- Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Lever Handle and Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM

chrome	32527001	407
brushed nickel	32527821	517



**Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Loop Handle and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	74506001	422
brushed nickel	74506821	536

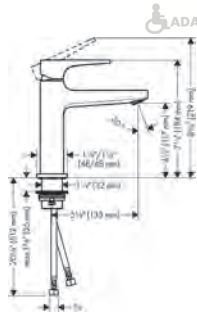


**Alternate Version**

- Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Loop Handle and Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM

chrome	74524001	422
brushed nickel	74524821	536

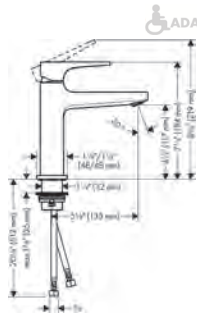
Metropol



**Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Lever Handle, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

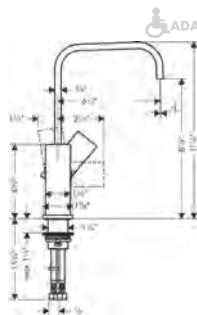
chrome	32510001	370
brushed nickel	32510821	470



**Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Loop Handle, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

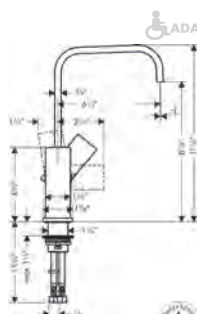
chrome	74510001	380
brushed nickel	74510821	483



**Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 230 with Lever Handle and Swivel Spout, 1.2 GPM**

- Swivel range 120°
- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome	32511001	496
brushed nickel	32511821	630



**Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 230 with Loop Handle and Swivel Spout, 1.2 GPM**

- Swivel range 120°
- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome	74511001	513
brushed nickel	74511821	652

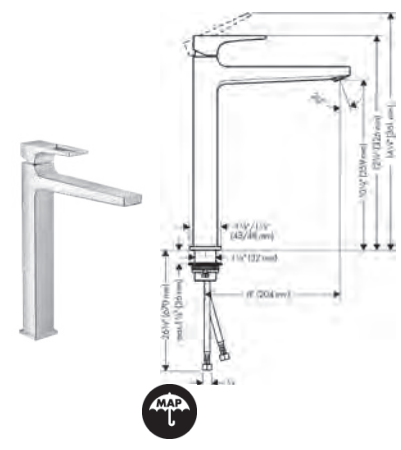


**NEW FINISHES**



**Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 260 with Lever Handle, 1.2 GPM**  
 · Aerated spray  
 · Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)  
 · Ceramic cartridge  
 · Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome	32513001	570
brushed nickel	32513821	724
matte black*	32513671	724
matte white*	32513701	724
brushed black chrome*	32513341	724
brushed bronze*	32513141	724

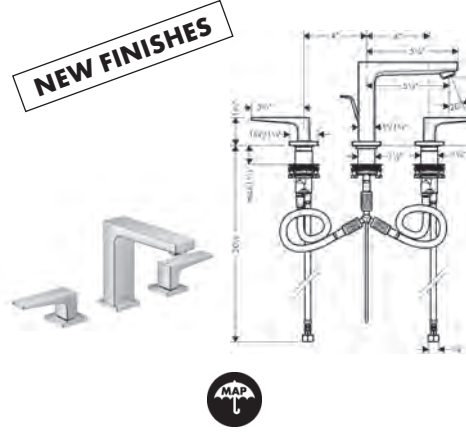


**Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 260 with Loop Handle, 1.2 GPM**  
 · Aerated spray  
 · Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)  
 · Ceramic cartridge  
 · Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome	74513001	591
brushed nickel	74513821	751



**NEW FINISHES**



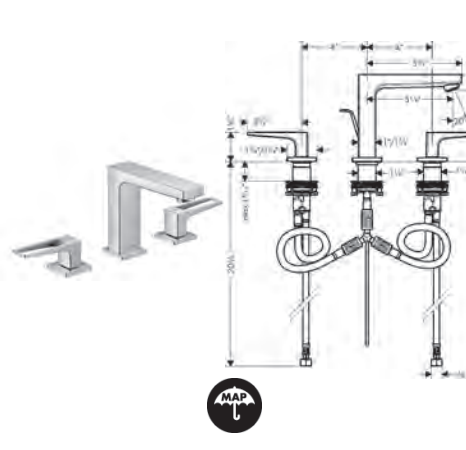
**Metropol Widespread Faucet 110 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**  
 · Aerated spray  
 · Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)  
 · 90° ceramic valves  
 · Includes pop-up drain

chrome	32516001	681
brushed nickel	32516821	865
matte black*	32516671	865
matte white*	32516701	865
brushed black chrome*	32516341	865
brushed bronze*	32516141	865



**Alternate Version**  
 · Metropol Widespread Faucet 110 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM

chrome	32528001	681
brushed nickel	32528821	865



**Metropol Widespread Faucet 110 with Loop Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**  
 · Aerated spray  
 · Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)  
 · 90° ceramic valves  
 · Includes pop-up drain

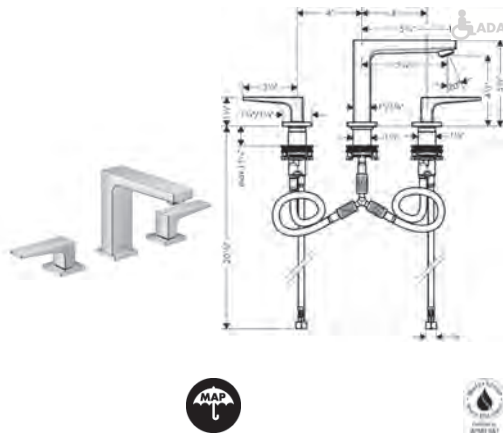
chrome	74516001	707
brushed nickel	74516821	898



**Alternate Version**  
 · Metropol Widespread Faucet 110 with Loop Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM

chrome	74527001	707
brushed nickel	74527821	898

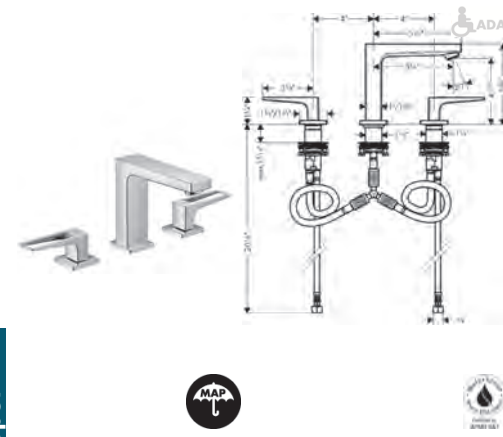
Metropol



**Metropol Widespread Faucet 110 with Lever Handles, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

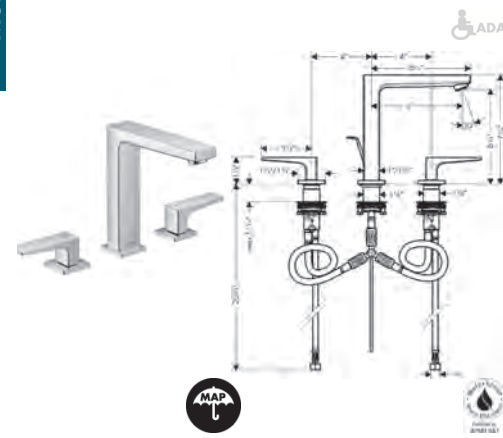
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	32518001	612
brushed nickel	32518821	777



**Metropol Widespread Faucet 110 with Loop Handles, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

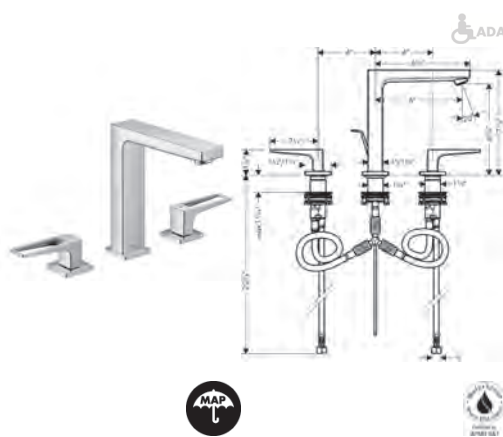
chrome	74518001	639
brushed nickel	74518821	812



**Metropol Widespread Faucet 160 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	32517001	749
brushed nickel	32517821	951



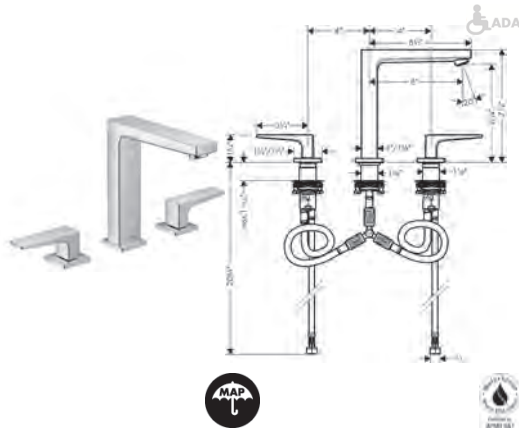

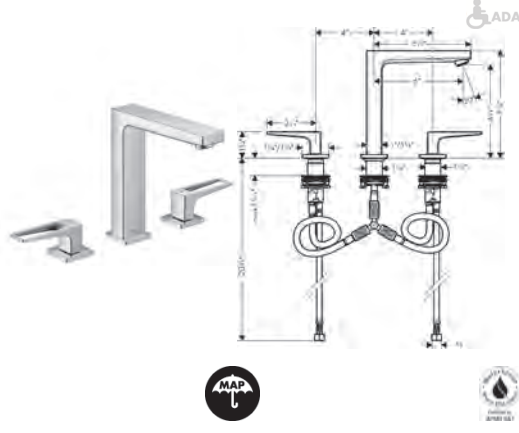

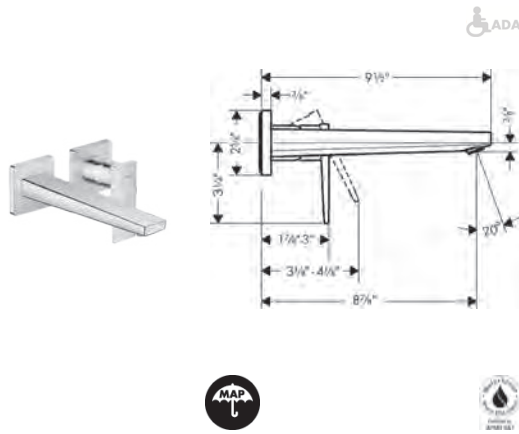

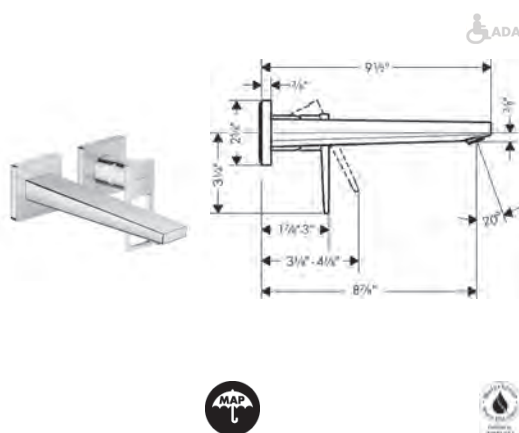

**Metropol Widespread Faucet 160 with Loop Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	74517001	781
brushed nickel	74517821	992



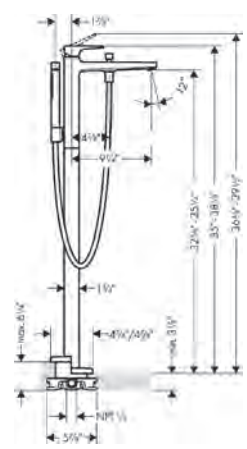


		Finish	Part No.	List \$	
	<p><b>Metropol Widespread Faucet 160 with Lever Handles, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>	chrome	32519001	675	
		brushed nickel	32519821	857	
					
	<p><b>Metropol Widespread Faucet 160 with Loop Handles, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>	chrome	74519001	702	
		brushed nickel	74519821	892	
					
	<p><b>Metropol Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim with Lever Handle, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> </ul>	chrome	32526001	407	
		brushed nickel	32526821	517	
					
<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</li> </ul>					
				13622181	308
	<p><b>Metropol Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim with Loop Handle, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> </ul>	chrome	74526001	422	
		brushed nickel	74526821	536	
					
<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</li> </ul>					
				13622181	308



Bath

NEW FINISHES



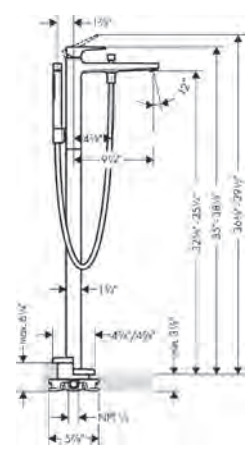
**Metropol Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with Lever Handle and 1.75 GPM Handshower**  
 · Flow: 5.28 GPM (20 L/Min)  
 · Ceramic cartridge  
 · Integrated double backflow prevention

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	32532001	2,312
brushed nickel	32532821	2,936
matte black*	32532671	2,936
matte white*	32532701	2,936
brushed black chrome*	32532341	2,936
brushed bronze*	32532141	2,936



**Includes**  
 · Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04486XXX)  
 · Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49" (# 28282XXX)

**Required Parts**  
 · Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler 10452181 716



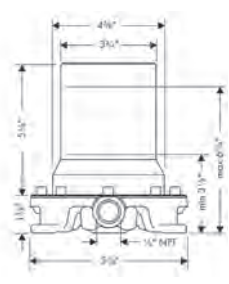
**Metropol Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with Loop Handle and 1.75 GPM Handshower**  
 · Flow: 5.28 GPM (20 L/Min)  
 · Ceramic cartridge  
 · Integrated double backflow prevention

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	74532001	2,428
brushed nickel	74532821	3,084

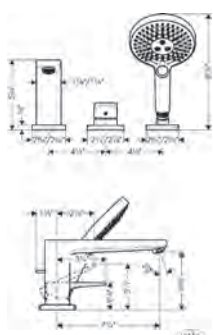


**Includes**  
 · Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04486XXX)  
 · Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49" (# 28282XXX)

**Required Parts**  
 · Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler 10452181 716



**Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler**  
 · 1/2" NPT 10452181 716



**Metropol 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handle and 1.75 GPM Handshower**  
 · Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)  
 · Ceramic cartridge  
 · Integrated double backflow prevention

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	32556001	766
brushed nickel	32556821	973



**Includes**  
 · Raindance Select S Handshower  
 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (# 26036XXX)

**Required Parts**  
 · Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set with Single Handle 13439181 273

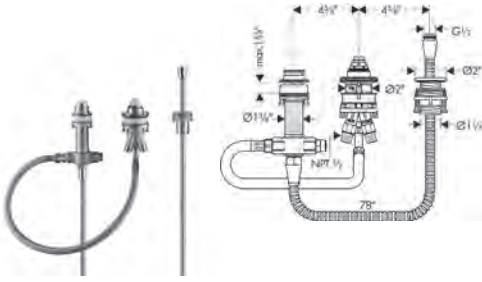


Metropol

\* New Finish

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	chrome	74554001	797
	brushed nickel	74554821	1,012
<p><b>Metropol 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Loop Handle and 1.75 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance Select S Handshower</li> <li>· 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (# 26036XXX)</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set with Single Handle</li> </ul>			
		13439181	273



		13439181	273
	<p><b>Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set with Single Handle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> </ul>		

**NEW FINISHES**



**Metropol 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles and 1.75 GPM Handshower**  
 · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)  
 · 90° ceramic valves  
 · Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	32557001	913
brushed nickel	32557821	1,160
matte black*	32557671	1,160
matte white*	32557701	1,160
brushed black chrome*	32557341	1,160
brushed bronze*	32557141	1,160



**Includes**

- Raindance Select S Handshower
- 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (# 26036XXX)

**Required Parts**

· Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set	06646000	409
-------------------------------	----------	-----

**Metropol 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Loop Handles and 1.75 GPM Handshower**  
 · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)  
 · 90° ceramic valves  
 · Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	74555001	950
brushed nickel	74555821	1,207

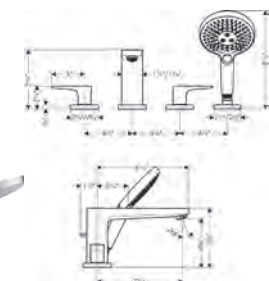


**Includes**

- Raindance Select S Handshower
- 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (# 26036XXX)

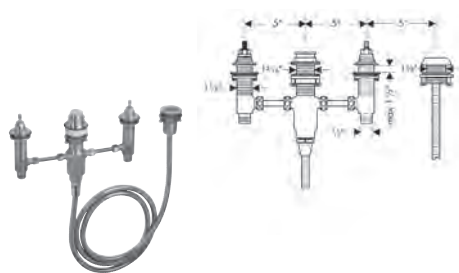
**Required Parts**

· Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set	06646000	409
-------------------------------	----------	-----

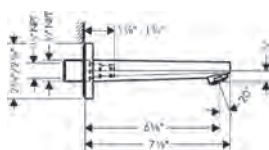


**Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set**  
 · 1/2" NPT  
 · 90° ceramic valves

06646000	409
----------	-----



**NEW FINISHES**

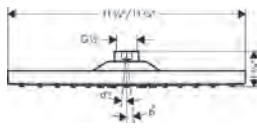


**Metropol Tub Spout**  
 · Solid brass  
 · Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

chrome	32542001	207
brushed nickel	32542821	263
matte black*	32542671	263
matte white*	32542701	263
brushed black chrome*	32542341	263
brushed bronze*	32542141	263

Metropol

Showerhead



**Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- 224 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Rain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face
- Spray face removable for cleaning

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26926001	638
brushed nickel	26926821	810
matte black*	26926671	810
matte white*	26926701	810
brushed black chrome*	26926341	810
brushed bronze*	26926141	810



**EcoRight Versions**

- Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM (168 no-clog spray channels)

chrome	26240001	638
brushed nickel	26240821	810
matte black*	26240671	810
matte white*	26240701	810
brushed black chrome*	26240341	810
brushed bronze*	26240141	810

- Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM (168 no-clog spray channels)

chrome	26239001	638
brushed nickel	26239821	810
matte black*	26239671	810
matte white*	26239701	810
brushed black chrome*	26239341	810
brushed bronze*	26239141	810

**Required Parts (choose one)**

- Raindance E Showerarm, 15" (Must be used with Raindance E 300 Showerhead)

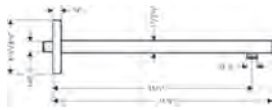
chrome	04731000	214
brushed nickel	04731820	272
matte black*	04731670	272
matte white*	04731700	272
brushed black chrome*	04731340	272
brushed bronze*	04731140	272

- Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount

chrome	27393001	125
brushed nickel	27393821	159
matte black*	27393671	159
matte white*	27393701	159
brushed black chrome*	27393341	159
brushed bronze*	27393141	159

**2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021**

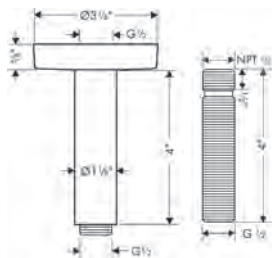
Metropol



**Raindance E Showerarm, 15" (Must be used with Raindance E 300 Showerhead)**

- Brass
- 1/2" NPT

chrome	04731000	214
brushed nickel	04731820	272
matte black*	04731670	272
matte white*	04731700	272
brushed black chrome*	04731340	272
brushed bronze*	04731140	272

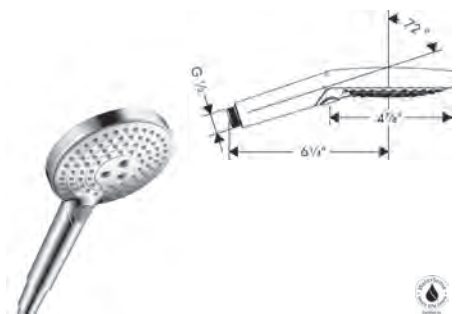


**Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount**

- Brass
- 1/2" NPT
- Includes adjustable installation nipple, Up to 3 pipes may be joined in series to create a longer extension.
- Included mounting plate provides additional support

chrome	27393001	125
brushed nickel	27393821	159
matte black*	27393671	159
matte white*	27393701	159
brushed black chrome*	27393341	159
brushed bronze*	27393141	159

**Handshower**



**Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM**  
 · Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes  
 · Spray modes: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl  
 · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)  
 · Fully-finished matching spray face

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26037001	163
brushed nickel	26037821	207
matte black*	26037671	207
matte white*	26037701	207
brushed black chrome*	26037341	207
brushed bronze*	26037141	207



**EcoRight Version**

· Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

chrome	26036001	163
brushed nickel	26036821	207
matte black*	26036671	207
matte white*	26036701	207
brushed black chrome*	26036341	207
brushed bronze*	26036141	207

**Handshower Hose**



**Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"**  
 · High-quality shower hose  
 · Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling  
 · No-kink hose

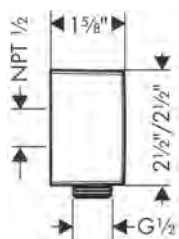
chrome	28276003	59
brushed nickel	28276823	75
matte black*	28276673	75
matte white*	28276703	75
brushed black chrome*	28276343	75
brushed bronze*	28276143	75

**Alternate Version**

· Isiflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 80"

chrome	28274000	78
brushed nickel	28274820	99

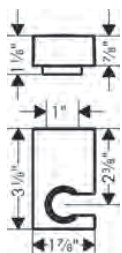
**Wall Outlet**



**FixFit Wall Outlet Square with Check Valves**  
 · 1/2" NPT

chrome	26455001	98
brushed nickel	26455821	124
matte black*	26455671	124
matte white*	26455701	124
brushed black chrome*	26455341	124
brushed bronze*	26455141	124

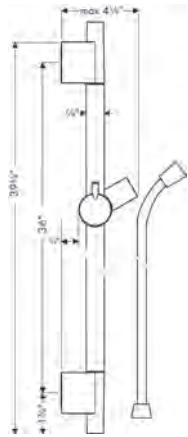
**Handshower Holder**



**Handshower Holder**  
 · Wall-mounted

chrome	28387001	65
brushed nickel	28387821	83
matte black*	28387671	83
matte white	28387701	83
brushed black chrome*	28387341	83
brushed bronze*	28387141	83

Wallbar



**Unica Wallbar S, 36"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Brass wallbar
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

**Optional Parts**

- Casetta Soap Dish Puro
- Casetta Soap Dishes

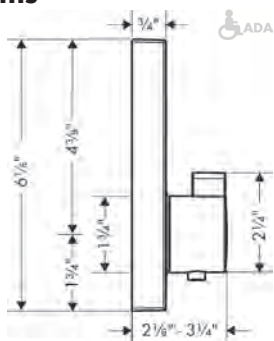
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28631000	214
brushed nickel	28631820	272
matte black*	28631670	272
matte white*	28631700	272
brushed black chrome*	28631340	272
brushed bronze*	28631140	272

chrome	28679000	59
clear	28675000	95



ShowerSelect® Trims

Finish Part No. List \$



**ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function, Square**

- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

chrome	15762001	646
brushed nickel	15762821	820
matte black*	15762671	820
matte white*	15762701	820
brushed black chrome*	15762341	820
brushed bronze*	15762141	820

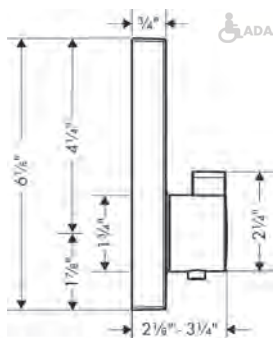


**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	169
---	----------	-----



New finishes available Spring 2021



**ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Square**

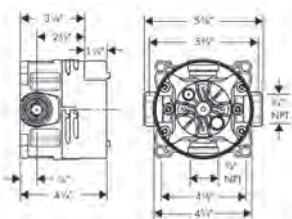
- Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- Flow: 8.0 GPM (30.3 L/Min) / 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Optional throttle to limit total flow

chrome	15763001	679
brushed nickel	15763821	862
matte black*	15763671	862
matte white*	15763701	862
brushed black chrome*	15763341	862
brushed bronze*	15763141	862



**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	169
---	----------	-----



**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

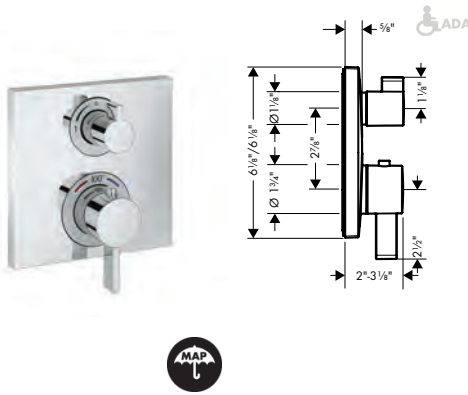
01850181	169
----------	-----

**Optional Parts**

· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough	96615000	47
---	----------	----

Shower Trims

Finish Part No. List \$



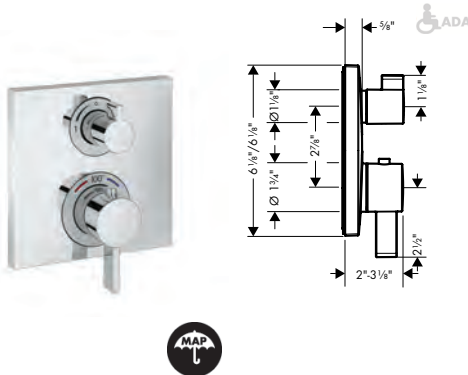
**Ecostat Square Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control**  
 · Volume control for 1 outlet  
 · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)  
 · Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge  
 · Anti-scaled 100° safety stop  
 · Optimized for water-efficient shower products

chrome	15712001	515
brushed nickel	15712821	654
matte black*	15712671	654
matte white*	15712701	654
brushed black chrome*	15712341	654
brushed bronze*	15712141	654

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	169
---	----------	-----

**New finishes available Spring 2021**



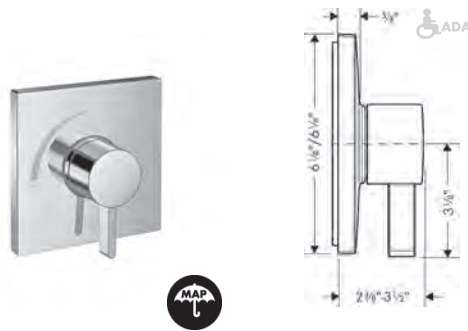
**Ecostat Square Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter**  
 · Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets  
 · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)  
 · Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve  
 · Anti-scaled 100° safety stop  
 · Optimized for water-efficient shower products

chrome	15714001	546
brushed nickel	15714821	693
matte black*	15714671	693
matte white*	15714701	693
brushed black chrome*	15714341	693
brushed bronze*	15714141	693

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	169
---	----------	-----

Metropol



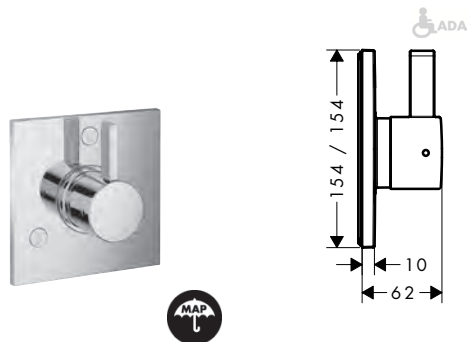
**Ecostat Square Pressure Balance Trim**  
 · Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)  
 · Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts  
 · Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

chrome	15724001	216
brushed nickel	15724821	274
matte black*	15724671	274
matte white*	15724701	274
brushed black chrome*	15724341	274
brushed bronze*	15724141	274

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	169
---	----------	-----

**New finishes available Spring 2021**



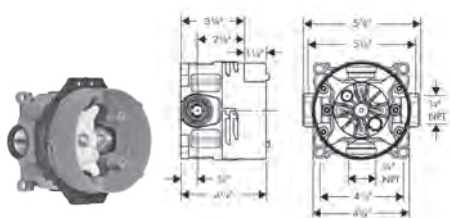
**Ecostat Diverter Trim Square Trio/Quattro**  
 · Handle, Sleeve, Escutcheon

chrome	04880000	168
brushed nickel	04880820	213
matte black*	04880670	213
matte white*	04880700	213
brushed black chrome*	04880340	213
brushed bronze*	04880140	213

**Required Parts (choose one)**

· Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"	15930181	265
· Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	15936181	265
· Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"	15984181	211

**New finishes available Spring 2021**



**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**

· 3/4" NPT  
 · 180° rotationally-symmetric installation  
 · sound-decoupled installation  
 · Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

01850181	169
----------	-----

**Optional Parts**

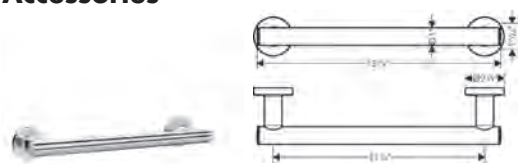
· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough	96615000	47
---	----------	----

## Accessories

Finish

Part No.

List \$

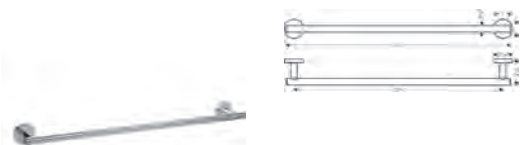
**Logis Universal Towel Bar, 12"**

chrome

41713000

84

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

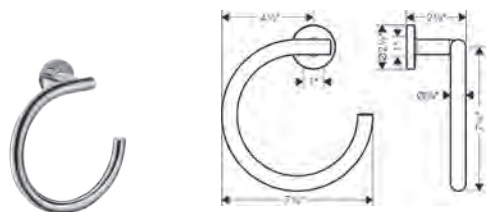
**Logis Universal Towel Bar, 24"**

chrome

41716000

63

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

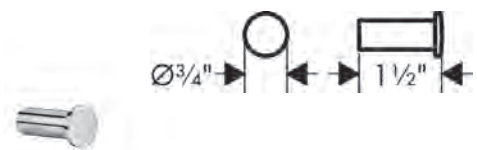
**Logis Universal Towel Ring**

chrome

41724000

37

- Metal holder
- Brass
- Wall-mounted

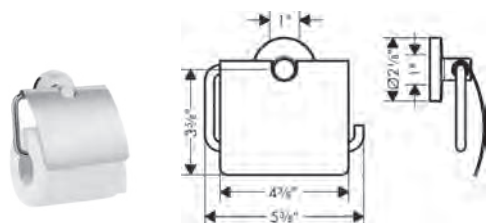
**Logis Universal Hook**

chrome

41711000

26

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

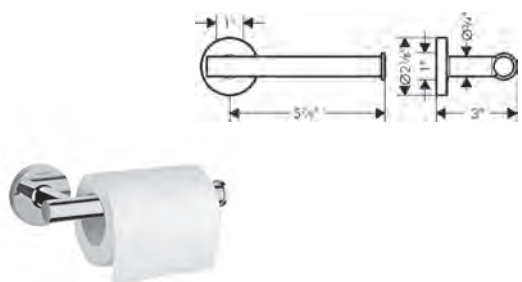
**Logis Universal Toilet Paper Holder with Cover**

chrome

41723000

53

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

**Logis Universal Toilet Paper Holder without Cover**

chrome

41726000

42

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder





**Talis® E Single-Hole Faucet 110 with  
Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**  
#71710341

Brushed Black Chrome

Select® Faucets	230
Faucets	231
Bath	234
Showerheads / Showerarms	235
Handshower / Shower Components	237
Shower Trims	238
Accessories	240



**Talis® Select® E Single-Hole  
Faucet 240, 1.2 GPM  
#71753001**

Chrome

# Talis® E Bath Collection

An elegant combination of flowing lines and a sleek body make bold design available to everyone, with the superior quality you expect from Hansgrohe.

**NEW**

## FinishPlus® for Talis E

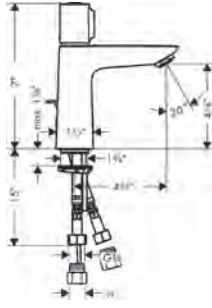
(Single-Hole Faucet 110, Single-Hole Faucet 240, Widespread Faucet 150, and 4-Hole Roman Tub Set only)



Talis Select E / Talis E

Select Faucets

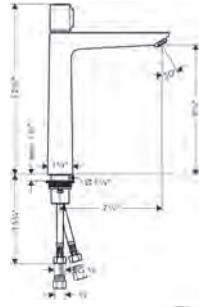
Finish Part No. List \$



**Talis Select E Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome 71750001 270  
brushed nickel 71750821 343



**Talis Select E Single-Hole Faucet 240, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

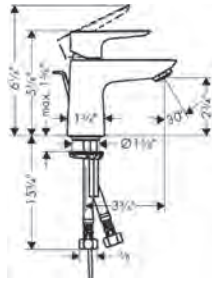
chrome 71753001 382  
brushed nickel 71753821 485





Faucets

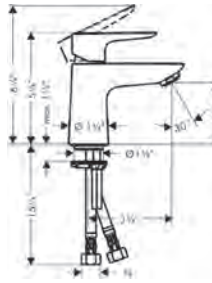
Finish Part No. List \$



**Talis E Single-Hole Faucet 80 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

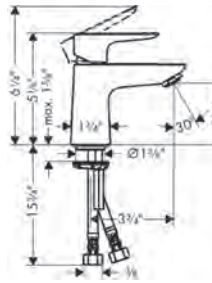
chrome 71700001 187  
brushed nickel 71700821 237



**Talis E Single-Hole Faucet 80, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome 71702001 174



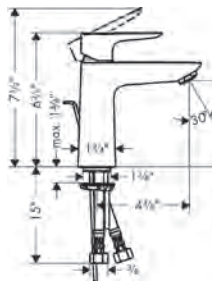
**Talis E Single-Hole Faucet 80, 1.0 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome 71708001 174



**NEW FINISHES**



**Talis E Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome 71710001 220  
brushed nickel 71710821 279  
matte black\* 71710671 279  
matte white\* 71710701 279  
brushed black chrome\* 71710341 279  
brushed bronze\* 71710141 279

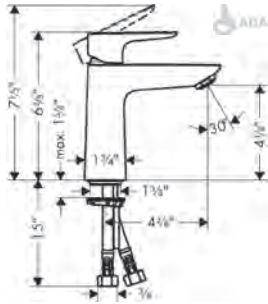


Talis Select E / Talis E

Finish

Part No.

List \$



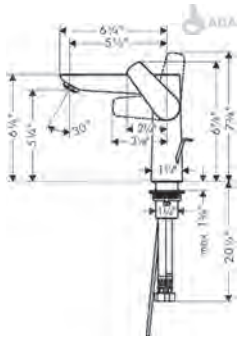
**Talis E Single-Hole Faucet 110, 1.0 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome

71709001

207



**Talis E Single-Hole Faucet 150 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome

71754001

373

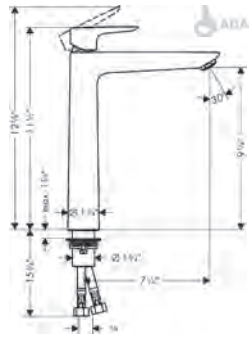
brushed nickel

71754821

474



**NEW FINISHES**



**Talis E Single-Hole Faucet 240, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome

71717001

295

brushed nickel

71717821

375

matte black\*

71717671

375

matte white\*

71717701

375

brushed black chrome\*

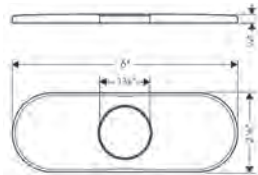
71717341

375

brushed bronze\*

71717141

375



**E&S Accessories Base Plate for Contemporary Single-Hole Faucets, 6"**

- Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes
- Metal

chrome

06490000

60

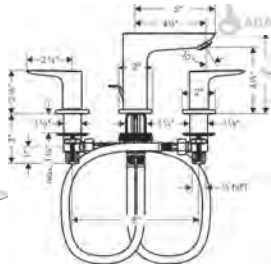
brushed nickel

06490820

76

Finish Part No. List \$

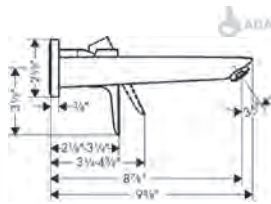
**NEW FINISHES**



**Talis E Widespread Faucet 150 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	71733001	367
brushed nickel	71733821	466
matte black*	71733671	466
matte white*	71733701	466
brushed black chrome*	71733341	466
brushed bronze*	71733141	466



**Talis E Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge

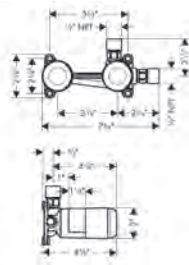
chrome	71734001	286
brushed nickel	71734821	363



**Required Parts**

- Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet

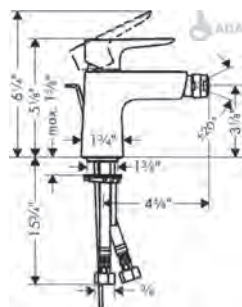
13622181	308
----------	-----



**Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet**

- Install valve left or right
- 1/2" NPT

13622181	308
----------	-----



**Talis E Single-Hole Bidet Faucet**

- Pivoting aerator
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	71720001	213
brushed nickel	71720821	271



Bath

Finish Part No. List \$



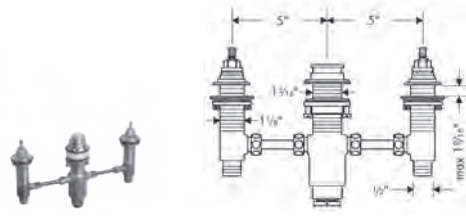
**Talis E 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim**

- Flow: 5.65 GPM (21.4 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves

chrome	71747001	370
brushed nickel	71747821	470

**Required Parts**

· Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set	06607000	273
-------------------------------	----------	-----

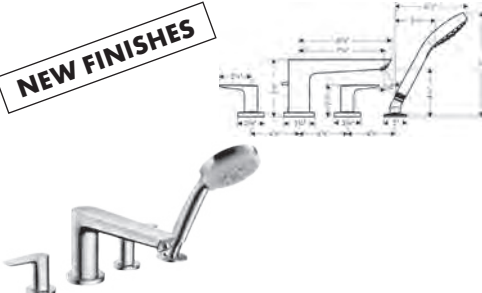


**Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set**

- 1/2" NPT
- 90° ceramic valves

06607000	273
----------	-----

Talis Select E / Talis E



**Talis E 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower**

- Flow: 5.60 GPM (21.2 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	71744001	501
brushed nickel	71744821	636
matte black*	71744671	636
matte white*	71744701	636
brushed black chrome*	71744341	636
brushed bronze*	71744141	636

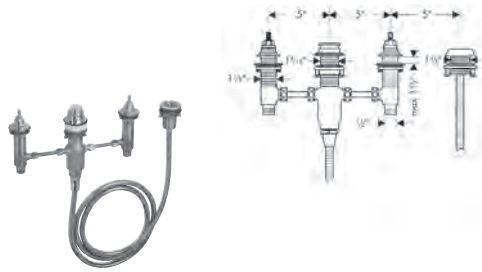


**Includes**

- Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04752XXX)

**Required Parts**

· Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set	06646000	409
-------------------------------	----------	-----



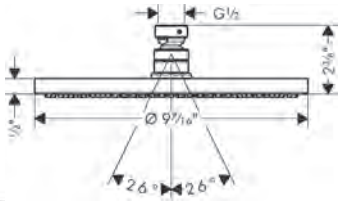
**Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set**

- 1/2" NPT
- 90° ceramic valves

06646000	409
----------	-----

Showerheads

Finish Part No. List \$



**Raindance S Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM**  
 · Spray modes: PowderRain  
 · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)  
 · Fully-finished matching spray face

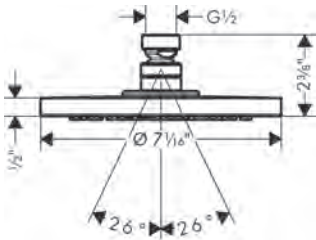
chrome	27624001	643
brushed nickel	27624821	817
matte black*	27624671	817
matte white*	27624701	817
brushed black chrome*	27624341	817
brushed bronze*	27624141	817



**EcoRight Version**

· Raindance S Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)

chrome	04927000	643
brushed nickel	04927820	817
matte black	04927670	817
matte white	04927700	817
brushed black chrome	04927340	817
brushed bronze	04927140	817



**Raindance S Showerhead 180 1-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM**  
 · Spray modes: PowderRain  
 · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)  
 · Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome	26928001	515
brushed nickel	26928821	654
matte black*	26928671	654
matte white*	26928701	654
brushed black chrome*	26928341	654
brushed bronze*	26928141	654



**EcoRight Versions**

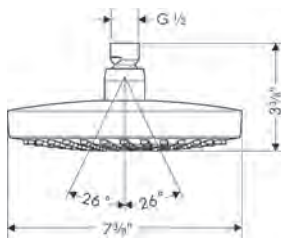
· Raindance S Showerhead 180 1-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

chrome	27629001	515
brushed nickel	27629821	654
matte black*	27629671	654
matte white*	27629701	654
brushed black chrome*	27629341	654
brushed bronze*	27629141	654

· Raindance S Showerhead 180 1-Jet PowderRain, 2.0 GPM

chrome	27656001	515
brushed nickel	27656821	654
matte black*	27656671	654
matte white*	27656701	654
brushed black chrome*	27656341	654
brushed bronze*	27656141	654

**2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021**



**Cromo Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM**  
 · 147 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain  
 · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)  
 · Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes  
 · Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome	04825000	299
white/chrome	04825400	299
brushed nickel	04825820	380
matte black*	04825670	380
matte white*	04825700	380
brushed bronze*	04825340	380
brushed black chrome*	04825140	380



**EcoRight Versions**

· Cromo Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM




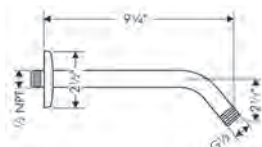

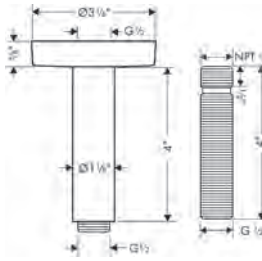
chrome	04388000	299
white/chrome	04388400	299
brushed nickel	04388820	380
matte black*	04388670	380
matte white*	04388700	380
brushed bronze*	04388140	380
brushed black chrome*	04388340	380

· Cromo Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM

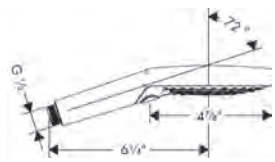
chrome	26523001	299
white/chrome	26523401	299
brushed nickel	26523821	380
matte black*	26523671	380
matte white*	26523701	380
brushed bronze*	26523141	380
brushed black chrome*	26523341	380

**2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021**

Talis Select E / Talis E

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>Showerarm Raindance 15"</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· Escutcheon</li> </ul>		
		<b>Showerarm Standard 9"</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· Escutcheon, Showerarm</li> </ul>		
		<b>Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· Includes adjustable installation nipple, Up to 3 pipes may be joined in series to create a longer extension.</li> <li>· Included mounting plate provides additional support</li> </ul>		
		chrome	27413001	188
		brushed nickel	27413821	239
		matte black*	27413671	239
		matte white*	27413701	239
		brushed black chrome*	27413341	239
		brushed bronze*	27413141	239
		chrome	04186003	80
		brushed nickel	04186823	102
		matte black*	04186673	102
		matte white*	04186703	102
		brushed black chrome*	04186343	102
		brushed bronze*	04186143	102
		chrome	27393001	125
		brushed nickel	27393821	159
		matte black*	27393671	159
		matte white*	27393701	159
		brushed black chrome*	27393341	159
		brushed bronze*	27393141	159

**Handshower**



**Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM**

- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray modes: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26037001	163
brushed nickel	26037821	207
matte black*	26037671	207
matte white*	26037701	207
brushed black chrome*	26037341	207
brushed bronze*	26037141	207



**EcoRight Version**

- Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26036001	163
brushed nickel	26036821	207
matte black*	26036671	207
matte white*	26036701	207
brushed black chrome*	26036341	207
brushed bronze*	26036141	207



**Handshower Hose**



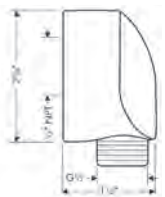
**Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"**

- High-quality shower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- No-kink hose

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28276003	59
brushed nickel	28276823	75
matte black*	28276673	75
matte white*	28276703	75
brushed black chrome*	28276343	75
brushed bronze*	28276143	75



**Wall Outlet**

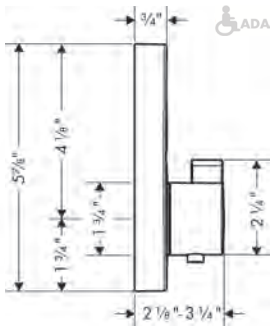


**FixFit Wall Outlet with Check Valves**

- 1/2" NPT

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27458003	69
brushed nickel	27458823	88
matte black*	27458673	88
matte white*	27458703	88
brushed black chrome*	27458343	88
brushed bronze*	27458143	88

ShowerSelect® Trims



**ShowerSelect 5 Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function, Round**

- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

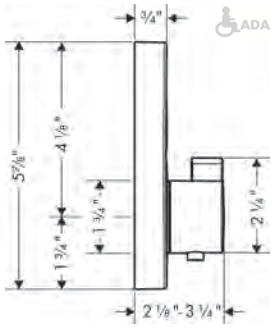
**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15744001	646
brushed nickel	15744821	820
matte black*	15744671	820
matte white*	15744701	820
brushed black chrome*	15744341	820
brushed bronze*	15744141	820



**New finishes available Spring 2021**



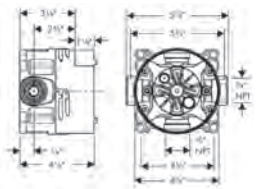
**ShowerSelect 5 Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Round**

- Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- Flow: 8.0 GPM (30.3 L/Min) / 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Optional throttle to limit total flow

**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

chrome	15743001	679
brushed nickel	15743821	862
matte black*	15743671	862
matte white*	15743701	862
brushed black chrome*	15743341	862
brushed bronze*	15743141	862



**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

**Optional Parts**

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

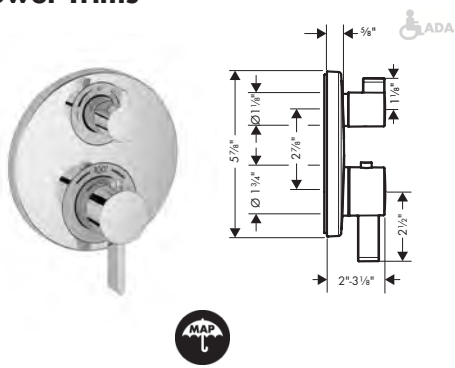
01850181	169
----------	-----

96615000	47
----------	----



Shower Trims

Finish Part No. List \$



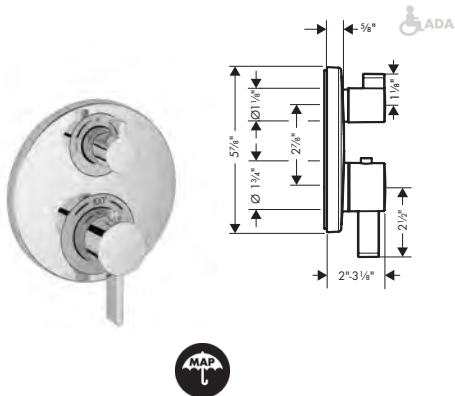
**Ecostat S Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control**  
 · Volume control for 1 outlet  
 · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)  
 · Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge  
 · Anti-scald 100° safety stop  
 · Optimized for water-efficient shower products

chrome	15757001	515
brushed nickel	15757821	654
matte black*	15757671	654
matte white*	15757701	654
brushed black chrome*	15757341	654
brushed bronze*	15757141	654

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	169
---	----------	-----

**New finishes available Spring 2021**

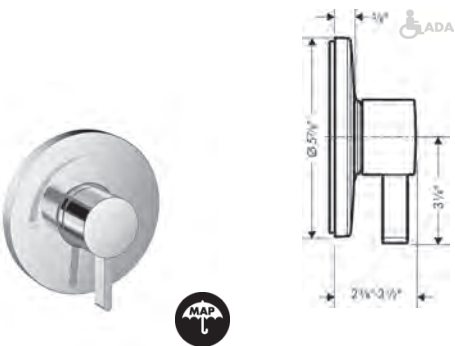


**Ecostat S Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter**  
 · Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets  
 · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)  
 · Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve  
 · Anti-scald 100° safety stop  
 · Optimized for water-efficient shower products

chrome	15758001	546
brushed nickel	15758821	693
matte black*	15758671	693
matte white*	15758701	693
brushed black chrome*	15758341	693
brushed bronze*	15758141	693

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	169
---	----------	-----



**Ecostat S Pressure Balance Trim**  
 · Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)  
 · Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts  
 · Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

chrome	15739001	216
brushed nickel	15739821	274
matte black*	15739671	274
matte white*	15739701	274
brushed black chrome*	15739341	274
brushed bronze*	15739141	274

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	169
---	----------	-----

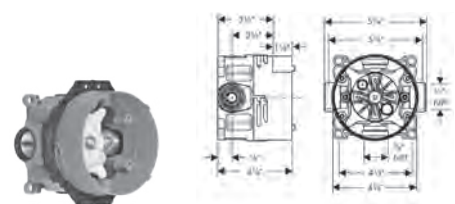


**Ecostat Diverter Trim S Trio/Quattro**  
 · Handle, Sleeve, Escutcheon

chrome	04232000	146
brushed nickel	04232820	185
matte black*	04232670	185
matte white*	04232700	185
brushed black chrome*	04232341	185
brushed bronze*	04232141	185

**Required Parts (Choose one)**

· Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"	15930181	265
· Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	15936181	265
· Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"	15984181	211



**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**

· 3/4" NPT  
 · 180° rotationally-symmetric installation  
 · sound-decoupled installation  
 · Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

	01850181	169
--	----------	-----

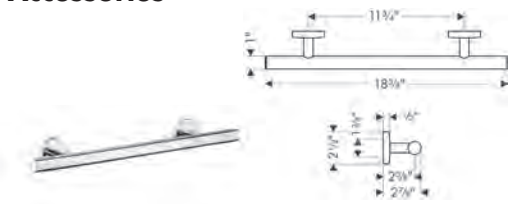
**Optional Parts**

· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough	96615000	47
---	----------	----

Talis Select E / Talis E

Accessories

Finish Part No. List \$



**Logis Towel Bar, 12"**  
 · Brass  
 · Wall-mounted  
 · Metal holder

chrome 40513000 120  
 brushed nickel 40513820 152



**Logis Towel Bar, 24"**  
 · Brass  
 · Wall-mounted  
 · Metal holder

chrome 40516000 131  
 brushed nickel 40516820 166



**Logis Hook**  
 · Brass  
 · Wall-mounted  
 · Metal holder

chrome 40511000 37  
 brushed nickel 40511820 47



**Logis Soap Dispenser**  
 · Brass, Crystal glass  
 · 4 oz capacity

chrome 40514000 144  
 brushed nickel 40514820 183



**Logis Toilet Paper Holder**  
 · Brass  
 · Wall-mounted  
 · Metal holder

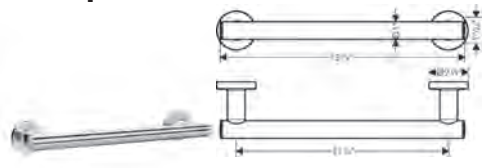
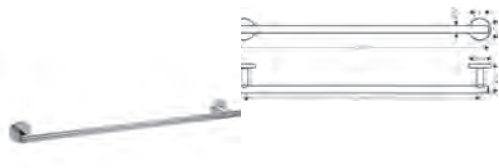
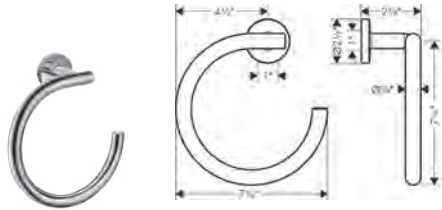
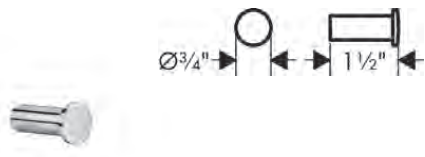
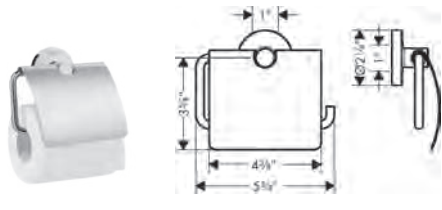

chrome 40526000 96  
 brushed nickel 40526820 122



**Logis Toilet Brush with Holder**  
 · Metal holder  
 · Brass, Crystal glass  
 · Wall-mounted

chrome 40522000 144  
 brushed nickel 40522820 183

More Options for Accessories

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<p><b>Logis Universal Towel Bar, 12"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41713000	84
	<p><b>Logis Universal Towel Bar, 24"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41716000	63
	<p><b>Logis Universal Towel Ring</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> </ul>	chrome	41724000	37
	<p><b>Logis Universal Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41711000	26
	<p><b>Logis Universal Toilet Paper Holder with Cover</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41723000	53
	<p><b>Logis Universal Toilet Paper Holder without Cover</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41726000	42

Talis Select E / Talis E



**Talis® Select® S Single-Hole  
Faucet 190, 1.2 GPM**

#72045001

Chrome



Select® Faucets **244**

---

Faucets **245**

---

Bath **248**

---

Showerheads/  
Showerarms **250**

---

Handshowers /  
Shower Components **251**

---

Shower Trims **252**

---

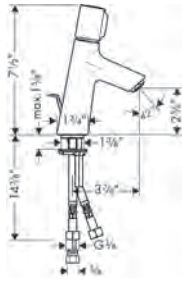
Accessories **254**

---



Select Faucets

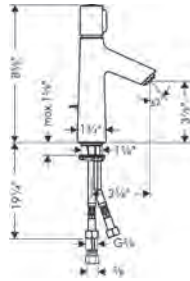
Finish Part No. List \$



**Talis Select S Single-Hole Faucet 80 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- Includes pop-up drain

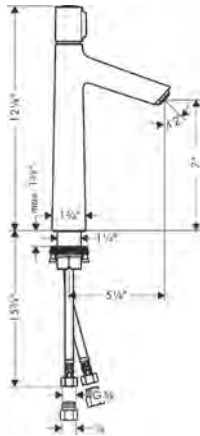
chrome 72040001 286  
brushed nickel 72040821 363



**Talis Select S Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome 72042001 336  
brushed nickel 72042821 427



**Talis Select S Single-Hole Faucet 190, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

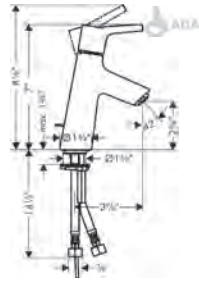
chrome 72045001 422  
brushed nickel 72045821 536



Talis Select S / Talis S

Faucets

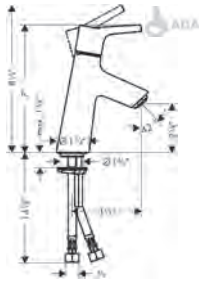
Finish Part No. List \$



**Talis S Single-Hole Faucet 80 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

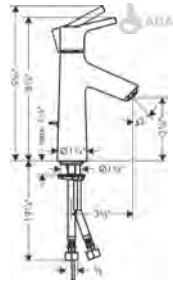
chrome 72010001 239  
brushed nickel 72010821 304



**Talis S Single-Hole Faucet 80, 1.0 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

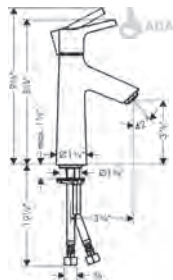
chrome 72018001 227



**Talis S Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome 72020001 280  
brushed nickel 72020821 356

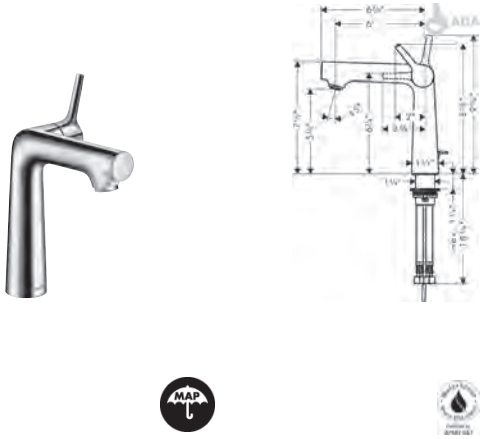


**Talis S Single-Hole Faucet 100, 1.0 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome 72025001 268

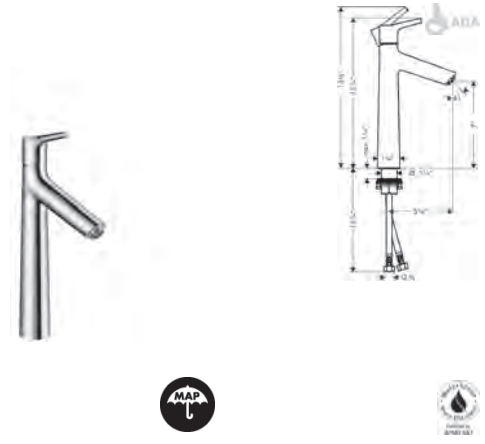




**Talis S Single-Hole Faucet 140 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

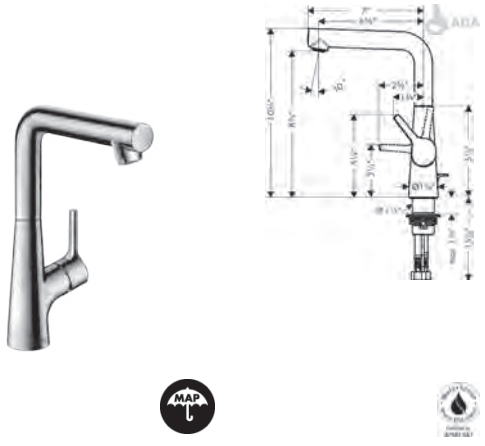
chrome	72113001	474
brushed nickel	72113821	602



**Talis S Single-Hole Faucet 190, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

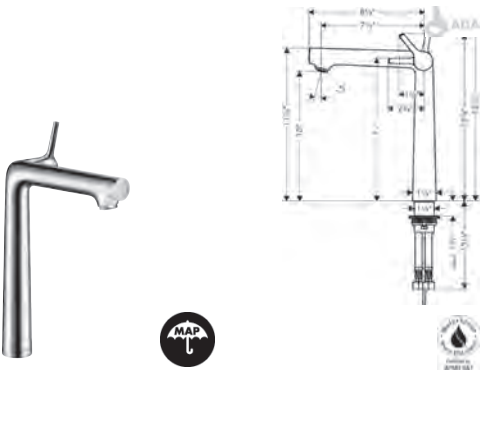
chrome	72032001	420
brushed nickel	72032821	533



**Talis S Single-Hole Faucet 210 with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Swivel range 120°
- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	72105001	474
brushed nickel	72105821	602




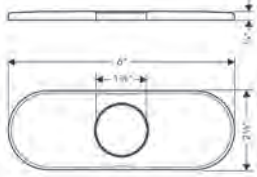

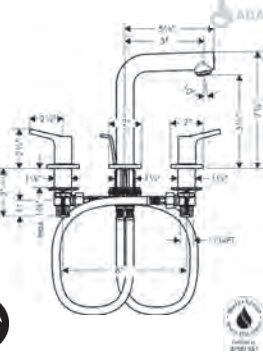




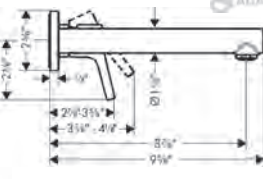



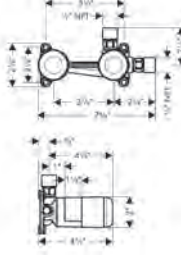

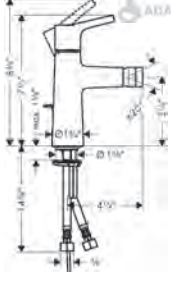
**Talis S Single-Hole Faucet 250, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome	72116001	568
brushed nickel	72116821	721





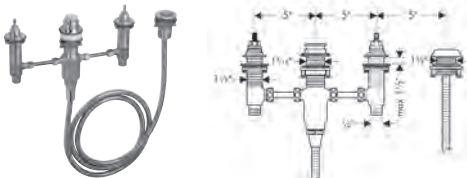
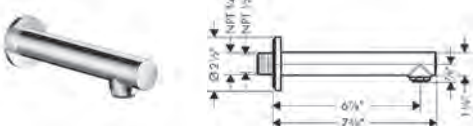








		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>E&amp;S Accessories Base Plate for Contemporary Single-Hole Faucets, 6"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes</li> <li>· Metal</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	06490000 06490820	60 76
 	<p><b>Talis S Widespread Faucet 150 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	72130001 72130821	472 599   
 	<p><b>Talis S Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	72111001 72111821	367 466  
 	<p><b>Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Install valve left or right</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>		13622181	308
 	<p><b>Talis S Single-Hole Bidet Faucet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Pivoting aerator</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	72200001 72200821	276 351

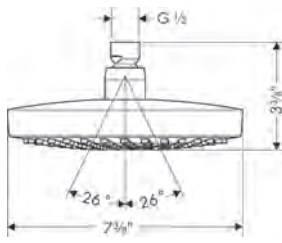
Talis Select S / Talis S



		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<p><b>Talis S 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flow: 5.31 GPM (20.1 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04752XXX)</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</li> </ul>	chrome	72414001	604
		brushed nickel	72414821	767
				
 				
	<p><b>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1/2" NPT</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>		06646000	409
	<p><b>Talis S Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Solid brass</li> <li>Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	chrome	72410001	158
		brushed nickel	72410821	201
				
	<p><b>Talis S Tub Spout with Diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Solid brass</li> <li>Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	chrome	72411001	188
		brushed nickel	72411821	239
 				

Talis Select S / Talis S

Showerheads



NEW



**Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM**  
 · 147 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain  
 · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)  
 · Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes  
 · Fully-finished matching spray face

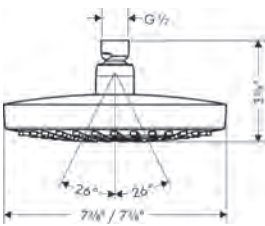
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04825000	299
white/chrome	04825400	299
brushed nickel	04825820	380



**2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021**

**EcoRight Versions**

· Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)	chrome	26549001	299
	brushed nickel	26549821	380
· Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM	chrome	04388000	299
	white/chrome	04388400	299
	brushed nickel	04388820	380
· Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM	chrome	26523001	299
	white/chrome	26523401	299
	brushed nickel	26523821	380



NEW



**Croma Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM**  
 · 147 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain  
 · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)  
 · Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes  
 · Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome	04925000	299
white/chrome	04925400	299
brushed nickel	04925820	380

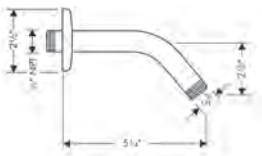


**2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021**

**EcoRight Versions**

· Croma Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)	chrome	26817001	299
	white/chrome	26817401	299
	brushed nickel	26817821	380
· Croma Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM	chrome	04387000	299
	white/chrome	04387400	299
	brushed nickel	04387820	380
· Croma Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM	chrome	26528001	299
	white/chrome	26528401	299
	brushed nickel	26528821	380

Talis Select S / Talis S

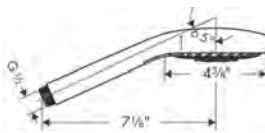


**Showerarm Standard 6"**

· Brass  
 · 1/2" NPT  
 · Escutcheon

chrome	27411003	39
brushed nickel	27411823	50

Handshowers



**Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**  
 · Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes  
 · 121 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage  
 · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)  
 · Easy-to-clean white spray face

white/chrome	04947000	130
brushed nickel	04947820	165

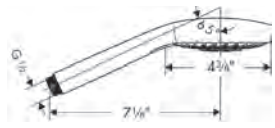


**EcoRight Versions**

· Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM	white/chrome	04724400	130
	brushed nickel	04724820	165
· Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM	white/chrome	26801401	130
	brushed nickel	26801821	165

**2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021**

Finish Part No. List \$



**Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 121 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Easy-to-clean white spray face

white/chrome	04948000	130
brushed nickel	04948820	165



**EcoRight Version**

- Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM
- Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

white/chrome	04723400	130
brushed nickel	04723820	165
white/chrome	26811401	130
brushed nickel	26811821	165

2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021

**Handshower Hose**

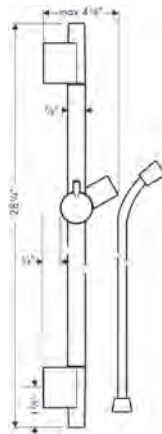


**Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"**

- High-quality shower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- No-kink hose

chrome	28276003	59
brushed nickel	28276823	75

**Wallbar**



**Unica Wallbar S, 24"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Brass wallbar
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

chrome	28632000	189
brushed nickel	28632820	240

**Includes**

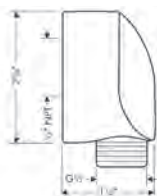
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

**Optional Parts**

- Casetta Soap Dish Puro
- Casetta Soap Dishes

chrome	28679000	59
clear	28675000	95

**Wall Outlet**



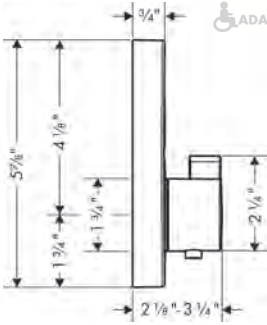



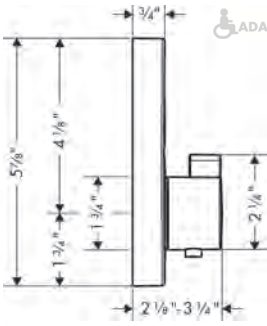


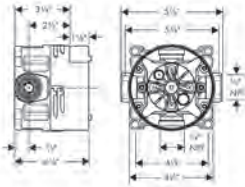


**FixFit Wall Outlet with Check Valves**  
· 1/2" NPT

chrome	27458003	69
brushed nickel	27458823	88

Talis® Select S / Talis® S

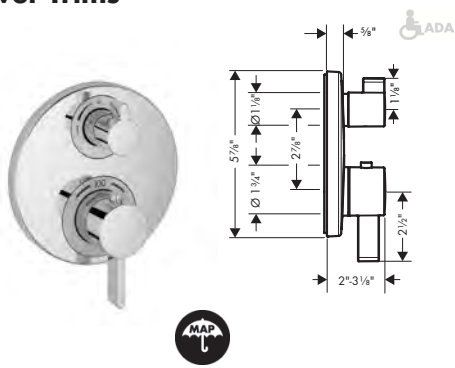
ShowerSelect® Trims

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 		<b>ShowerSelect S Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function, Round</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> </ul>	chrome 15744001 646 brushed nickel 15744821 820	
 		<b>ShowerSelect S Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Round</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Outlets may be operated simultaneously</li> <li>· Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets</li> <li>· Flow: 8.0 GPM (30.3 L/Min) / 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> <li>· Optional throttle to limit total flow</li> </ul>	chrome 15743001 679 brushed nickel 15743821 862	
 	<b>Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</b>			01850181 169
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· 180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>· sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>· Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange</li> </ul>	<b>Optional Parts</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</li> </ul>	96615000	47

Talis Select S / Talis S

Shower Trims

Finish Part No. List \$

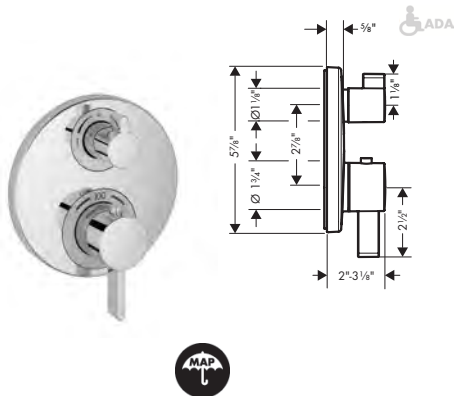


**Ecostat S Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control**  
 · Volume control for 1 outlet  
 · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)  
 · Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge  
 · Anti-scald 100° safety stop  
 · Optimized for water-efficient shower products

chrome 15757001 515  
 brushed nickel 15757821 654

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 169

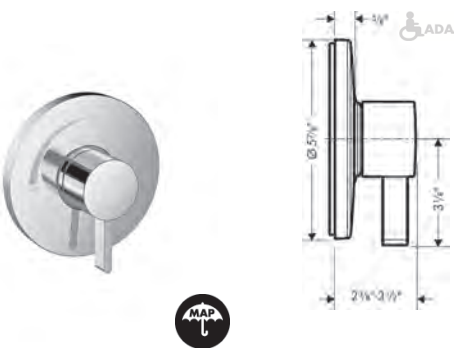


**Ecostat S Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter**  
 · Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets  
 · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)  
 · Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve  
 · Anti-scald 100° safety stop  
 · Optimized for water-efficient shower products

chrome 15758001 546  
 brushed nickel 15758821 693

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 169



**Ecostat S Pressure Balance Trim**  
 · Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)  
 · Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts  
 · Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

chrome 15739001 216  
 brushed nickel 15739821 274

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 169

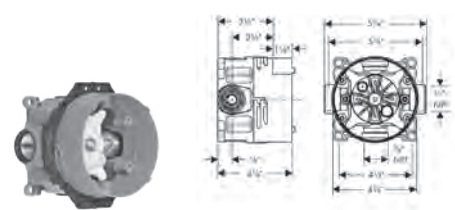


**Ecostat Diverter Trim S Trio/Quattro**  
 · Handle, Sleeve, Escutcheon

chrome 04232000 146  
 brushed nickel 04232820 185

**Required Parts (Choose one)**

· Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4" 15930181 265  
 · Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4" 15936181 265  
 · Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4" 15984181 211



**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**  
 · 3/4" NPT  
 · 180° rotationally-symmetric installation  
 · sound-decoupled installation  
 · Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

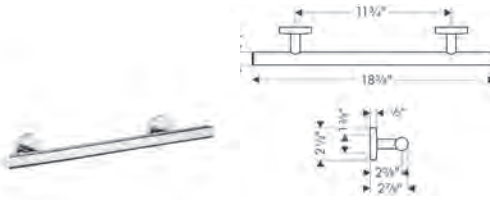


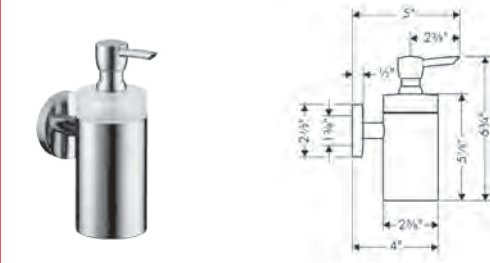


01850181 169

**Optional Parts**

· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough 96615000 47

Talis Select S / Talis S






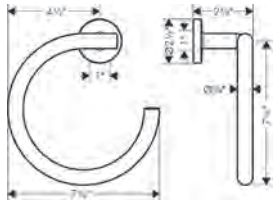



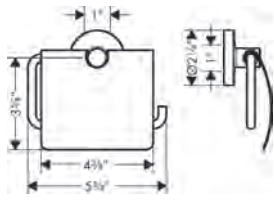

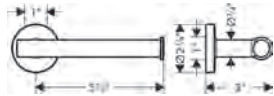
Talis® Select S / Talis® S

Accessories		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<p><b>Logis Towel Bar, 12"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	40513000 40513820	120 152
	<p><b>Logis Towel Bar, 24"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	40516000 40516820	131 166
	<p><b>Logis Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	40511000 40511820	37 47
	<p><b>Logis Soap Dispenser</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass, Crystal glass</li> <li>· 4 oz capacity</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	40514000 40514820	144 183
	<p><b>Logis Toilet Paper Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	40526000 40526820	96 122
	<p><b>Logis Toilet Brush with Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Brass, Crystal glass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	40522000 40522820	144 183

Talis Select S / Talis S



More Options for Accessories

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>Logis Universal Towel Bar, 12"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41713000	84
 	<p><b>Logis Universal Towel Bar, 24"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41716000	63
 	<p><b>Logis Universal Towel Ring</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> </ul>	chrome	41724000	37
 	<p><b>Logis Universal Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41711000	26
 	<p><b>Logis Universal Toilet Paper Holder with Cover</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41723000	53
 	<p><b>Logis Universal Toilet Paper Holder without Cover</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41726000	42



**PuraVida® Single-Hole Faucet 200,  
1.2 GPM**

#15081001

Chrome



---

Faucets **260**

---

Bath **262**

---

Showerhead/  
Handshower **264**

---

Shower Components **265**

---

Shower Trims **266**

---

Accessories **267**

---

# Avantgarde.

Pure. Clear. Sensuous. Strong character right down the line.

Avantgarde is not about tomorrow's trends, but about your own trend. This style world plays with shapes to create the space for inspiration. In short: those who appreciate individuality will love the PuraVida line. The rounded lines and

organic shapes radiate creative self-confidence. The unique material and design language of the PuraVida product line is the forefront of the Avantgarde style world. The dual-finish process allows the surface materials to blend

together smoothly. The PuraVida faucets are available in various heights, for individual space and accommodation that we call the ComfortZone.



Find out more at [www.hansgrohe-usa.com/PuraVida](http://www.hansgrohe-usa.com/PuraVida)



**PuraVida**  
Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain,  
1.2 GPM  
Available in chrome and white/chrome  
Without Pop-Up Assembly  
(not shown)  
Available in chrome and white/chrome



**PuraVida**  
Single-Hole Faucet 200, 1.2 GPM  
Available in chrome and white/chrome



**PuraVida**  
Single-Hole Faucet 240, 1.2 GPM  
Available in chrome and white/chrome



**PuraVida**  
Electronic Faucet with Temperature Control  
Available in chrome and white/chrome  
Electronic Faucet with Preset Temperature Control  
(not shown)  
Available in chrome and white/chrome



**PuraVida**  
Widespread Faucet 110, 1.2 GPM  
Available in chrome and white/chrome



**PuraVida**  
Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim,  
1.2 GPM  
Available in chrome and white/chrome  
Needs Rough



**PuraVida**  
Towel Bar, 12"  
Available in chrome



**PuraVida**  
Soap Dispenser  
Available in chrome


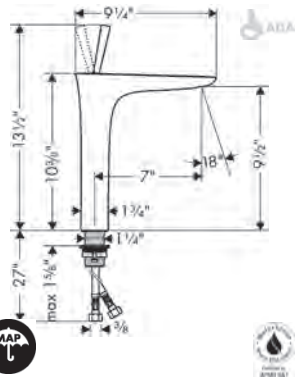

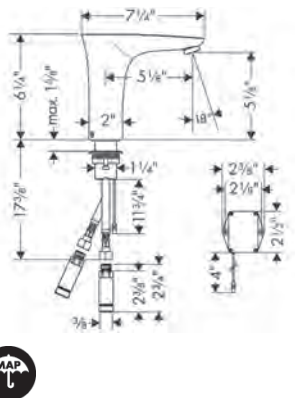

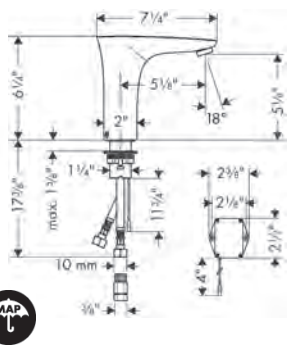


**PuraVida**  
Soap Dish  
Available in chrome



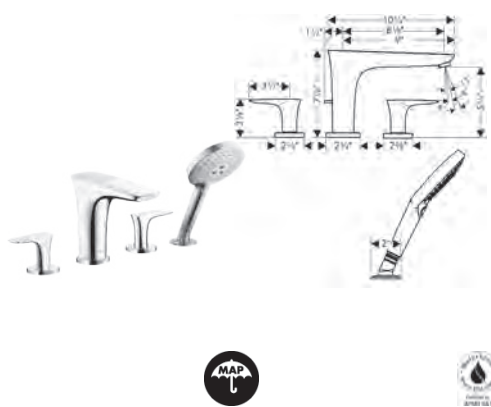
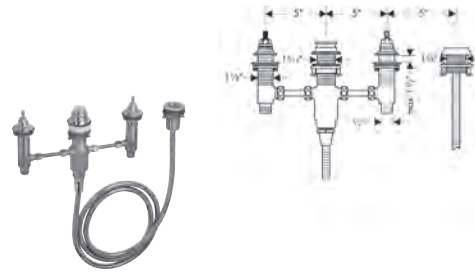
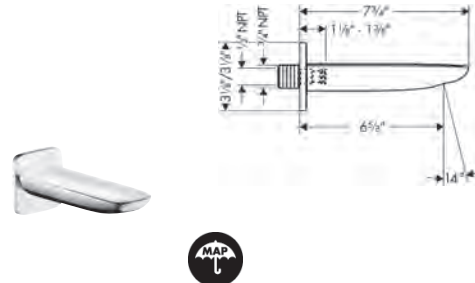
**PuraVida Video**  
From concept to award-winning design.



		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>PuraVida Single-Hole Faucet 240, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Laminar spray</li> <li>· Angle-adjustable spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Joystick ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>	<p>chrome white/chrome</p>	<p>15072001 15072401</p>	<p>879 879</p>
 	<p><b>PuraVida Electronic Faucet with Temperature Control</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Theft-proof aerator</li> <li>· Temperature control</li> <li>· Infrared sensor</li> <li>· Battery operated (battery type 6V CR-P2, included) with low battery indicator</li> <li>· 3/8" connections</li> </ul>	<p>chrome</p>	<p>15170001</p>	<p>1,062</p>
 	<p><b>PuraVida Electronic Faucet with Preset Temperature Control</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Theft-proof aerator</li> <li>· Pre-set temperature</li> <li>· Infrared sensor</li> <li>· Battery operated (battery type 6V CR-P2, included) with low battery indicator</li> <li>· 3/8" connections</li> </ul>	<p>chrome</p>	<p>15171001</p>	<p>1,038</p>





	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	chrome	15456001	1,350
	white/chrome	15456401	1,350
<p><b>PuraVida 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flow: 5.92 GPM (22.4 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raindance Select S Handshower</li> <li>120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (# 26036XXX)</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</li> </ul>			
		06646000	409
		06646000	409
	<p><b>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1/2" NPT</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>		
	chrome	15412001	408
	white/chrome	15412401	408
<p><b>PuraVida Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Solid brass</li> <li>Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>			

Showerheads



**PuraVida Showerhead 400 1-Jet with Showerarm, 2.5 GPM**

- 192 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: RainAir XL
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Spray face finish: Chrome or White
- Brass showerarm

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27437001	1,976
white/chrome	27437401	1,976



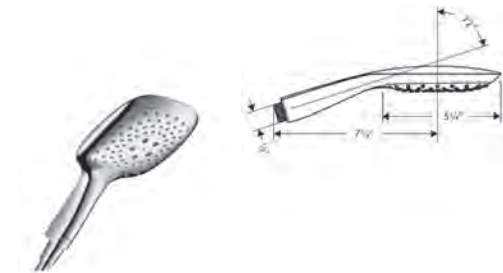
**PuraVida Showerhead 400 1-Jet with Ceiling Mount, 2.5 GPM**

- 192 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: RainAir XL
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Spray face finish: Chrome or White
- Brass showerarm

chrome	27390001	1,700
white/chrome	27390401	1,700



Handshowers



**PuraVida Handshower 150 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 81 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: RainAir, Mix, CaresseAir
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	28557001	251
white/chrome	28557401	251



**PuraVida Handshower 120 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- 67 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Rain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	28558001	169
white/chrome	28558401	169



**Handshower Hose**



**Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"**

- High-quality shower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- No-kink hose

Finish

Part No.

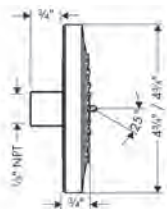
List \$

chrome

28276003

59

**Bodyspray**



**PuraVida Bodyspray 100**

- 360° spray adjustable
- Continuous spray mode adjustment
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- 1/2" NPT

chrome

28430001

244

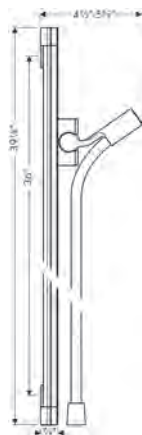
white/chrome

28430401

244



**Wallbar**



**Unica Wallbar PuraVida, 36"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Slim aluminum profile wallbar
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

chrome

27844000

461

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

**Optional Parts**

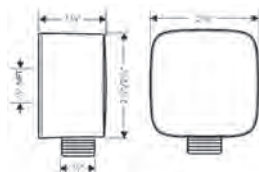
- Casetta Soap Dishes Raindance

chrome

28698000

167

**Wall Outlet**



**FixFit Wall Outlet PuraVida with Check Valves**


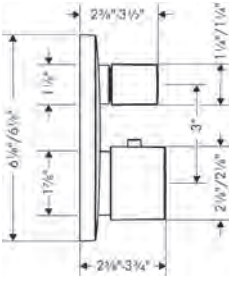


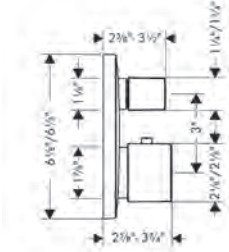


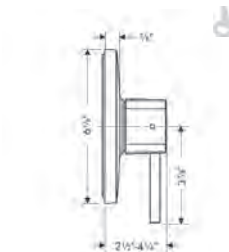


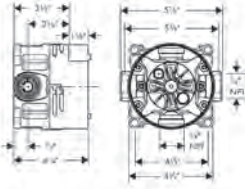

- 1/2" NPT

chrome

27414001

98

Trims

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		chrome white/chrome	15775001 15775401	805 805
<b>PuraVida Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> </ul>				
		<b>Required Parts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" <span style="float: right;">01850181 169</span></li> </ul>		
		chrome white/chrome	15771001 15771401	894 894
<b>PuraVida Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets</li> <li>· Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> </ul>				
		<b>Required Parts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" <span style="float: right;">01850181 169</span></li> </ul>		
		chrome white/chrome	15407001 15407401	293 293
<b>PuraVida Pressure Balance Trim</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts</li> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> </ul>				
		<b>Required Parts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" <span style="float: right;">01850181 169</span></li> </ul>		
		<b>Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· 180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>· sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>· Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange</li> </ul>		
		<b>Optional Parts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough <span style="float: right;">96615000 47</span></li> </ul>		

Accessories

Finish

Part No.

List \$

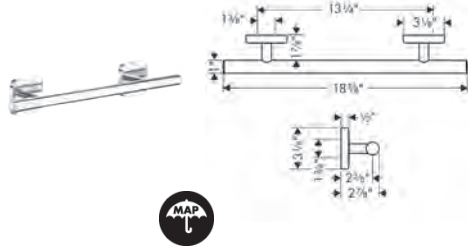
**PuraVida Towel Bar, 12"**

chrome

41513000

190

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder



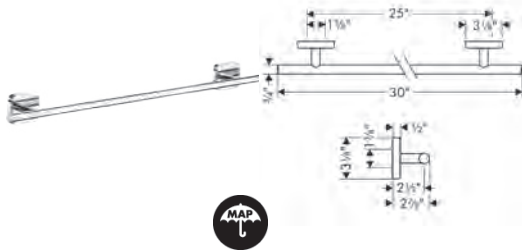
**PuraVida Towel Bar, 24"**

chrome

41506000

213

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder



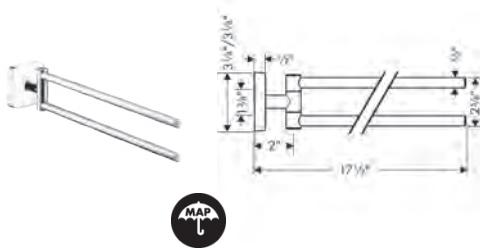
**PuraVida Dual Towel Bar**

chrome

41512000

213

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder
- Arms swivel independently



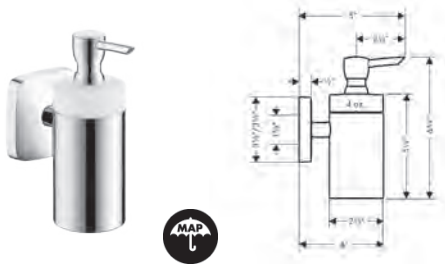
**PuraVida Soap Dispenser**

chrome

41503000

213

- Brass, Ceramic
- 4 oz capacity



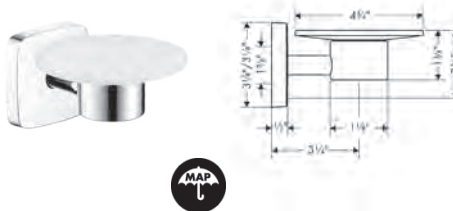
**PuraVida Soap Dish**

chrome

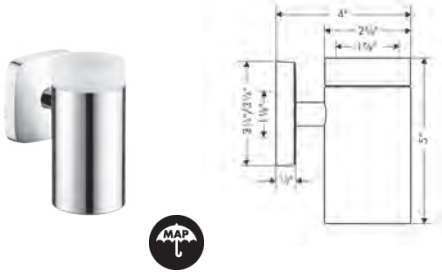

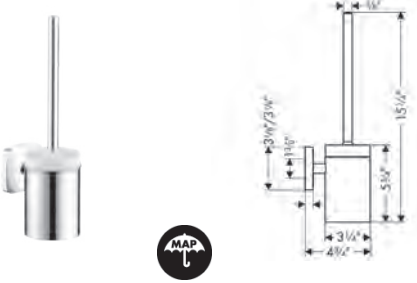
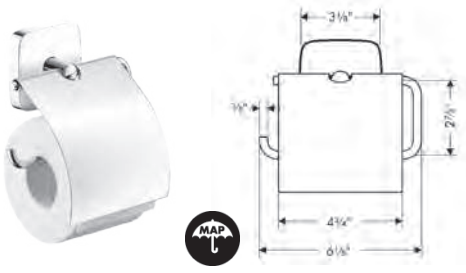
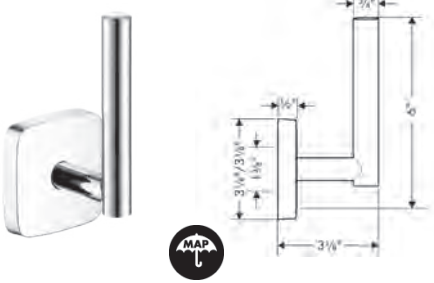
41502000

177

- Brass, Ceramic
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder



PuraVida

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<p><b>PuraVida Tumbler</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass, Ceramic</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41504000	177
	<p><b>PuraVida Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> </ul>	chrome	41501000	37
	<p><b>PuraVida Toilet Brush with Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Brass, Ceramic</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> </ul>	chrome	41505000	248
	<p><b>PuraVida Toilet Paper Holder with Cover</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41508000	213
	<p><b>PuraVida Spare Roll Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Holds spare roll</li> </ul>	chrome	41518000	177

**Metropol® Classic Widespread  
Faucet 110 with Lever Handles  
and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

#31330001

Chrome



Faucets **274**

---

Bath **276**

---

Showerhead/  
Showerarms **278**

---

Handshower /  
Shower Components **279**

---

Shower Trims **280**

---

Accessories **281**

---

Metropol Classic









Metropol Classic

# Metropol® Classic

Modern-classic design faucets for the stylish bathroom.

Meet the charm of the hansgrohe Metropol® Classic faucet collection, and showcase your bathroom in an artful and multifaceted light. The elegantly sweeping contours of each design blends

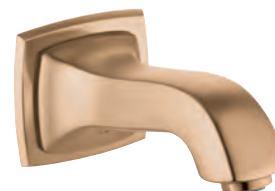
harmoniously into a modern-classic bathroom and combines with sophisticated living. Fine details create the highest standards of craftsmanship and add a timeless elegance to the

bathroom. You can create a cohesive design, thanks to the extensive selection for all areas of the bathroom. Thanks to different handles, you can also create individual accents.

**NEW**

## Metropol® Classic in New Decorative Finishes

Matte Black, Polished Nickel, and Brushed Bronze finishes are now available for the Metropol® Classic collection.

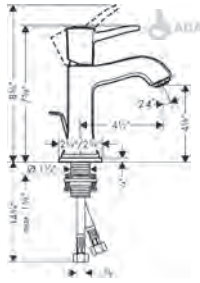


Metropol Classic

See the pages to follow for a full listing of available finishes for each item in the collection.

Faucets

**NEW FINISHES**



**Metropol Classic Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	3130001	393
brushed nickel	31300821	499
matte black*	31300671	499
polished nickel*	31300831	479
brushed bronze*	31300141	499

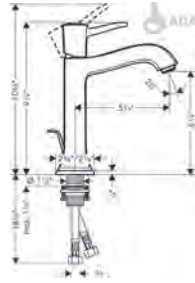


**Alternate Version**

- Metropol Classic Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM

chrome	31310001	393
brushed nickel	31310821	499

**NEW FINISHES**



**Metropol Classic Single-Hole Faucet 160 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	31302001	432
brushed nickel	31302821	549
matte black*	31302671	549
polished nickel*	31302831	527
brushed bronze*	31302141	549



**NEW FINISHES**



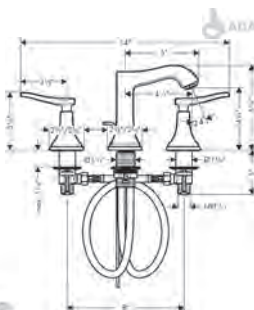
**Metropol Classic Single-Hole Faucet 260 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	31303001	550
brushed nickel	31303821	699
matte black*	31303671	699
polished nickel*	31303831	671
brushed bronze*	31303141	699



**NEW FINISHES**



**Metropol Classic Widespread Faucet 110 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	31330001	673
brushed nickel	31330821	855
matte black*	31330671	855
polished nickel*	31330831	821
brushed bronze*	31330141	855

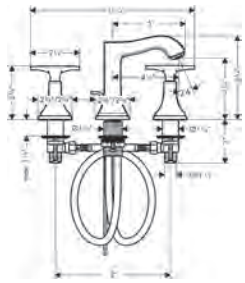


**Alternate Version**

- Metropol Classic Widespread Faucet 110 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM

chrome	31333001	673
brushed nickel	31333821	855

NEW FINISHES



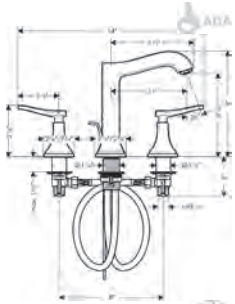
**Metropol Classic Widespread Faucet 110 with Cross Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	31306001	673
brushed nickel	31306821	855
matte black*	31306671	855
polished nickel*	31306831	821
brushed bronze*	31306141	855



NEW FINISHES



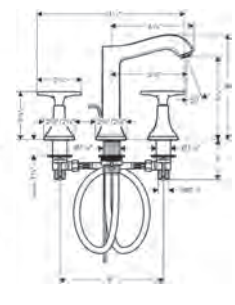
**Metropol Classic Widespread Faucet 160 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	31331001	706
brushed nickel	31331821	897
matte black*	31331671	897
polished nickel*	31331831	861
brushed bronze*	31331141	897



NEW FINISHES



**Metropol Classic Widespread Faucet 160 with Cross Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

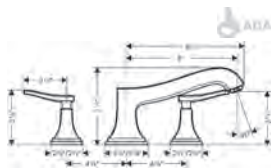
- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	31307001	706
brushed nickel	31307821	897
matte black*	31307671	897
polished nickel*	31307831	861
brushed bronze*	31307141	897





**NEW FINISHES**



**Metropol Classic 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles**

- Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	31428001	742
brushed nickel	31428821	942
matte black*	31428671	942
polished nickel*	31428831	905
brushed bronze*	31428141	942

**Required Parts**

- Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set 06607000 273



**NEW FINISHES**



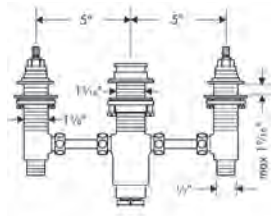
**Metropol Classic 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Cross Handles**

- Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves

chrome	31430001	742
brushed nickel	31430821	942
matte black*	31430671	942
polished nickel*	31430831	905
brushed bronze*	31430141	942

**Required Parts**

- Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set 06607000 273



**Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set**

- 1/2" NPT
- 90° ceramic valves

06607000	273
----------	-----

**NEW FINISHES**



**Metropol Classic 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Cross Handles and 1.8 GPM Handshower**

- Flow: 5.34 GPM (20.2 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	31449001	885
brushed nickel	31449821	1,124
matte black*	31449671	1,124
polished nickel*	31449831	1,080
brushed bronze*	31449141	1,124






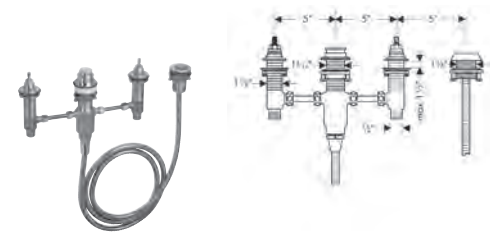

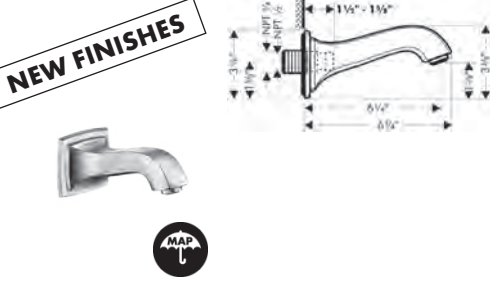
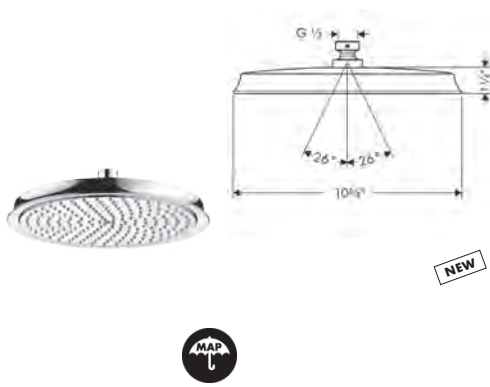
**Includes**

- Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04753XXX)

**Required Parts**

- Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set 06646000 409

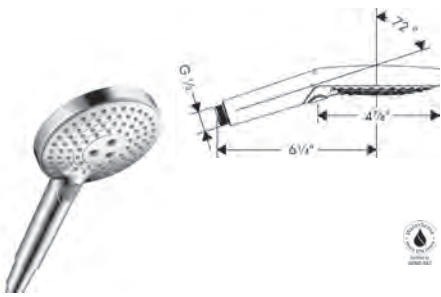


		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>Metropol Classic 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles and 1.8 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flow: 5.34 GPM (20.2 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel matte black* polished nickel* brushed bronze*	31441001 31441821 31441671 31441831 31441141	885 1,124 1,124 1,080 1,124
	<p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04753XXX)</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</li> </ul>			
	<p><b>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1/2" NPT</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>		06646000	409
 	<p><b>Metropol Classic Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Solid brass</li> <li>Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel matte black* polished nickel* brushed bronze*	13425001 13425821 13425671 13425831 13425141	179 227 227 218 227
	<p><b>Showerhead</b></p> 	<p><b>Raindance Classic Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>180 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>Spray modes: PowderRain</li> <li>Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>Fully-finished matching spray face</li> <li>Spray face removable for cleaning</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel matte black polished nickel brushed bronze	26921001 26921821 26921671 26921831 26921141
	<p><b>EcoRight Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raindance Classic Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel matte black polished nickel brushed bronze	26920001 26920821 26920671 26920831 26920141	762 968 968 930 968
	<p><b>Showerarm Standard 9"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Brass</li> <li>1/2" NPT</li> <li>Escutcheon, Showerarm</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel matte black* polished nickel brushed bronze*	04186003 04186823 04186673 04186833 04186143	80 102 102 98 102

Metropol Classic



**Handshower**



**Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM**

- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray modes: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26037001	163
brushed nickel	26037821	207
matte black*	26037671	207
brushed bronze*	26037141	207



**EcoRight Version**

- Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

chrome	26036001	163
brushed nickel	26036821	207
matte black*	26036671	207
brushed bronze*	26036141	207

**Handshower Hose**

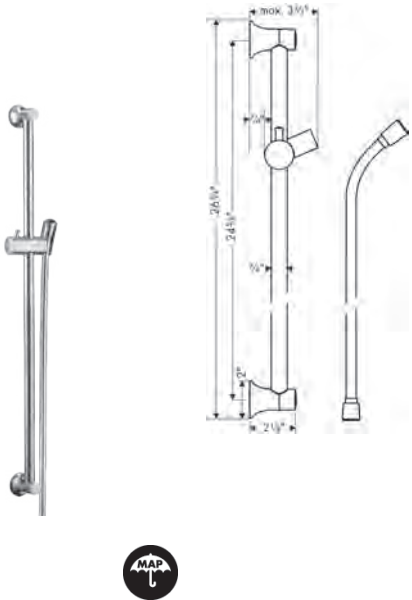


**Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"**

- High-quality shower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- No-kink hose

chrome	28276003	59
brushed nickel	28276823	75
matte black*	28276673	75
polished nickel	28276833	72
brushed bronze*	28276143	75

**Wallbar**



**Unica Wallbar Classic, 24"**

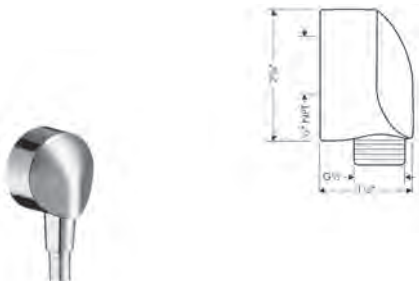
- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Brass wallbar
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

chrome	27617000	264
brushed nickel	27617820	335
matte black*	27617670	335
polished nickel	27617830	322
brushed bronze*	27617140	335

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

**Wall Outlet**



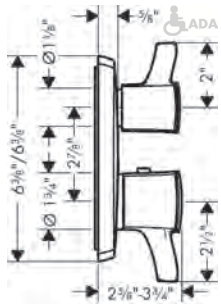
**FixFit Wall Outlet with Check Valves**

- 1/2" NPT

chrome	27458003	69
brushed nickel	27458823	88
matte black*	27458673	88
polished nickel	27458833	84
brushed bronze	27458143	88

Shower Trims

Finish Part No. List \$

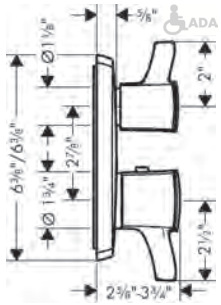


**Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control, Square**  
 · Volume control for 1 outlet  
 · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)  
 · Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge  
 · Anti-scald 100° safety stop  
 · Optimized for water-efficient shower products

chrome	15727001	515
brushed nickel	15727821	654
matte black*	15727671	654
polished nickel	15727831	628
brushed bronze*	15727141	654

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	169
---	----------	-----



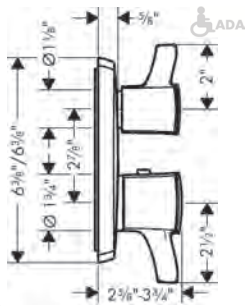
**Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter, Square**  
 · Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets  
 · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)  
 · Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve  
 · Anti-scald 100° safety stop  
 · Optimized for water-efficient shower products

chrome	15728001	546
brushed nickel	15728821	693
matte black*	15728671	693
polished nickel	15728831	666
brushed bronze*	15728141	693

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	169
---	----------	-----

NEW



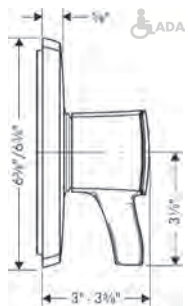
**Ecostat Classic Pressure Balance Trim with Diverter, Square**  
 · Outlets may be operated simultaneously  
 · Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)  
 · Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets

chrome	15865001	356
brushed nickel	15865821	452
matte black*	15865671	452
polished nickel	15865831	432
brushed bronze*	15865141	452

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	169
---	----------	-----

Metropol Classic

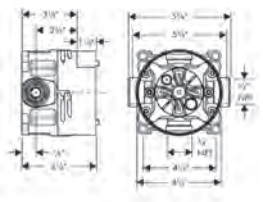


**Ecostat Classic Pressure Balance Trim, Square**  
 · Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)  
 · Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts  
 · Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

chrome	15769001	216
brushed nickel	15769821	274
matte black*	15769671	274
polished nickel	15769831	264
brushed bronze*	15769141	274

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	169
---	----------	-----



**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**  
 · 3/4" NPT  
 · 180° rotationally-symmetric installation  
 · sound-decoupled installation  
 · Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

**Optional Parts**

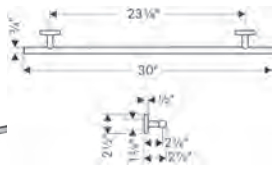
· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough	96615000	47
---	----------	----

## Accessories

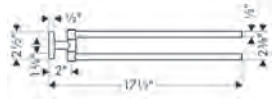
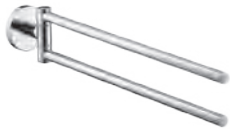
Finish

Part No.

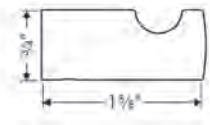
List \$

**Logis Towel Bar, 24"**

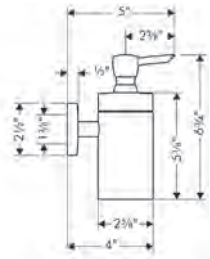
- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

chrome  
brushed nickel40516000  
40516820131  
166**Logis Dual Towel Bar**

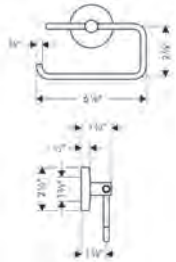
- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder
- Arms swivel independently

chrome  
brushed nickel40512000  
40512820144  
183**Logis Hook**

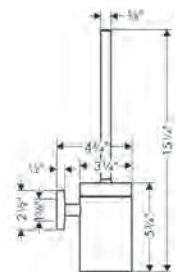
- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

chrome  
brushed nickel40511000  
4051182037  
47**Logis Soap Dispenser**

- Brass, Crystal glass
- 4 oz capacity

chrome  
brushed nickel40514000  
40514820144  
183**Logis Toilet Paper Holder**

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

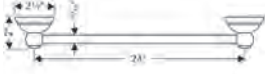




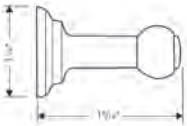

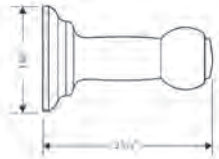

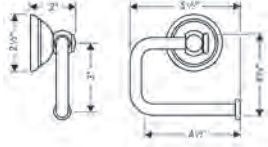
chrome  
brushed nickel40526000  
4052682096  
122**Logis Toilet Brush with Holder**

- Metal holder
- Brass, Crystal glass
- Wall-mounted

chrome  
brushed nickel40522000  
40522820144  
183

# Metropol® Classic

## Classic Accessories

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<b>C Accessories Towel Bar, 24"</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel	06098000 06098820 06098830	177 225 216
 	<b>C Accessories Towel Ring</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel	06095000 06095820 06095830	154 196 188
 	<b>C Accessories Hook</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel	06096000 06096820 06096830	37 47 45
 	<b>C Accessories Hook</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel	06099000 06099820 06099830	48 61 59
 	<b>C Accessories Toilet Paper Holder</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel	06093000 06093820 06093830	119 151 145

Metropol Classic



**Metris® Single-Hole Faucet 100 with  
Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

#31088001

Chrome

Faucets **284**

---

Bath **287**

---

Showerhead /  
Handshowers **289**

---

Shower Components **290**

---

Shower Trims **291**

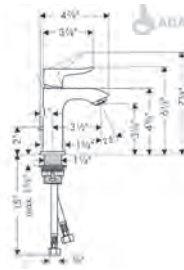
---

Accessories **293**

---

Faucets

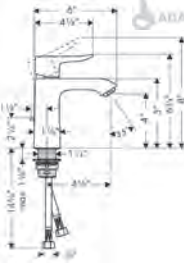
Finish Part No. List \$



**Metris Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome 31088001 359  
brushed nickel 31088821 456



**Metris Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

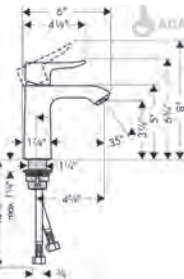
chrome 31080001 381  
brushed nickel 31080821 484



**Alternate Version**

- Metris Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM

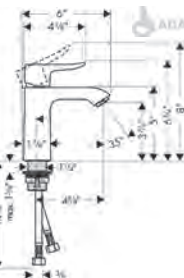
chrome 31123001 381  
brushed nickel 31123821 484



**Metris Single-Hole Faucet 110, 1.0 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome 31204001 327




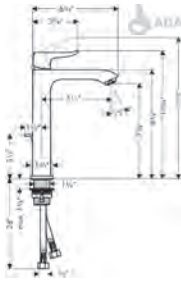




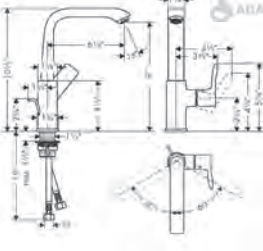




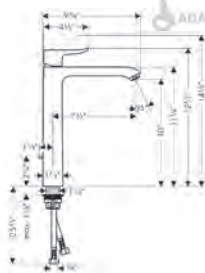




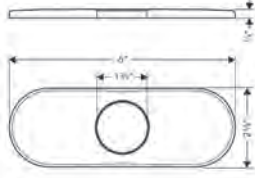
**Metris Single-Hole Faucet 110 CoolStart, 1.2 GPM**


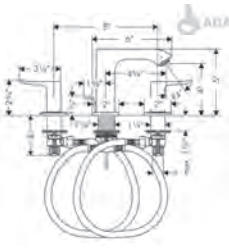




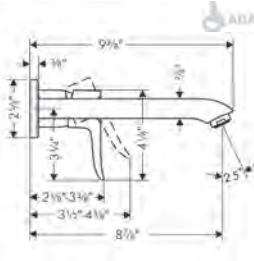



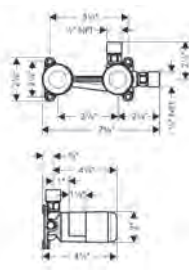

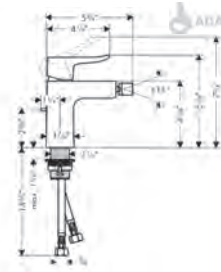
- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome 31121001 327






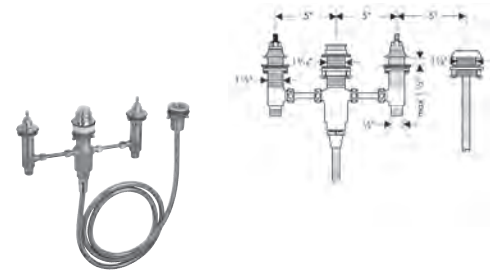
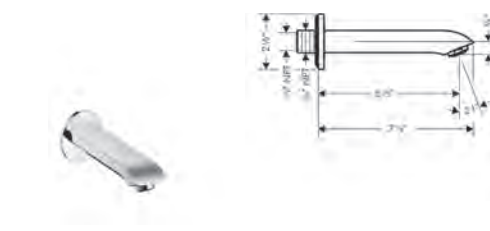
Metris

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>Metris Single-Hole Faucet 200 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	31183001 31183821
  				
		<b>Metris Single-Hole Faucet 230 with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Swivel range 120°</li> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	31087001 31087821
  				
		<b>Metris Single-Hole Faucet 260 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	31082001 31082821
  				
		<b>E&amp;S Accessories Base Plate for Contemporary Single-Hole Faucets, 6"</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes</li> <li>· Metal</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	06490000 06490820

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>Metris Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aerated spray</li> <li>Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	chrome 31083001 652 brushed nickel 31083821 828	  
		<b>Alternate Version</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Metris Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM</li> </ul>	chrome 31124001 652 brushed nickel 31124821 828	
		<b>Metris Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aerated spray</li> <li>Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>Ceramic cartridge</li> </ul>	chrome 31086001 391 brushed nickel 31086821 497	 
		<b>Required Parts</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</li> </ul>	13622181	308
		<b>Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Install valve left or right</li> <li>1/2" NPT</li> </ul>	13622181	308
		<b>Metris Single-Hole Bidet Faucet</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pivoting aerator</li> <li>Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	chrome 31280001 391 brushed nickel 31280821 497	





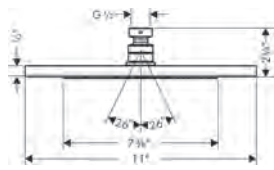
		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<p><b>Metris 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Flow: 5.52 GPM (20.9 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance Select S Handshower</li> <li>· 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (# 26036XXX)</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</li> </ul>	chrome	31404001	880
		brushed nickel	31404821	1,118
			 	
	<p><b>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>		06646000	409
	<p><b>Metris Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	chrome	31494001	174
		brushed nickel	31494821	221

**Showerhead**

**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**



**Croma Showerhead 280 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- 140 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Rain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face
- Spray face removable for cleaning

chrome  
brushed nickel

26879001  
26879821

409  
519



**EcoRight Version**

- Croma Showerhead 280 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)
- Croma Showerhead 280 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome  
brushed nickel  
chrome  
brushed nickel

26217001  
26217821  
26221001  
26221821

409  
519  
409  
519

**2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021**



**Showerarm Raindance 15"**

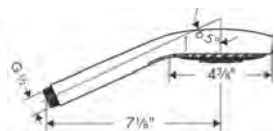
- Brass
- 1/2" NPT
- Escutcheon

chrome  
brushed nickel

27413001  
27413821

188  
239

**Handshowers**



**Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 121 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Easy-to-clean white spray face

white/chrome  
brushed nickel

04947000  
04947820

130  
165



**EcoRight Versions**

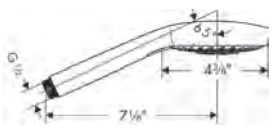
- Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM
- Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

white/chrome  
brushed nickel  
white/chrome  
brushed nickel

04724400  
04724820  
26801401  
26801821

130  
165  
130  
165

**2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021**



**Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 121 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Easy-to-clean white spray face

white/chrome  
brushed nickel

04948000  
04948820

130  
165



**EcoRight Version**

- Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM
- Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

white/chrome  
brushed nickel  
white/chrome  
brushed nickel

04723400  
04723820  
26811401  
26811821

130  
165  
130  
165

**2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021**

Metris

Handshower Hose



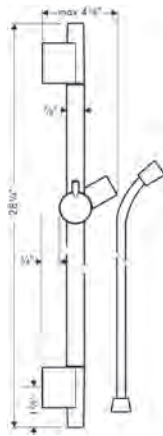
**Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"**

- High-quality shower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- No-kink hose

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28276003	59
brushed nickel	28276823	75



Wallbar



**Unica Wallbar S, 24"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Brass wallbar
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

**Optional Parts**

- Casetta Soap Dish Puro
- Casetta Soap Dishes

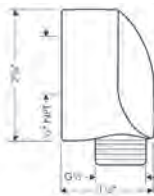
chrome	28632000	189
brushed nickel	28632820	240

chrome	28679000	56
clear	28675000	90



Wall Outlet



**FixFit Wall Outlet with Check Valves**

- 1/2" NPT

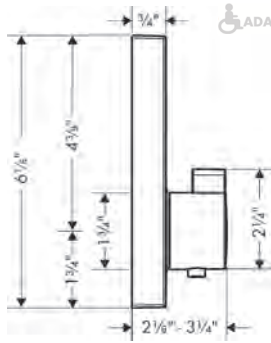
chrome	27458003	69
brushed nickel	27458823	88

ShowerSelect® Trims

Finish

Part No.

List \$



**ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function, Square**

- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

- chrome 15762001
- brushed nickel 15762821

- 15762001
- 15762821

- 646
- 820

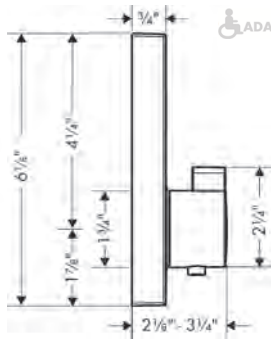


**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181

169



**ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Square**

- Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- Flow: 8.0 GPM (30.3 L/Min) / 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Optional throttle to limit total flow

- chrome 15763001
- brushed nickel 15763821

- 15763001
- 15763821

- 679
- 862

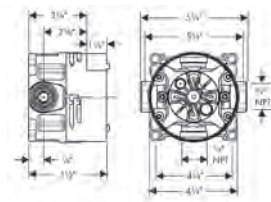


**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181

169



**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

01850181

169


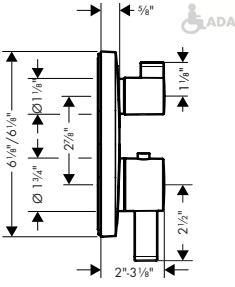

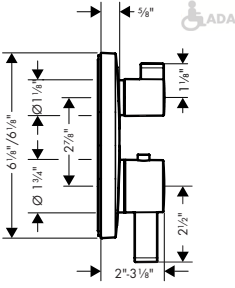

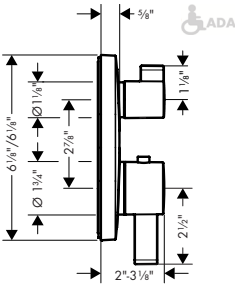

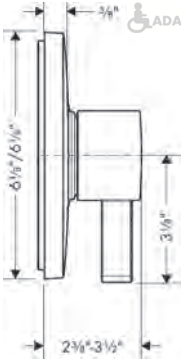

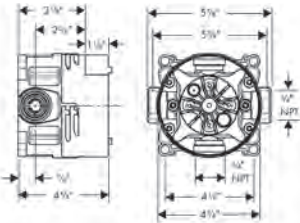
**Optional Parts**

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

96615000

47

Shower Trims

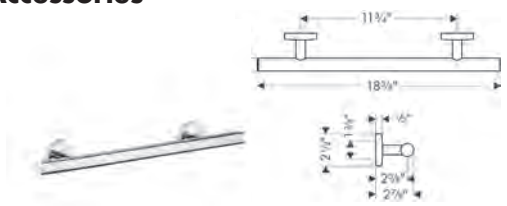
		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>Ecostat E Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> </ul>	chrome	15707001	515
		brushed nickel	15707821	654
 	<p><b>Ecostat E Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> </ul>	chrome	15708001	546
		brushed nickel	15708821	693
 	<p><b>Ecostat E Pressure Balance Trim with Diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts</li> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> </ul>	chrome	15864001	356
		brushed nickel	15864821	452
 	<p><b>Ecostat E Pressure Balance Trim</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts</li> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> </ul>	chrome	15718001	216
		brushed nickel	15718821	274
 	<p><b>Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· 180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>· sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>· Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange</li> </ul>		01850181	169
		<p><b>Optional Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</li> </ul>	96615000	47

Accessories

Finish

Part No.

List \$



**Logis Towel Bar, 12"**

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

chrome  
brushed nickel

40513000  
40513820

120  
152



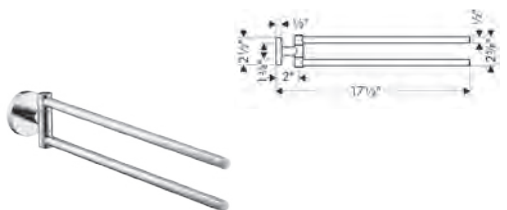
**Logis Towel Bar, 24"**

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

chrome  
brushed nickel

40516000  
40516820

131  
166



**Logis Dual Towel Bar**

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder
- Arms swivel independently

chrome  
brushed nickel

40512000  
40512820

144  
183



**Logis Hook**

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

chrome  
brushed nickel

40511000  
40511820

37  
47



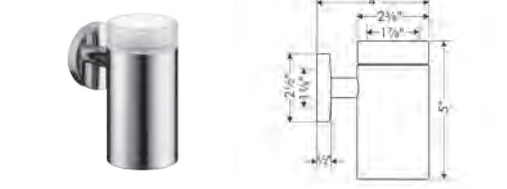
**Logis Soap Dispenser**

- Brass, Crystal glass
- 4 oz capacity

chrome  
brushed nickel

40514000  
40514820

144  
183



**Logis Tumbler**


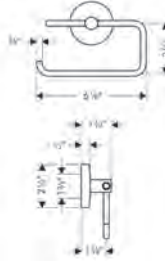
- Brass, Crystal glass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder


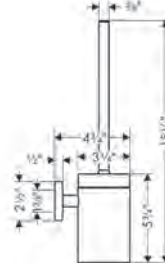
chrome  
brushed nickel

40518000  
40518820

120  
152

Metris

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>Logis Toilet Paper Holder</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>		
		chrome	40526000	96
		brushed nickel	40526820	122

		<b>Logis Toilet Brush with Holder</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Brass, Crystal glass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> </ul>		
		chrome	40522000	144
		brushed nickel	40522820	183





**Logis® Single-Hole Faucet 190 with  
Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

#71090000

Chrome

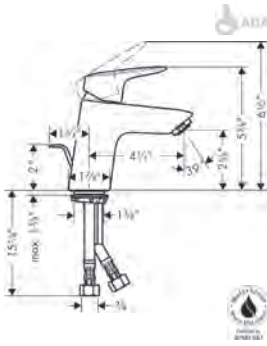
Faucets	<b>296</b>
Bath	<b>298</b>
Logis® Classic	<b>299</b>
Showerheads	<b>300</b>
Handshowers / Shower Components	<b>301</b>
Shower Trims	<b>302</b>
Accessories	<b>303</b>

Faucets

Finish

Part No.

List \$



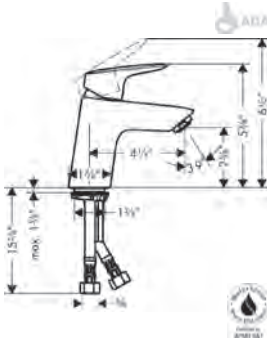
**Logis Single-Hole Faucet 70 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome  
brushed nickel

71070001  
71070821

186  
236



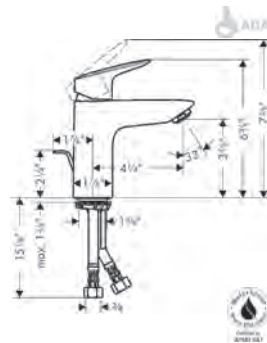
**Logis Single-Hole Faucet 70, 1.0 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome

71078001

175



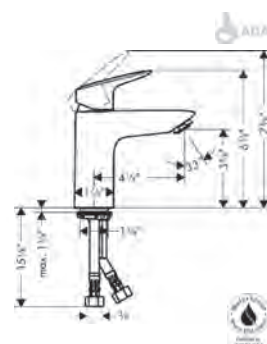
**Logis Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome  
brushed nickel

71100001  
71100821

210  
267



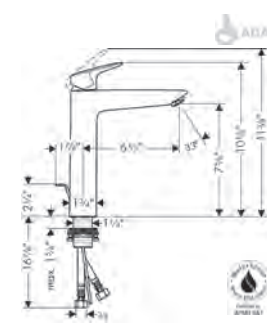
**Logis Single-Hole Faucet 100, 1.0 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome

71104001

198



**Logis Single-Hole Faucet 190 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome  
brushed nickel

71090001  
71090821

234  
297



		Finish	Part No.	List \$		
		<p><b>Logis Single-Hole Faucet 210 with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Swivel range 120°</li> <li>Aerated spray</li> <li>Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>71130001 71130821</p>	<p>292 371</p>	
		<p><b>E&amp;S Accessories Base Plate for Modern Single-Hole Faucets, 6"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes</li> <li>Metal</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>04565000 04565820</p>	<p>49 62</p>	
		<p><b>Logis Single-Hole Faucet 150 with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Swivel range 120°</li> <li>Aerated spray</li> <li>Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>71222001 71222821</p>	<p>210 267</p>	
		<p><b>Logis Widespread Faucet 150 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aerated spray</li> <li>Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>71533001 71533821</p>	<p>340 432</p>	
		<p><b>Logis Single-Hole Bidet Faucet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pivoting aerator</li> <li>Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>71200001 71200821</p>	<p>191 243</p>	

Bath

Finish Part No. List \$

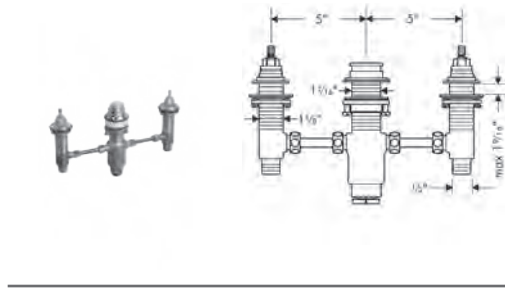


**Logis 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim**  
 · Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)  
 · 90° ceramic valves

chrome 71500001 478  
 brushed nickel 71500821 607

**Required Parts**

· Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set 06607000 273



**Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set**  
 · 1/2" NPT  
 · 90° ceramic valves

06607000 273



**Logis 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower**  
 · Flow: 5.28 GPM (20 L/Min)  
 · 90° ceramic valves  
 · Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome 71513001 602  
 brushed nickel 71513821 765

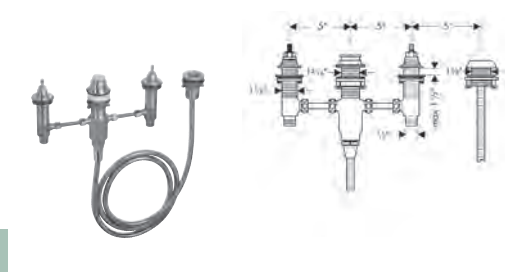


**Includes**

· Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04752XXX)

**Required Parts**

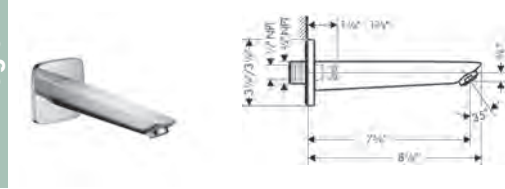
· Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set 06646000 409



**Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set**  
 · 1/2" NPT  
 · 90° ceramic valves

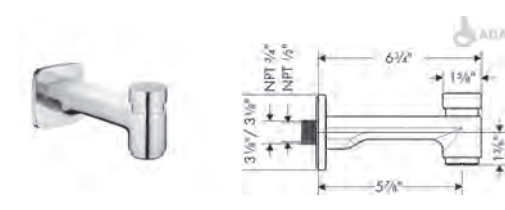
06646000 409

Logis



**Logis Tub Spout**  
 · Solid brass  
 · Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

chrome 71410001 163  
 brushed nickel 71410821 207



**Logis Tub Spout with Diverter**  
 · Solid brass  
 · Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

chrome 71412001 175  
 brushed nickel 71412821 222

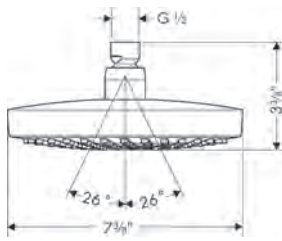


Showerheads

Finish

Part No.

List \$



NEW



**Cromo Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- 147 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome	04825000	299
white/chrome	04825400	299
brushed nickel	04825820	380

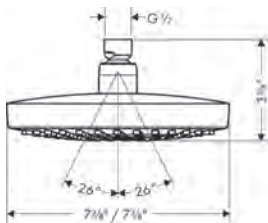


**2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021**

**EcoRight Versions**

- Cromo Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)
- Cromo Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM
- Cromo Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome	26549001	299
brushed nickel	26549821	380
chrome	04388000	299
white/chrome	04388400	299
brushed nickel	04388820	380
chrome	26523001	299
white/chrome	26523401	299
brushed nickel	26523821	380



NEW



**Cromo Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- 147 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome	04925000	299
white/chrome	04925400	299
brushed nickel	04925820	380

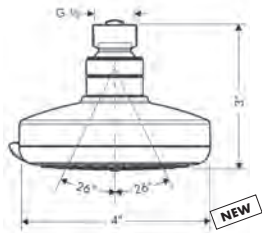


**2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021**

**EcoRight Versions**

- Cromo Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)
- Cromo Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM
- Cromo Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome	26817001	299
white/chrome	26817401	299
brushed nickel	26817821	380
chrome	04387000	299
white/chrome	04387400	299
brushed nickel	04387820	380
chrome	26528001	299
white/chrome	26528401	299
brushed nickel	26528821	380



NEW



**Cromo 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

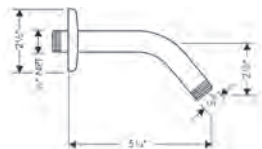
chrome	04071000	99
brushed nickel	04071820	126



**EcoRight Versions**

- Cromo 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)
- Cromo 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM

chrome	04929000	99
brushed nickel	04929820	126
chrome	04733000	99
brushed nickel	04733820	126



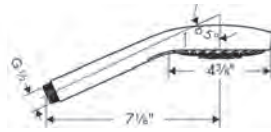
**Showerarm Standard 6"**

- Brass
- 1/2" NPT
- Escutcheon

chrome	27411003	39
brushed nickel	27411823	50

**Handshowers**

**Finish Part No. List \$**



**Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 121 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Easy-to-clean white spray face

white/chrome 04947000 130  
brushed nickel 04947820 165



**2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021**

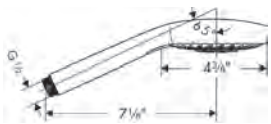
**EcoRight Versions**

- Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

white/chrome 04724400 130  
brushed nickel 04724820 165

- Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

white/chrome 26801401 130  
brushed nickel 26801821 165



**Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 121 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Easy-to-clean white spray face

white/chrome 04948000 130  
brushed nickel 04948820 165



**2.5 GPM Version Available Spring 2021**

**EcoRight Version**

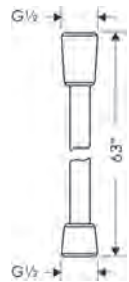
- Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

white/chrome 04723400 130  
brushed nickel 04723820 165

- Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

white/chrome 26811401 130  
brushed nickel 26811821 165

**Handshower Hose**

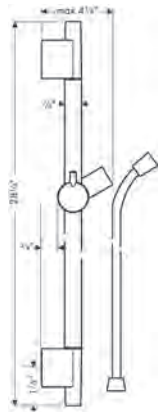


**Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"**

- High-quality shower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- No-kink hose

chrome 28276003 59  
brushed nickel 28276823 75

**Wallbar**



**Unica Wallbar S, 24"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Brass wallbar
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

chrome 28632000 189  
brushed nickel 28632820 240

**Includes**

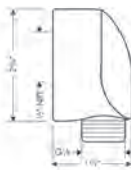
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

**Optional Parts**

- Casetta Soap Dish Puro
- Casetta Soap Dishes

chrome 28679000 56  
clear 28675000 90

**Wall Outlet**



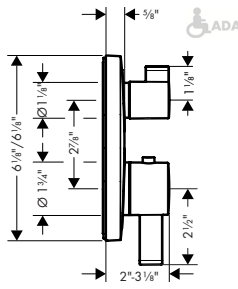
**FixFit Wall Outlet with Check Valves**

- 1/2" NPT

chrome 27458003 69  
brushed nickel 27458823 88

Shower Trims

Finish Part No. List \$



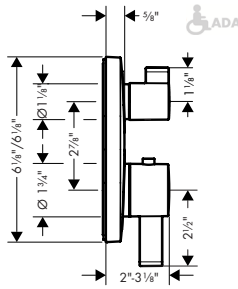
**Ecostat E Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control**

- Volume control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

chrome 15707001 515  
brushed nickel 15707821 654

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 169



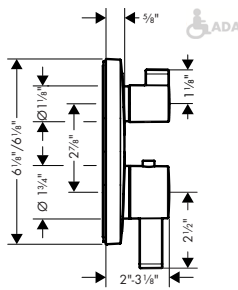
**Ecostat E Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter**

- Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

chrome 15708001 546  
brushed nickel 15708821 693

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 169



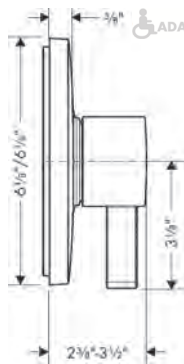
**Ecostat E Pressure Balance Trim with Diverter**

- Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)
- Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets

chrome 15864001 356  
brushed nickel 15864821 452

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 169



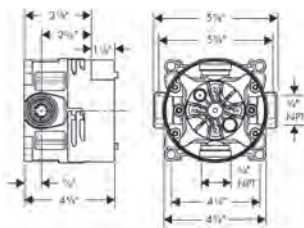
**Ecostat E Pressure Balance Trim**

- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts
- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

chrome 15718001 216  
brushed nickel 15718821 274

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 169



**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

01850181 169

**Optional Parts**

· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough 96615000 47

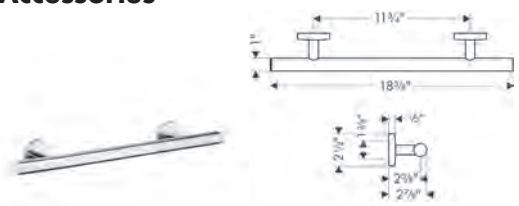


Accessories

Finish

Part No.

List \$



**Logis Towel Bar, 12"**

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

chrome  
brushed nickel

40513000  
40513820

120  
152



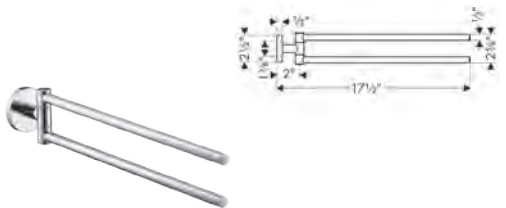
**Logis Towel Bar, 24"**

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

chrome  
brushed nickel

40516000  
40516820

131  
166



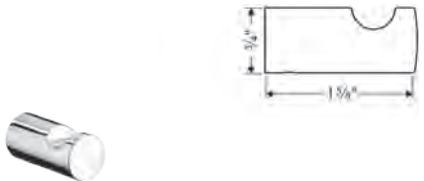
**Logis Dual Towel Bar**

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder
- Arms swivel independently

chrome  
brushed nickel

40512000  
40512820

144  
183



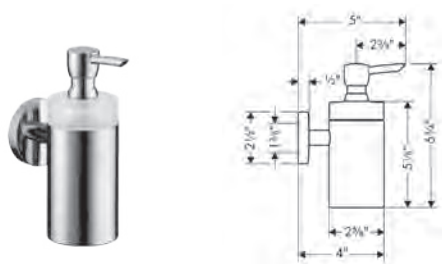
**Logis Hook**

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

chrome  
brushed nickel

40511000  
40511820

37  
47



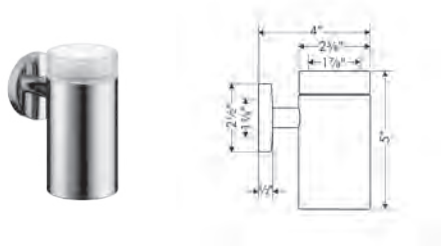
**Logis Soap Dispenser**

- Brass, Crystal glass
- 4 oz capacity

chrome  
brushed nickel

40514000  
40514820

144  
183




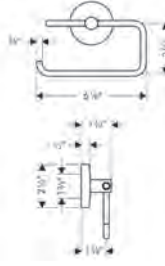
**Logis Tumbler**


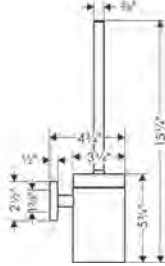
- Brass, Crystal glass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

chrome  
brushed nickel

40518000  
40518820

120  
152

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>Logis Toilet Paper Holder</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>		
		chrome	40526000	96
		brushed nickel	40526820	122

		<b>Logis Toilet Brush with Holder</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Brass, Crystal glass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> </ul>		
		chrome	40522000	144
		brushed nickel	40522820	183

**More Options for Accessories**

		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
		chrome brushed nickel	06098000 06098820	177 225
<p><b>C Accessories Towel Bar, 24"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>				
		chrome brushed nickel	06095000 06095820	154 196
<p><b>C Accessories Towel Ring</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> </ul>				
		chrome brushed nickel	06096000 06096820	37 47
<p><b>C Accessories Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>				
		chrome brushed nickel	06099000 06099820	48 61
<p><b>C Accessories Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>				
		chrome brushed nickel	06093000 06093820	119 151
<p><b>C Accessories Toilet Paper Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>				





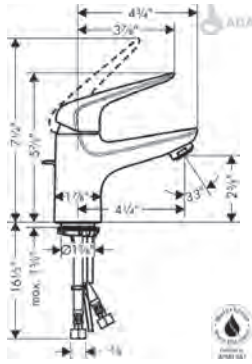
**Focus® N Widespread 100 with  
Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

#71140000

Chrome

Faucets	<b>308</b>
Bath	<b>309</b>
Showerheads / Handshowers / Shower Components	<b>310</b>
Shower Trims	<b>311</b>
Accessories	<b>312</b>

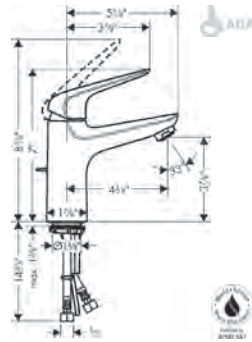
Faucets



**Focus N Single-Hole Faucet 70 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	71020001	178
brushed nickel	71020821	226



**Focus N Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

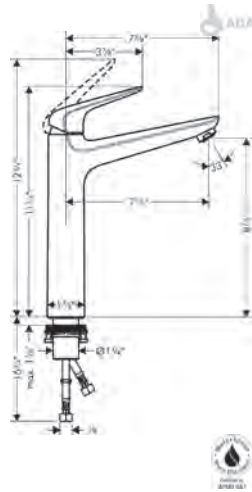
chrome	71030001	195
brushed nickel	71030821	248



**Alternate Version**

- Focus N Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM
- Focus N Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.0 GPM

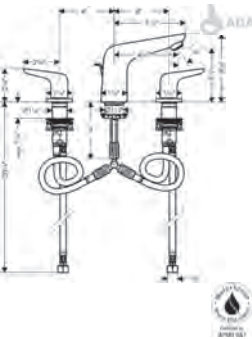
chrome	71035001	195
brushed nickel	71035821	248
chrome	71033001	195
brushed nickel	71033821	248



**Focus N Single-Hole Faucet 230, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome	71124001	215
brushed nickel	71124821	273



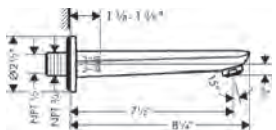
**Focus N Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	71140001	316
brushed nickel	71140821	401



Bath



**Focus N Tub Spout**


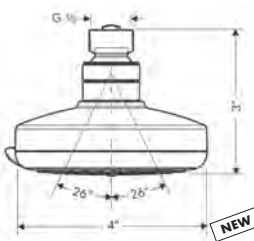





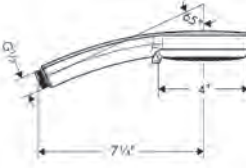





- Solid brass
- Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**

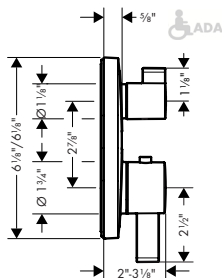
chrome	71320001	102
brushed nickel	71320821	130

Showerhead		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<b>Croma 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> · 75 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)	chrome brushed nickel	04071000 04071820	99 126
	<b>EcoRight Version</b> · Croma 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)	chrome brushed nickel	04929000 04929820	99 126
	· Croma 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM	chrome brushed nickel	04733000 04733820	99 126
				
<b>Showerarm Standard 6"</b> · Brass · 1/2" NPT · Escutcheon		chrome brushed nickel	27411003 27411823	39 50
<b>Handshower Hose</b>				
 	<b>Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"</b> · High-quality shower hose · Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling · No-kink hose	chrome brushed nickel	28276003 28276823	59 75
				
<b>Handshower</b>				
 	<b>Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> · 75 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)	chrome brushed nickel	04073000 04073820	99 126
	<b>EcoRight Version</b> · Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)	chrome brushed nickel	04931000 04931820	99 126
	· Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM	chrome brushed nickel	04752000 04752820	99 126
				
<b>Wallbar</b>				
 	<b>Unica Wallbar E, 24"</b> · Consists of: Wallbar, Soap dish, Slider · Brass wallbar · Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place	chrome brushed nickel	06890000 06890820	146 185
	<b>Optional Parts</b> · Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"	chrome brushed nickel	28276003 28276823	59 75
<b>Wall Outlet</b>				
 	<b>FixFit Wall Outlet with Check Valves</b> · 1/2" NPT	chrome brushed nickel	27458003 27458823	69 88



Shower Trims

Finish Part No. List \$

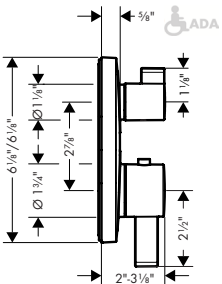


**Ecostat E Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control**  
 · Volume control for 1 outlet  
 · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)  
 · Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge  
 · Anti-scald 100° safety stop  
 · Optimized for water-efficient shower products

chrome 15707001 515  
 brushed nickel 15707821 654

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 169

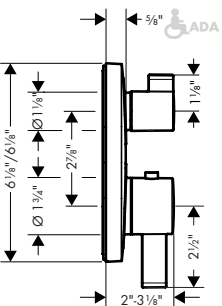


**Ecostat E Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter**  
 · Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets  
 · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)  
 · Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve  
 · Anti-scald 100° safety stop  
 · Optimized for water-efficient shower products

chrome 15708001 546  
 brushed nickel 15708821 693

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 169

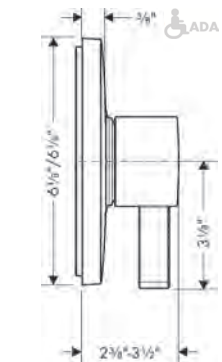


**Ecostat E Pressure Balance Trim with Diverter**  
 · Outlets may be operated simultaneously  
 · Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)  
 · Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets

chrome 15864001 356  
 brushed nickel 15864821 452

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 169

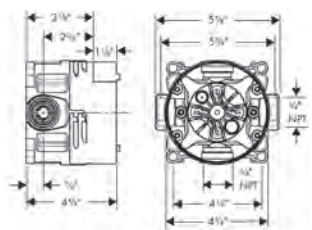


**Ecostat E Pressure Balance Trim**  
 · Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)  
 · Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts  
 · Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

chrome 15718001 216  
 brushed nickel 15718821 274

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 169

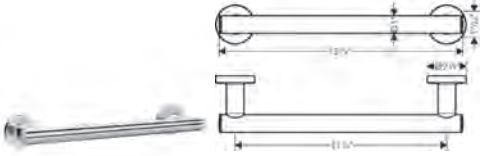
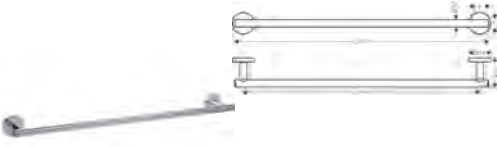
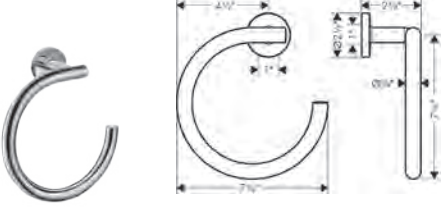
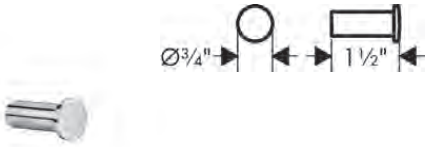
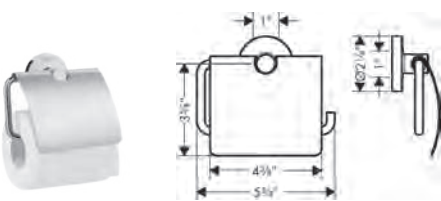



**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**  
 · 3/4" NPT  
 · 180° rotationally-symmetric installation  
 · sound-decoupled installation  
 · Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

01850181 169

**Optional Parts**

· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough 96615000 47

Accessories		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<p><b>Logis Universal Towel Bar, 12"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41713000	84
	<p><b>Logis Universal Towel Bar, 24"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41716000	63
	<p><b>Logis Universal Towel Ring</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> </ul>	chrome	41724000	37
	<p><b>Logis Universal Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41711000	26
	<p><b>Logis Universal Toilet Paper Holder with Cover</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41723000	53
	<p><b>Logis Universal Toilet Paper Holder without Cover</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41726000	42



**Metris® S Single-Hole Faucet 100,  
1.2 GPM**

#04531000

Chrome

---

Faucets **314**

---

Bath **317**

---

Showerhead/  
Handshower **320**

---

Shower Components **321**

---

Shower Trims **322**

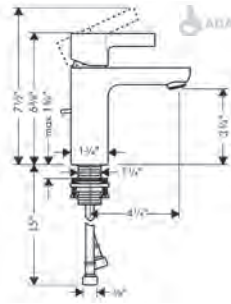
---

Accessories **324**

---

Faucets

Finish Part No. List \$



**Metris S Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

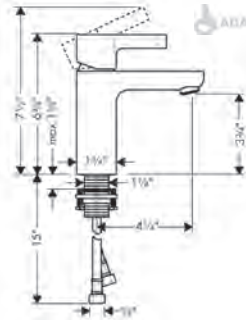
chrome 31060001 391  
brushed nickel 31060821 497



**Alternate Version**

- Metris S Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM

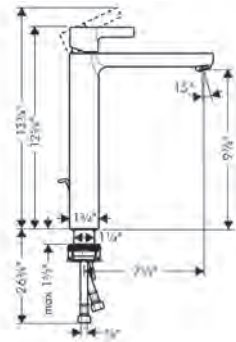
chrome 31012001 391  
brushed nickel 31012821 497



**Metris S Single-Hole Faucet 100, 1.0 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

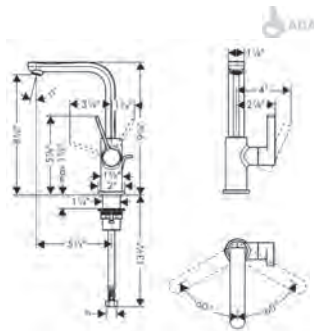
chrome 04531000 345



**Metris S Single-Hole Faucet 210 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome 31020001 545  
brushed nickel 31020821 692




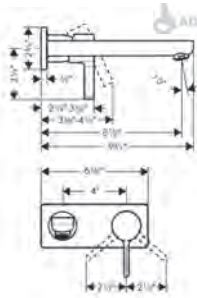


**Metris S Single-Hole Faucet 230 with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Swivel range 120°
- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome 31161001 467  
brushed nickel 31161821 593


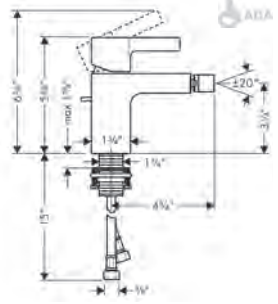



		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		chrome brushed nickel	06490000 06490820	60 76
<p><b>E&amp;S Accessories Base Plate for Contemporary Single-Hole Faucets, 6"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes</li> <li>· Metal</li> </ul>				
		chrome	31101001	802
<p><b>Metris S Electronic Faucet with Preset Temperature Control</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 0.5 GPM (1.9 L/Min)</li> <li>· Theft-proof aerator</li> <li>· Pre-set temperature</li> <li>· Infrared sensor</li> <li>· Battery operated (battery type 6V CR-P2, included) with low battery indicator</li> <li>· 3/8" hoses</li> </ul>				
		chrome brushed nickel	31067001 31067821	652 828
<p><b>Metris S Widespread Faucet 100 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>				
<p><b>Alternate Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metris S Widespread Faucet 100 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM</li> </ul>		chrome brushed nickel	31013001 31013821	652 828
		chrome brushed nickel	31063001 31063821	652 828
<p><b>Metris S Widespread Faucet 100 with Full Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>				

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
   	<p><b>Metris S Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	31163001 31163821	401 509
	<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</li> </ul>			13622181



 	<p><b>Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Install valve left or right</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>		13622181	308
---	--	--	----------	-----

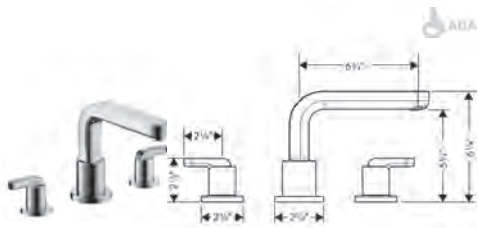
  	<p><b>Metris S Single-Hole Bidet Faucet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Pivoting aerator</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	31261001 31261821	391 497
--	--	--------------------------	----------------------	------------

Bath

Finish

Part No.

List \$



**Metris S 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles**

- Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves

**Required Parts**

- Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set

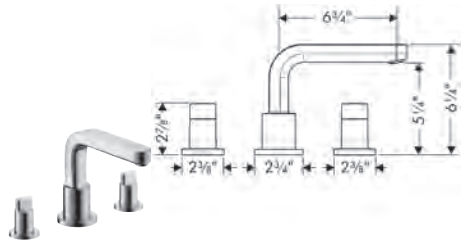
chrome  
brushed nickel

31438001  
31438821

739  
939

06607000

273



**Metris S 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Full Handles**

- Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves

**Required Parts**

- Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set

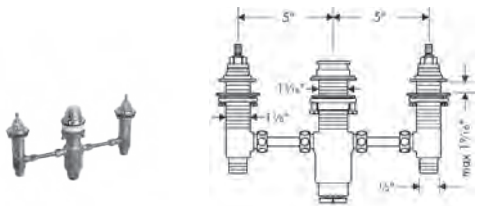
chrome  
brushed nickel

31436001  
31436821

739  
939

06607000

273


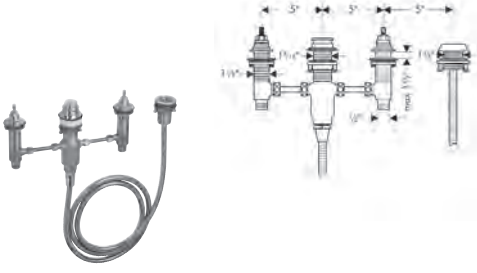


**Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set**


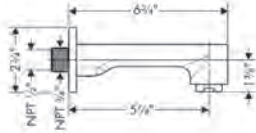

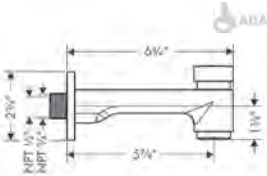
- 1/2" NPT
- 90° ceramic valves

06607000

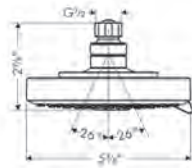
273

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<p><b>Metris S 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles and 1.75 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Flow: 5.02 GPM (19 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance Select S Handshower</li> <li>· 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (# 26036XXX)</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	31408001 31408821	880 1,118
	<p><b>Metris S 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Full Handles and 1.75 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Flow: 5.02 GPM (19 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance Select S Handshower</li> <li>· 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (# 26036XXX)</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	31433001 31433821	880 1,118
	<p><b>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>		06646000	409



		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<p><b>Metris S Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 14413001 brushed nickel 14413821</p>	<p>181 230</p>
		<p><b>Metris S Tub Spout with Diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 14414001 brushed nickel 14414821</p>	<p>236 300</p>

Showerheads



**Raindance S Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- 86 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

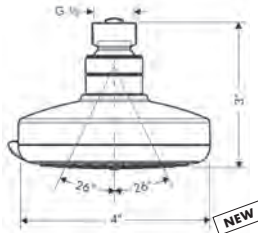
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27495001	253
brushed nickel	27495821	321



**EcoRight Versions**

- Raindance S Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM
- Raindance S Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

chrome	04725000	253
brushed nickel	04725820	321
chrome	04800000	253
brushed nickel	04800820	321



**Cromia 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

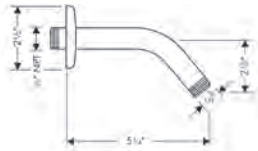
chrome	04071000	99
brushed nickel	04071820	126



**EcoRight Version**

- Cromia 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)
- Cromia 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM

chrome	04929000	99
brushed nickel	04929820	126
chrome	04733000	99
brushed nickel	04733820	126



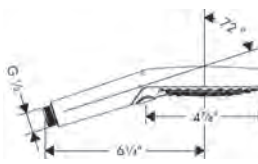
**Showerarm Standard 6"**

- Brass
- 1/2" NPT
- Escutcheon

chrome	27411003	39
brushed nickel	27411823	50



Handshower



**Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM**

- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray modes: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome	26037001	163
brushed nickel	26037821	207



**EcoRight Version**

- Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

chrome	26036001	163
brushed nickel	26036821	207



**Handshower Hose**

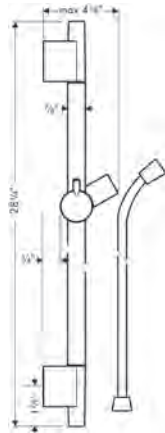


**Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"**

- High-quality shower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- No-kink hose

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28276003	59
brushed nickel	28276823	75

**Wallbar**



**Unica Wallbar S, 24"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Brass wallbar
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

**Includes**

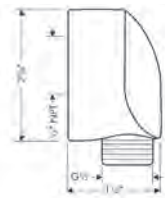
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

**Optional Parts**

- Casetta Soap Dish Puro
- Casetta Soap Dishes

chrome	28632000	189
brushed nickel	28632820	240
chrome	28679000	56
clear	28675000	90

**Wall Outlet**


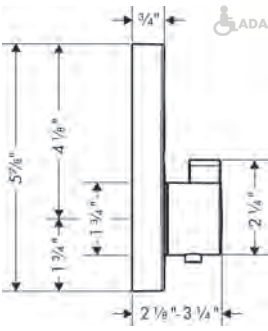

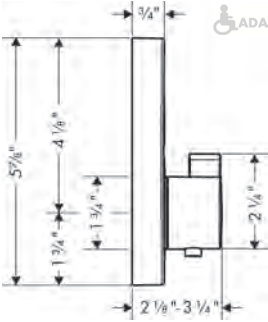

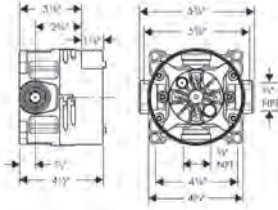


**FixFit Wall Outlet with Check Valves**

- 1/2" NPT

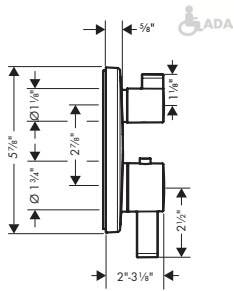
chrome	27458003	69
brushed nickel	27458823	88

ShowerSelect® Trims

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		chrome	15744001	646
		brushed nickel	15744821	820
<p><b>ShowerSelect S Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function, Round</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> </ul>				
<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>			01850181	169
		chrome	15743001	679
		brushed nickel	15743821	862
<p><b>ShowerSelect S Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Round</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Outlets may be operated simultaneously</li> <li>· Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets</li> <li>· Flow: 8.0 GPM (30.3 L/Min) / 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> <li>· Optional throttle to limit total flow</li> </ul>				
<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>			01850181	169
		<p><b>Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· 180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>· sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>· Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange</li> </ul>		
		<p><b>Optional Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</li> </ul>		

Shower Trims

Finish Part No. List \$



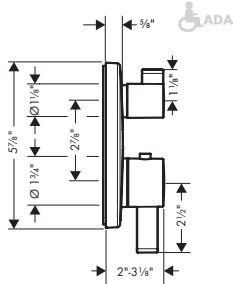
**Ecostat S Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control**

- Volume control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

chrome 15757001 515  
brushed nickel 15757821 654

**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 169



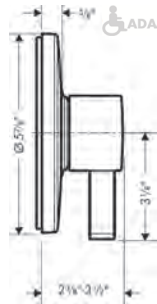
**Ecostat S Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter**

- Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

chrome 15758001 546  
brushed nickel 15758821 693

**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 169



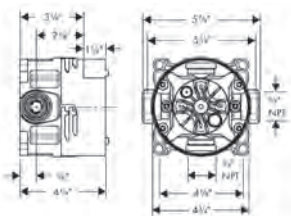
**Ecostat S Pressure Balance Trim**

- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts
- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

chrome 15739001 216  
brushed nickel 15739821 274

**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 169



**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

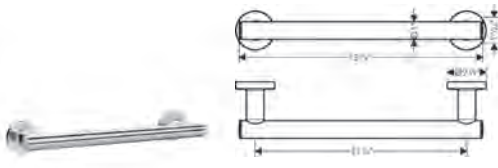
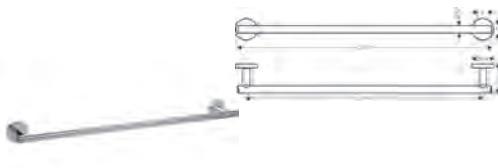
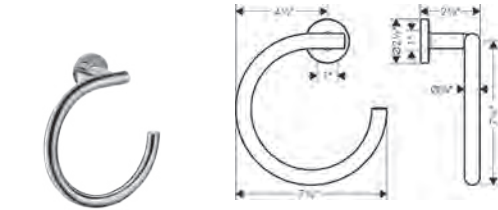
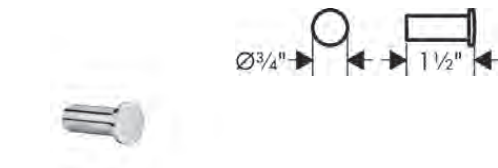
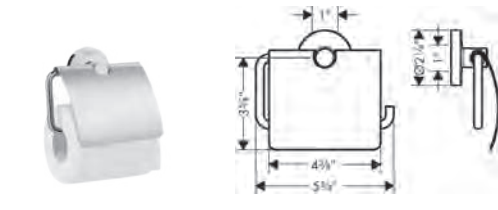

01850181 169

**Optional Parts**

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough 96615000 47

**Metris® S**

**Accessories**

		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	<p><b>Logis Universal Towel Bar, 12"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41713000	84
	<p><b>Logis Universal Towel Bar, 24"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41716000	63
	<p><b>Logis Universal Towel Ring</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> </ul>	chrome	41724000	37
	<p><b>Logis Universal Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41711000	26
	<p><b>Logis Universal Toilet Paper Holder with Cover</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41723000	53
	<p><b>Logis Universal Toilet Paper Holder without Cover</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41726000	42



**Focus® Single-Hole Faucet 70 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

#04370000

Chrome

---

Faucets **326**

---

Bath **328**

---

Showerhead /  
Handshowers /  
Shower Components **329**

---

Shower Trims **330**

---

Accessories **331**

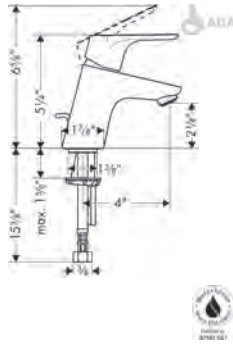
---

Faucets

Finish

Part No.

List \$



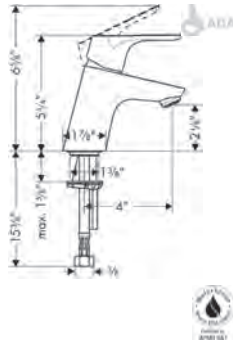
**Focus Single-Hole Faucet 70 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

**Includes**

- E&S Accessories Base Plate for Contemporary Single-Hole Faucets, 6" (# 06490XXX)

- chrome 04370000 221
- brushed nickel 04370820 281



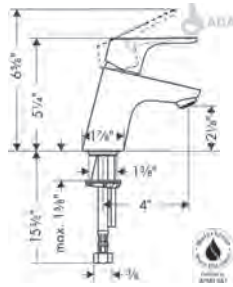
**Focus Single-Hole Faucet 70, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome

04510000

199



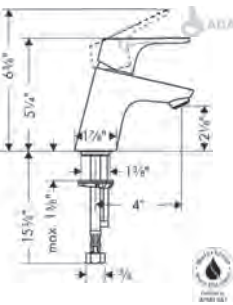
**Focus Single-Hole Faucet 70, 1.0 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome

31952001

199



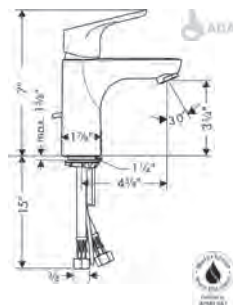
**Focus Single-Hole Faucet 70 CoolStart, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome

31539001

199



**Focus Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain


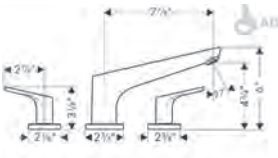


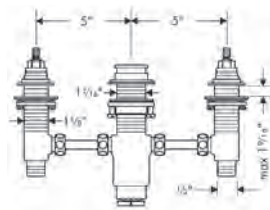

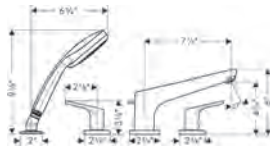



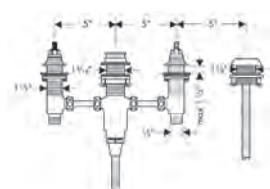

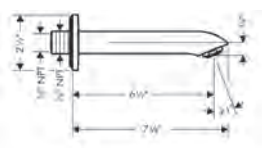
- chrome 04371000 244
- brushed nickel 04371820 310



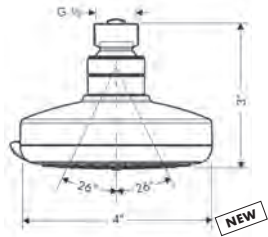




Bath

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>Focus 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim</b> · Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min) · 90° ceramic valves		
		chrome	04365000	571
		brushed nickel	04365820	725
				
		<b>Required Parts</b> · Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set		
			06607000	273
		<b>Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set</b> · 1/2" NPT · 90° ceramic valves		
			06607000	273
		<b>Focus 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower</b> · Flow: 5.34 GPM (20.2 L/Min) · 90° ceramic valves · Integrated double backflow prevention		
		chrome	04766000	693
		brushed nickel	04766820	880
				 
		<b>Includes</b> · Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04752XXX)		
		<b>Required Parts</b> · Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set		
			06646000	409
		<b>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</b> · 1/2" NPT · 90° ceramic valves		
			06646000	409
		<b>Metris Tub Spout</b> · Solid brass · Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor		
		chrome	31494001	174
		brushed nickel	31494821	221

**Showerhead**



**Croma 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**

chrome  
brushed nickel

04071000  
04071820

99  
126



**EcoRight Version**

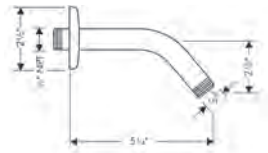
- Croma 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)
- Croma 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM

chrome  
brushed nickel  
chrome  
brushed nickel

04929000  
04929820  
04733000  
04733820

99  
126  
99  
126

**Handshower**



**Showerarm Standard 6"**

- Brass
- 1/2" NPT
- Escutcheon

chrome  
brushed nickel

27411003  
27411823

39  
50

**Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome  
brushed nickel

04073000  
04073820

99  
126



**EcoRight Version**

- Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM
- Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM

chrome  
brushed nickel  
chrome  
brushed nickel

04931000  
04931820  
04752000  
04752820

99  
126  
99  
126

**Handshower Hose**



**Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"**

- High-quality shower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- No-kink hose

chrome  
brushed nickel

28276003  
28276823

59  
75

**Wallbar**



**Unica Wallbar E, 24"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Soap dish, Slider
- Brass wallbar
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

chrome  
brushed nickel

06890000  
06890820

146  
185

**Optional Parts**

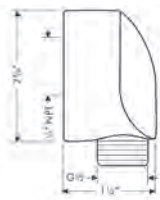
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

chrome  
brushed nickel

28276003  
28276823

59  
75

**Wall Outlet**



**FixFit Wall Outlet with Check Valves**

- 1/2" NPT

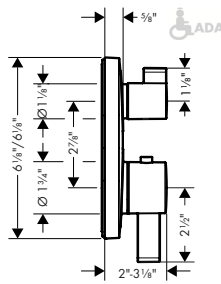
chrome  
brushed nickel

27458003  
27458823

69  
88

Shower Trims

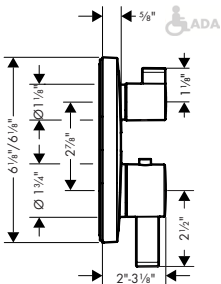
Finish Part No. List \$



**Ecostat E Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control**  
 · Volume control for 1 outlet  
 · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)  
 · Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge  
 · Anti-scald 100° safety stop  
 · Optimized for water-efficient shower products

chrome 15707001 515  
 brushed nickel 15707821 654

**Required Parts**  
 · Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 169

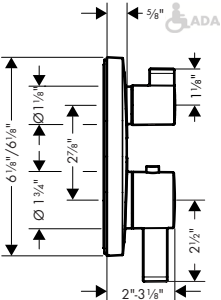


**Ecostat E Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter**  
 · Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets  
 · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)  
 · Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve  
 · Anti-scald 100° safety stop  
 · Optimized for water-efficient shower products

chrome 15708001 546  
 brushed nickel 15708821 693

**Required Parts**  
 · Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 169

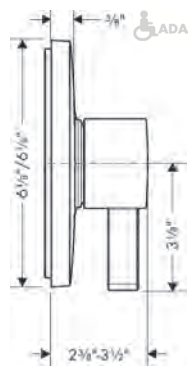
NEW



**Ecostat E Pressure Balance Trim with Diverter**  
 · Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)  
 · Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts  
 · Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

chrome 15864001 356  
 brushed nickel 15864821 452

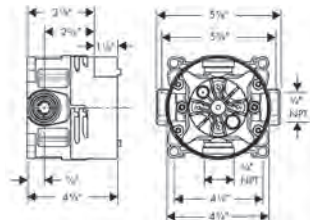
**Required Parts**  
 · Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 169



**Ecostat E Pressure Balance Trim**  
 · Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)  
 · Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts  
 · Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

chrome 15718001 216  
 brushed nickel 15718821 274

**Required Parts**  
 · Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 169



**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**  
 · 3/4" NPT  
 · 180° rotationally-symmetric installation  
 · sound-decoupled installation  
 · Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

01850181 169

**Optional Parts**  
 · Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough 96615000 47

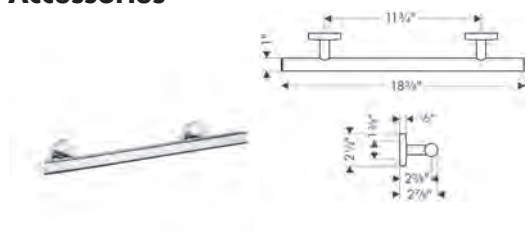
Focus

Accessories

Finish

Part No.

List \$



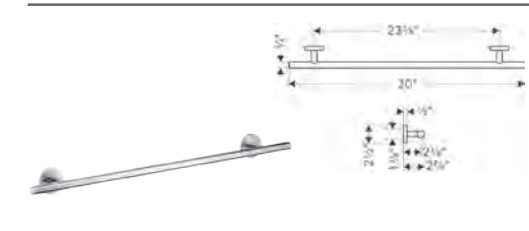
**Logis Towel Bar, 12"**

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

chrome  
brushed nickel

40513000  
40513820

120  
152



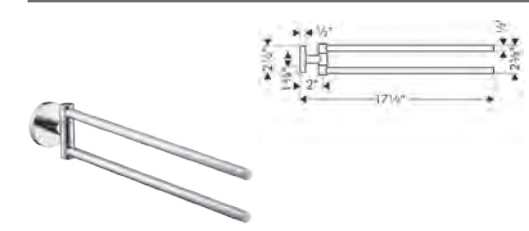
**Logis Towel Bar, 24"**

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

chrome  
brushed nickel

40516000  
40516820

131  
166



**Logis Dual Towel Bar**

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder
- Arms swivel independently

chrome  
brushed nickel

40512000  
40512820

144  
183



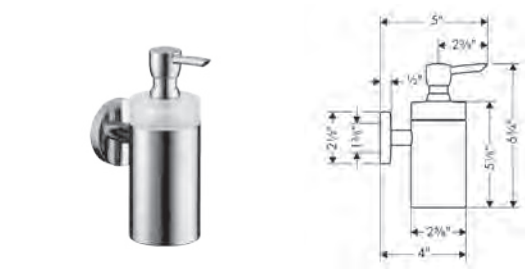
**Logis Hook**

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

chrome  
brushed nickel

40511000  
40511820

37  
47



**Logis Soap Dispenser**

- Brass, Crystal glass
- 4 oz capacity

chrome  
brushed nickel

40514000  
40514820

144  
183



**Logis Tumbler**


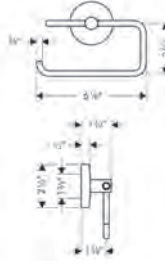
- Brass, Crystal glass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder


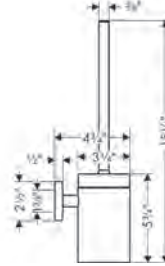
chrome  
brushed nickel

40518000  
40518820

120  
152

Focus

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>Logis Toilet Paper Holder</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>		
		chrome	40526000	96
		brushed nickel	40526820	122

		<b>Logis Toilet Brush with Holder</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Brass, Crystal glass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> </ul>		
		chrome	40522000	144
		brushed nickel	40522820	183



**Metris® C Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

#31075001

Chrome

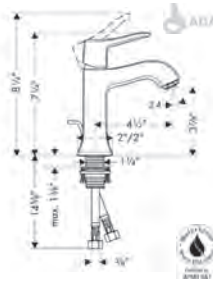
Faucets	334
Bath	335
Showerhead / Handshower	337
Shower Components	338
Shower Trims	339
Accessories	340

Faucets

Finish

Part No.

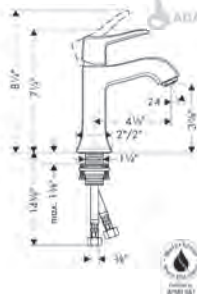
List \$



**Metris C Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

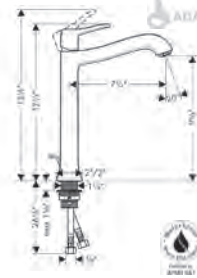
- chrome 31075001 386
- brushed nickel 31075821 490
- polished nickel 31075831 471
- rubbed bronze 31075921 490



**Metris C Single-Hole Faucet 100, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

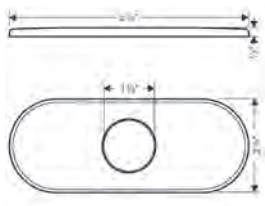
- chrome 31077001 331
- brushed nickel 31077821 420
- polished nickel 31077831 404
- rubbed bronze 31077921 420



**Metris C Single-Hole Faucet 250 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

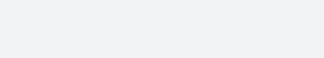
- chrome 31078001 540
- brushed nickel 31078821 686
- polished nickel 31078831 659
- rubbed bronze 31078921 686



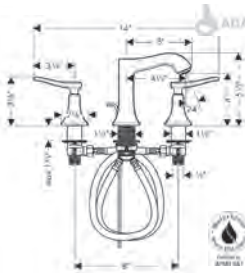
**C Accessories Base Plate for Traditional Single-Hole Faucets, 6"**

- Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes
- Metal

- chrome 14018001 59
- brushed nickel 14018821 75
- polished nickel 14018831 72
- rubbed bronze 14018921 75



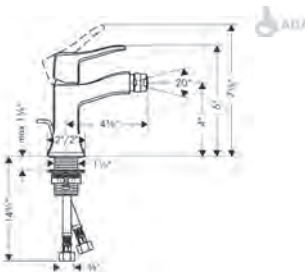
Metris C



**Metris C Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Includes pop-up drain

- chrome 31073001 662
- brushed nickel 31073821 841
- polished nickel 31073831 808
- rubbed bronze 31073921 841



**Metris C Single-Hole Bidet Faucet**

- Pivoting aerator
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

- chrome 31275001 386
- brushed nickel 31275821 490
- polished nickel 31275831 471
- rubbed bronze 31275921 490

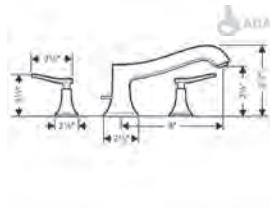


Bath

Finish

Part No.

List \$



**Metris C 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim**

- Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves

- chrome
- brushed nickel
- polished nickel
- rubbed bronze

- 31313001
- 31313821
- 31313831
- 31313921

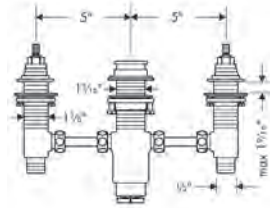
- 732
- 930
- 893
- 930

**Required Parts**

- Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set

06607000

273

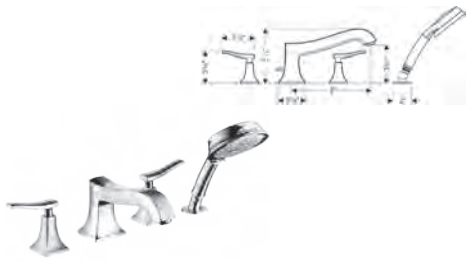
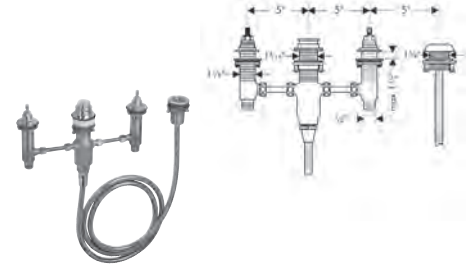
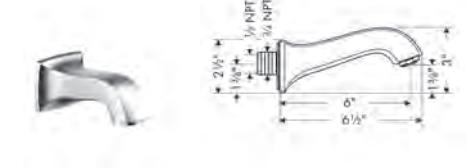


**Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set**

- 1/2" NPT
- 90° ceramic valves

06607000

273

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<p><b>Metris C 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Flow: 5.23 GPM (19.8 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze	31312001 31312821 31312831 31312921	872 1,107 1,064 1,107
	<p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04753XXX)</li> </ul>			
	<p><b>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>		06646000	409
	<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</li> </ul>		06646000	409
	<p><b>Metris C Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze	13413001 13413821 13413831 13413921	176 224 215 224

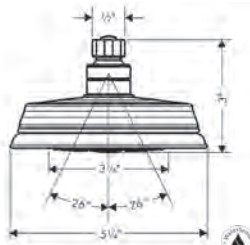


**Showerhead**

**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**



**NEW**



**Croma 100 Classic Showerhead 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**  
 · 75 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo  
 · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04070000	100
brushed nickel	04070820	127
polished nickel	04070830	122
rubbed bronze	04070920	127



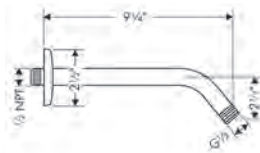
**EcoRight Versions**

· Croma 100 Classic Showerhead 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM

· Croma 100 Classic Showerhead 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)

· Croma 100 Classic Showerhead 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04751000	100
brushed nickel	04751820	127
polished nickel	04751830	122
rubbed bronze	04751920	127
chrome	04930000	100
brushed nickel	04930820	127
polished nickel	04930830	122
rubbed bronze	04930920	127
chrome	04333000	100
brushed nickel	04333820	127
polished nickel	04333830	122
rubbed bronze	04333920	127

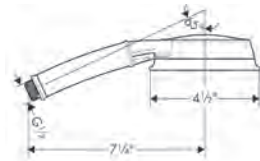


**Showerarm Standard 9"**

· Brass  
 · 1/2" NPT  
 · Escutcheon, Showerarm

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04186003	80
brushed nickel	04186823	102
polished nickel	04186833	98
rubbed bronze	04186923	102

**Handshower**



**NEW**



**Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**  
 · 75 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo  
 · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04072000	109
brushed nickel	04072820	138
polished nickel	04072830	133
rubbed bronze	04072920	138



**EcoRight Version**

· Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)

· Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

· Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04932000	109
brushed nickel	04932820	138
polished nickel	04932830	133
rubbed bronze	04932920	138
chrome	04753000	109
brushed nickel	04753820	138
polished nickel	04753830	133
rubbed bronze	04753920	138
chrome	04334000	109
brushed nickel	04334820	138
polished nickel	04334830	133
rubbed bronze	04334920	138

Handshower Hose

Finish

Part No.

List \$



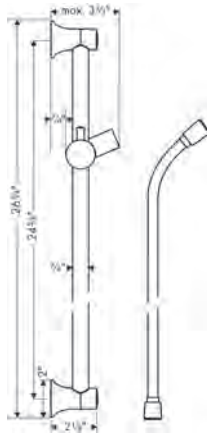
**Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"**

- High-quality shower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- No-kink hose

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28276003	59
brushed nickel	28276823	75
polished nickel	28276833	72
rubbed bronze	28276923	75



Wallbar



**Unica Wallbar Classic, 24"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Brass wallbar
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27617000	264
brushed nickel	27617820	335
polished nickel	27617830	322
rubbed bronze	27617920	335

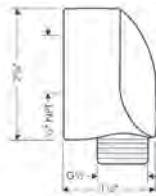
**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)



Metris C

Wall Outlet



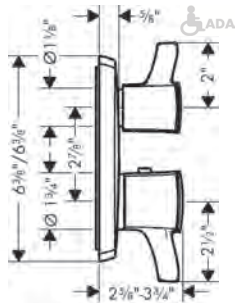
**FixFit Wall Outlet with Check Valves**

- 1/2" NPT

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27458003	69
brushed nickel	27458823	88
polished nickel	27458833	84
rubbed bronze	27458923	88

Shower Trims

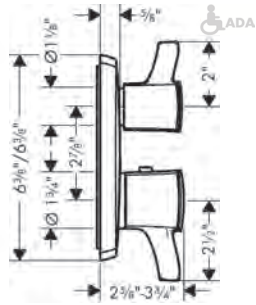
Finish Part No. List \$



**Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control, Square**  
 · Volume control for 1 outlet  
 · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)  
 · Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge  
 · Anti-scald 100° safety stop  
 · Optimized for water-efficient shower products

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 169

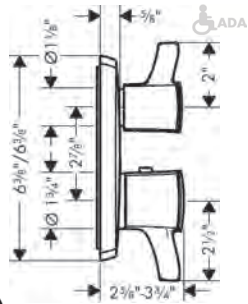


**Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter, Square**  
 · Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets  
 · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)  
 · Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve  
 · Anti-scald 100° safety stop  
 · Optimized for water-efficient shower products

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 169

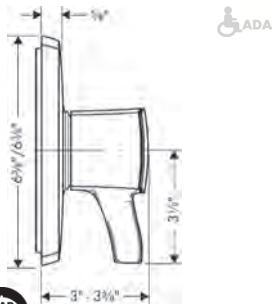
NEW



**Ecostat Classic Pressure Balance Trim with Diverter, Square**  
 · Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)  
 · Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts  
 · Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

**Required Parts**

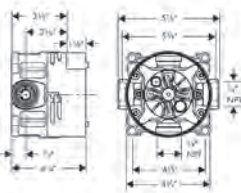
· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 169



**Ecostat Classic Pressure Balance Trim, Square**  
 · Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)  
 · Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts  
 · Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 169



**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**

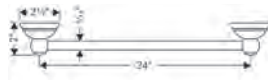
· 3/4" NPT  
 · 180° rotationally-symmetric installation  
 · sound-decoupled installation  
 · Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

**Optional Parts**

· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough 96615000 47

**Metris® C**

**Accessories**



**C Accessories Towel Bar, 24"**

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

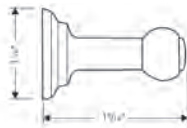
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	06098000	177
brushed nickel	06098820	225
polished nickel	06098830	216
rubbed bronze	06098920	225



**C Accessories Towel Ring**

- Metal holder
- Brass
- Wall-mounted

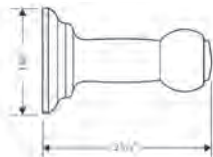
chrome	06095000	154
brushed nickel	06095820	196
polished nickel	06095830	188
rubbed bronze	06095920	196



**C Accessories Hook**

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

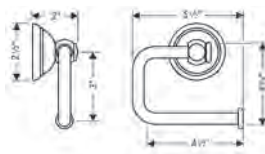
chrome	06096000	37
brushed nickel	06096820	47
polished nickel	06096830	45
rubbed bronze	06096920	47



**C Accessories Hook**

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

chrome	06099000	48
brushed nickel	06099820	61
polished nickel	06099830	59
rubbed bronze	06099920	61



**C Accessories Toilet Paper Holder**

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

chrome	06093000	119
brushed nickel	06093820	151
polished nickel	06093830	145
rubbed bronze	06093920	151



**Talis® C Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

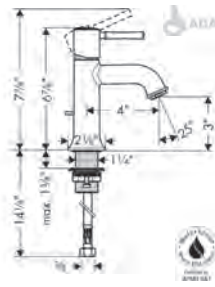
#14113921

Rubbed Bronze

Faucets	342
Bath	343
Showerhead / Handshower	344
Shower Components	345
Shower Trims	346
Accessories	347

Faucets

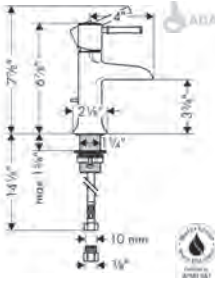
Finish Part No. List \$



**Talis C Single-Hole Faucet 80 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

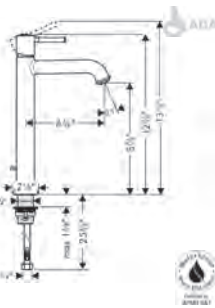
chrome	14111001	352
brushed nickel	14111821	447
polished nickel	14111831	429
rubbed bronze	14111921	447



**Talis C Single-Hole Faucet 90 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Non-aerated stream
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

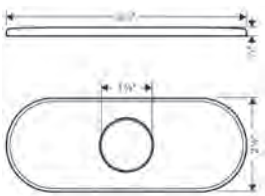
chrome	14127001	499
brushed nickel	14127821	634
polished nickel	14127831	609
rubbed bronze	14127921	634



**Talis C Single-Hole Faucet 230 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	14116001	479
brushed nickel	14116821	608
polished nickel	14116831	584
rubbed bronze	14116921	608

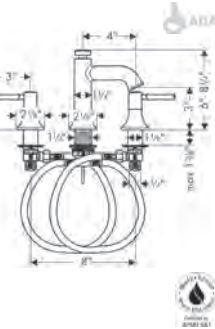


**C Accessories Base Plate for Traditional Single-Hole Faucets, 6"**

- Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes
- Metal

chrome	14018001	59
brushed nickel	14018821	75
polished nickel	14018831	72
rubbed bronze	14018921	75

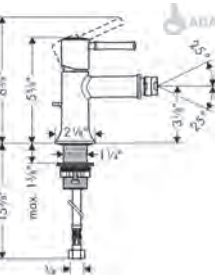
Talis C



**Talis C Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	14113001	591
brushed nickel	14113821	751
polished nickel	14113831	721
rubbed bronze	14113921	751



**Talis C Single-Hole Bidet Faucet**

- Pivoting aerator
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	14120001	364
brushed nickel	14120821	462
polished nickel	14120831	444
rubbed bronze	14120921	462



Bath

Finish Part No. List \$



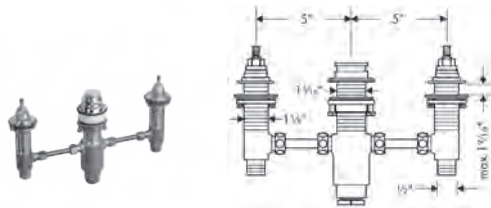
**Talis C 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim**

- Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves

chrome	14313001	650
brushed nickel	14313821	826
polished nickel	14313831	793
rubbed bronze	14313921	826

**Required Parts**

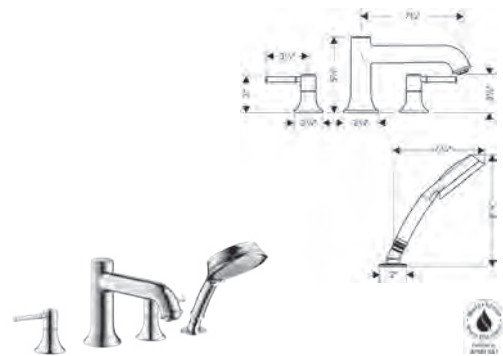
· Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set	06607000	273
-------------------------------	----------	-----



**Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set**

- 1/2" NPT
- 90° ceramic valves

	06607000	273
--	----------	-----



**Talis C 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower**

- Flow: 5.15 GPM (19.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	14315001	795
brushed nickel	14315821	1,010
polished nickel	14315831	970
rubbed bronze	14315921	1,010

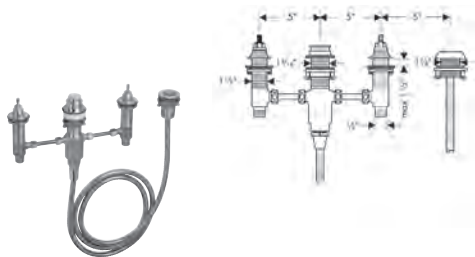
**Includes**

- Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04753XXX)



**Required Parts**

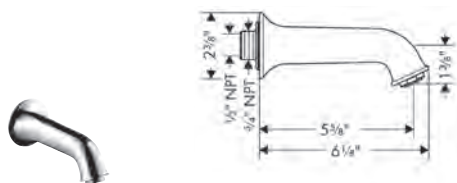
· Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set	06646000	409
-------------------------------	----------	-----



**Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set**

- 1/2" NPT
- 90° ceramic valves

	06646000	409
--	----------	-----



**Talis C Tub Spout**

- Solid brass
- Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

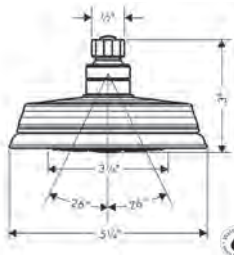
chrome	14148001	216
brushed nickel	14148821	274
polished nickel	14148831	264
rubbed bronze	14148921	274

Showerhead

Finish

Part No.

List \$



**Croma 100 Classic Showerhead 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	04070000	100
brushed nickel	04070820	127
polished nickel	04070830	122
rubbed bronze	04070920	127



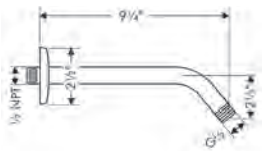
**EcoRight Versions**

- Croma 100 Classic Showerhead 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM
- Croma 100 Classic Showerhead 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)
- Croma 100 Classic Showerhead 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome	04751000	100
brushed nickel	04751820	127
polished nickel	04751830	122
rubbed bronze	04751920	127
chrome	04930000	100
brushed nickel	04930820	127
polished nickel	04930830	122
rubbed bronze	04930920	127
chrome	04333000	100
brushed nickel	04333820	127
polished nickel	04333830	122
rubbed bronze	04333920	127



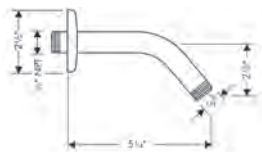
NEW



**Showerarm Standard 9"**

- Brass
- 1/2" NPT
- Escutcheon, Showerarm

chrome	04186003	80
brushed nickel	04186823	102
polished nickel	04186833	98
rubbed bronze	04186923	102



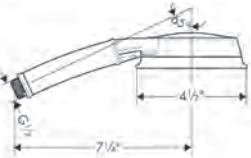
**Showerarm Standard 6"**

- Brass
- 1/2" NPT
- Escutcheon

chrome	27411003	39
brushed nickel	27411823	50
polished nickel	27411833	48
rubbed bronze	27411923	50



Handshower



**Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	04072000	109
brushed nickel	04072820	138
polished nickel	04072830	133
rubbed bronze	04072920	138



**EcoRight Version**

- Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)
- Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM
- Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome	04932000	109
brushed nickel	04932820	138
polished nickel	04932830	133
rubbed bronze	04932920	138
chrome	04753000	109
brushed nickel	04753820	138
polished nickel	04753830	133
rubbed bronze	04753920	138
chrome	04334000	109
brushed nickel	04334820	138
polished nickel	04334830	133
rubbed bronze	04334920	138



NEW



**Handshower Hose**



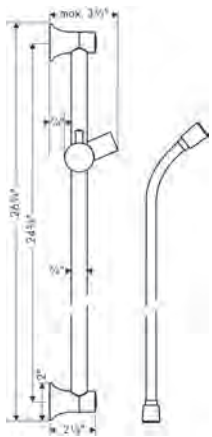
**Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"**

- High-quality shower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- No-kink hose

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28276003	59
brushed nickel	28276823	75
polished nickel	28276833	72
rubbed bronze	28276923	75



**Wallbar**



**Unica Wallbar Classic, 24"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Brass wallbar
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

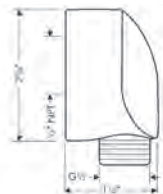
**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

chrome	27617000	264
brushed nickel	27617820	335
polished nickel	27617830	322
rubbed bronze	27617920	335



**Wall Outlet**



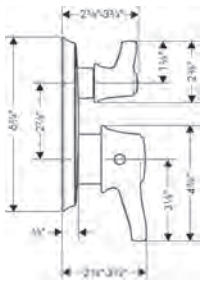
**FixFit Wall Outlet with Check Valves**

- 1/2" NPT

chrome	27458003	69
brushed nickel	27458823	88
polished nickel	27458833	84
rubbed bronze	27458923	88

Shower Trims

Finish Part No. List \$

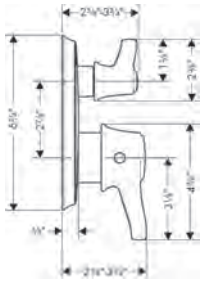


**Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control, Round**  
 · Volume control for 1 outlet  
 · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)  
 · Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge  
 · Anti-scald 100° safety stop

chrome	15752001	593
brushed nickel	15752821	753
polished nickel	15752831	723
rubbed bronze	15752921	753

**Required Parts**  
 · Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	169
----------	-----

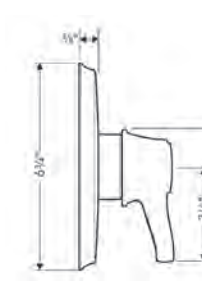


**Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter, Round**  
 · Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets  
 · Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)  
 · Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve  
 · Anti-scald 100° safety stop

chrome	15753001	638
brushed nickel	15753821	810
polished nickel	15753831	778
rubbed bronze	15753921	810

**Required Parts**  
 · Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	169
----------	-----

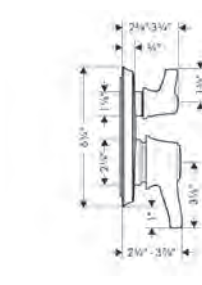


**Ecostat Classic Pressure Balance Trim, Round**  
 · Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)  
 · Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts  
 · Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

chrome	15404001	238
brushed nickel	15404821	302
polished nickel	15404831	290
rubbed bronze	15404921	302

**Required Parts**  
 · Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	169
----------	-----

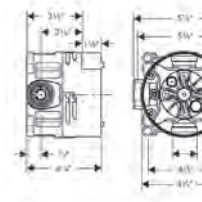


**Ecostat Classic Pressure Balance Trim with Diverter, Round**  
 · Outlets may be operated simultaneously  
 · Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)  
 · Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets

chrome	04449000	356
brushed nickel	04449820	452
polished nickel	04449830	434
rubbed bronze	04449920	452

**Required Parts**  
 · Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	169
----------	-----








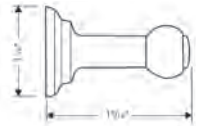

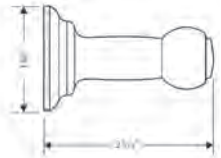

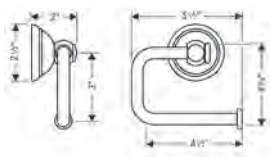
**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**  
 · 3/4" NPT  
 · 180° rotationally-symmetric installation  
 · sound-decoupled installation  
 · Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

01850181	169
----------	-----

**Optional Parts**  
 · Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

96615000	47
----------	----

Accessories

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>C Accessories Towel Bar, 24"</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>		
		chrome	06098000	177
		brushed nickel	06098820	225
		polished nickel	06098830	216
		rubbed bronze	06098920	225
		<b>C Accessories Towel Ring</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> </ul>		
		chrome	06095000	154
		brushed nickel	06095820	196
		polished nickel	06095830	188
		rubbed bronze	06095920	196
		<b>C Accessories Hook</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>		
		chrome	06096000	37
		brushed nickel	06096820	47
		polished nickel	06096830	45
		rubbed bronze	06096920	47
		<b>C Accessories Hook</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>		
		chrome	06099000	48
		brushed nickel	06099820	61
		polished nickel	06099830	59
		rubbed bronze	06099920	61
		<b>C Accessories Toilet Paper Holder</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>		
		chrome	06093000	119
		brushed nickel	06093820	151
		polished nickel	06093830	145
		rubbed bronze	06093920	151





**Swing® C Widespread Faucet with  
Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

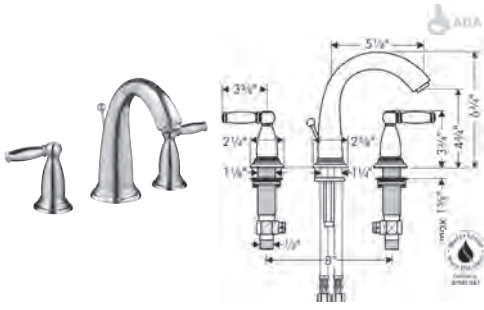
#06117000

Chrome

Faucets	<b>350</b>
Bath	<b>351</b>
Showerhead/ Handshower	<b>352</b>
Shower Components	<b>353</b>
Shower Trims	<b>354</b>
Accessories	<b>355</b>

# Swing® C

## Faucets



### Swing C Widespread Faucet with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Includes pop-up drain

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	06117000	590
brushed nickel	06117820	749
rubbed bronze	06117920	749





Bath

Finish Part No. List \$

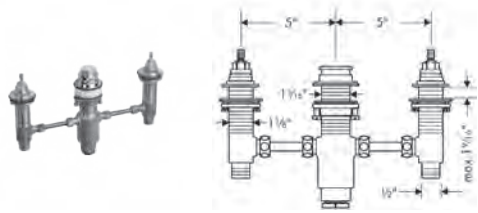


**Swing C 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles**  
 · Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)  
 · 90° ceramic valves

chrome	06120000	770
brushed nickel	06120820	978
rubbed bronze	06120920	978

**Required Parts**  
 · Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set

	06607000	273
--	----------	-----



**Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set**  
 · 1/2" NPT  
 · 90° ceramic valves

	06607000	273
--	----------	-----



**Swing C 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles and 1.8 GPM Handshower**  
 · Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)  
 · 90° ceramic valves  
 · Integrated double backflow prevention

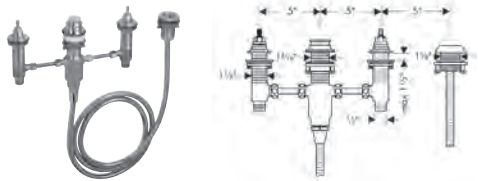
chrome	06132000	923
brushed nickel	06132820	1,172
rubbed bronze	06132920	1,172



**Includes**  
 · Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04753XXX)

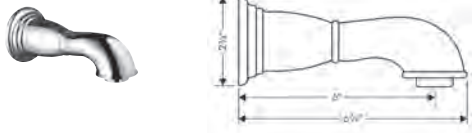
**Required Parts**  
 · Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set

	06646000	409
--	----------	-----



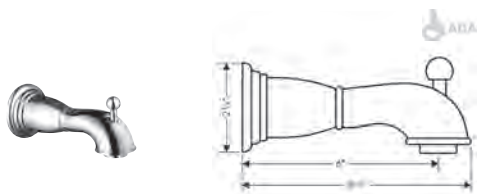
**Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set**  
 · 1/2" NPT  
 · 90° ceramic valves

	06646000	409
--	----------	-----



**Logis Classic Tub Spout**  
 · 1/2" NPT  
 · Solid brass

chrome	06088000	214
brushed nickel	06088820	272
rubbed bronze	06088920	272

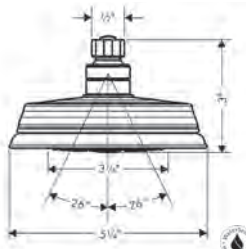


**Logis Classic Tub Spout with Diverter**  
 · Solid brass

chrome	06089000	271
brushed nickel	06089820	344
rubbed bronze	06089920	344

# Swing® C

## Showerhead



NEW



### Croma 100 Classic Showerhead 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

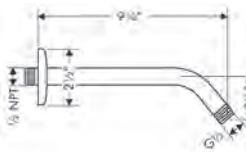
### EcoRight Versions

- Croma 100 Classic Showerhead 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM
- Croma 100 Classic Showerhead 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)
- Croma 100 Classic Showerhead 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04070000	100
brushed nickel	04070820	127
polished nickel	04070830	122
rubbed bronze	04070920	127



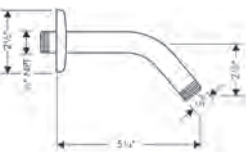
chrome	04751000	100
brushed nickel	04751820	127
polished nickel	04751830	122
rubbed bronze	04751920	127
chrome	04930000	100
brushed nickel	04930820	127
polished nickel	04930830	122
rubbed bronze	04930920	127
chrome	04333000	100
brushed nickel	04333820	127
polished nickel	04333830	122
rubbed bronze	04333920	127



### Showerarm Standard 9"

- Brass
- 1/2" NPT
- Escutcheon, Showerarm

chrome	04186003	80
brushed nickel	04186823	102
rubbed bronze	04186923	102

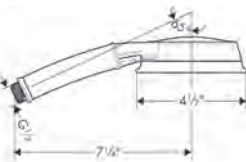


### Showerarm Standard 6"

- Brass
- 1/2" NPT
- Escutcheon

chrome	27411003	39
brushed nickel	27411823	50
rubbed bronze	27411923	50

## Handshower



NEW



### Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

### EcoRight Version

- Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM (Avail. Spring 2021)
- Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM
- Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome	04072000	109
brushed nickel	04072820	138
polished nickel	04072830	133
rubbed bronze	04072920	138



chrome	04932000	109
brushed nickel	04932820	138
polished nickel	04932830	133
rubbed bronze	04932920	138
chrome	04753000	109
brushed nickel	04753820	138
polished nickel	04753830	133
rubbed bronze	04753920	138
chrome	04334000	109
brushed nickel	04334820	138
polished nickel	04334830	133
rubbed bronze	04334920	138

**Handshower Hose**



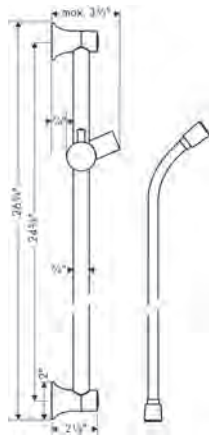
**Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"**

- High-quality shower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- No-kink hose

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28276003	59
brushed nickel	28276823	75
polished nickel	28276833	72
rubbed bronze	28276923	75



**Wallbar**



**Unica Wallbar Classic, 24"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Brass wallbar
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

chrome	27617000	264
brushed nickel	27617820	335
rubbed bronze	27617920	335




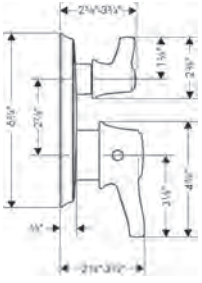

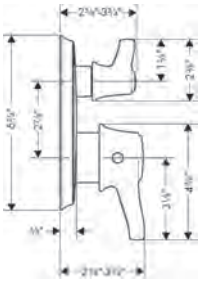

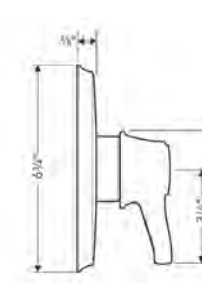

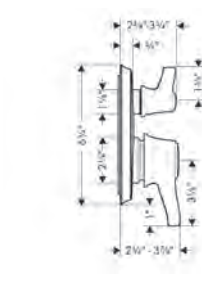

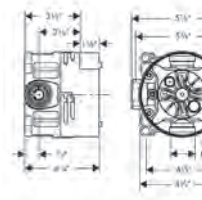
**Wall Outlet**



**FixFit Wall Outlet with Check Valves**

- 1/2" NPT

chrome	27458003	69
brushed nickel	27458823	88
rubbed bronze	27458923	88

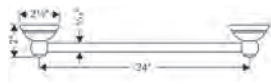
Trims		Finish	Part No.	List \$	
		<p><b>Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control, Round</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> </ul>	chrome	15752001	593
			brushed nickel	15752821	753
			rubbed bronze	15752921	753
<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>			01850181	169	
		<p><b>Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter, Round</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets</li> <li>· Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> </ul>	chrome	15753001	638
			brushed nickel	15753821	810
			rubbed bronze	15753921	810
<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>			01850181	169	
		<p><b>Ecostat Classic Pressure Balance Trim, Round</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts</li> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> </ul>	chrome	15404001	238
			brushed nickel	15404821	302
			rubbed bronze	15404921	302
<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>			01850181	169	
		<p><b>Ecostat Classic Pressure Balance Trim with Diverter, Round</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Outlets may be operated simultaneously</li> <li>· Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)</li> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets</li> </ul>	chrome	04449000	356
			brushed nickel	04449820	452
			rubbed bronze	04449920	452
<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>			01850181	169	
		<p><b>Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· 180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>· sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>· Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange</li> </ul>		01850181	169
			<p><b>Optional Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</li> </ul>		96615000

Accessories

Finish

Part No.

List \$



**C Accessories Towel Bar, 24"**

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

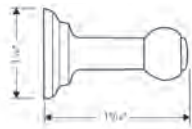
chrome	06098000	177
brushed nickel	06098820	225
rubbed bronze	06098920	225



**C Accessories Towel Ring**

- Metal holder
- Brass
- Wall-mounted

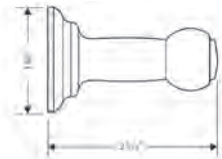
chrome	06095000	154
brushed nickel	06095820	196
rubbed bronze	06095920	196



**C Accessories Hook**

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

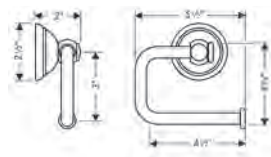
chrome	06096000	37
brushed nickel	06096820	47
rubbed bronze	06096920	47



**C Accessories Hook**

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

chrome	06099000	48
brushed nickel	06099820	61
rubbed bronze	06099920	61



**C Accessories Toilet Paper Holder**

- Brass
- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

chrome	06093000	119
brushed nickel	06093820	151
rubbed bronze	06093920	151





## Logis® Universal Towel Bar, 24"

#41716000

Chrome

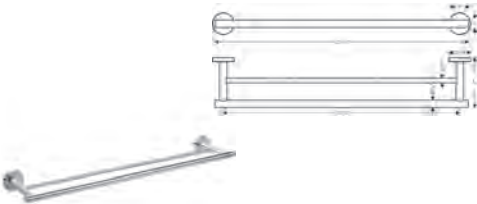
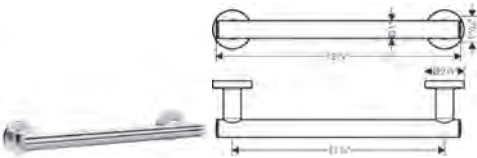
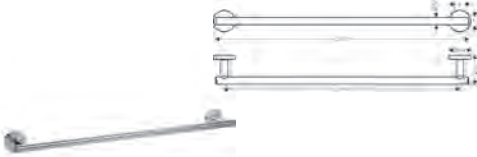
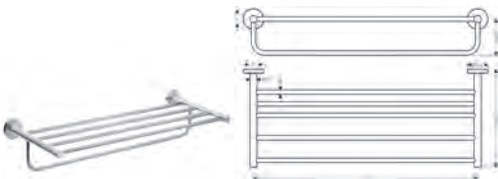
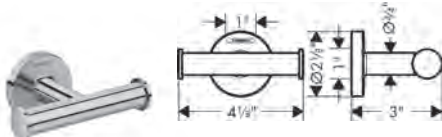
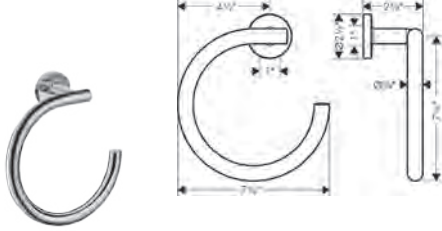
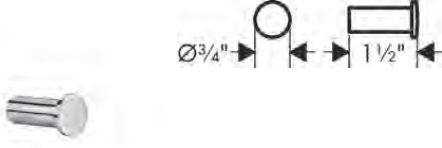
Shown with Metropol® Classic, Raindance® Classic,  
Unica® Wallbar Classic and Ecostat® Classic

Logis Universal Accessories **358**


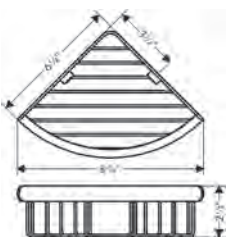

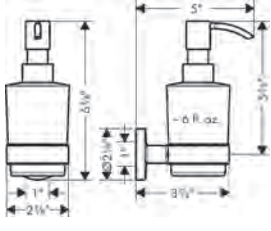

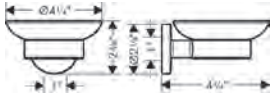

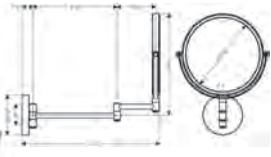

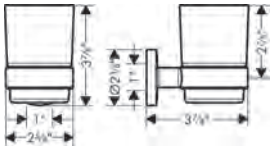
Logis Accessories **360**

Classic Accessories **362**

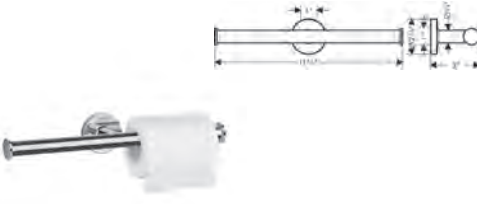


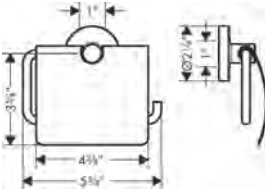



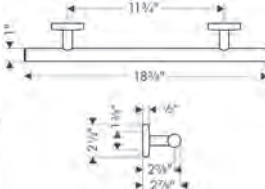

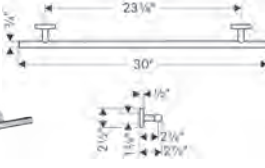


**Accessories**

<b>Logis Universal Accessories</b>		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	<p><b>Logis Universal Dual Towel Bar</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41712000	84
	<p><b>Logis Universal Towel Bar, 12"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41713000	84
	<p><b>Logis Universal Towel Bar, 24"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41716000	63
	<p><b>Logis Universal Towel Rack with Towel Bar</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> </ul>	chrome	41720000	131
	<p><b>Logis Universal Dual Towel Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41725000	29
	<p><b>Logis Universal Towel Ring</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> </ul>	chrome	41724000	37
	<p><b>Logis Universal Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41711000	26



		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>Logis Universal Corner Shower Basket</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· May also be used as a shelf</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41710000	58
 	<p><b>Logis Universal Soap Dispenser</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass, Glass</li> <li>· 6.76 oz capacity</li> </ul>	chrome	41714000	63
 	<p><b>Logis Universal Soap Dish</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass, Glass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41715000	42
 	<p><b>Logis Universal Pull-Out Shaving Mirror</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Arms swivel independently</li> </ul>	chrome	73561000	147
 	<p><b>Logis Universal Tumbler</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass, Glass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41718000	42

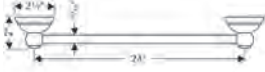




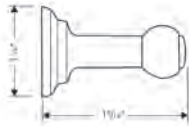

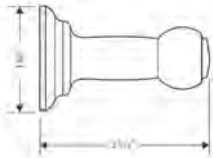

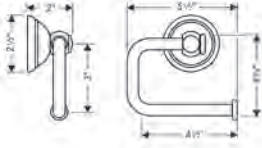
**Accessories**

		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
		chrome	41717000	47
<p><b>Logis Universal Spare Roll Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Holds 2 rolls</li> </ul>				
		chrome	41723000	53
<p><b>Logis Universal Toilet Paper Holder with Cover</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>				
		chrome	41726000	42
<p><b>Logis Universal Toilet Paper Holder without Cover</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>				
<b>Logis Accessories</b>				
		chrome brushed nickel	40513000 40513820	120 152
<p><b>Logis Towel Bar, 12"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>				
		chrome brushed nickel	40516000 40516820	131 166
<p><b>Logis Towel Bar, 24"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>				
		chrome brushed nickel	40512000 40512820	144 183
<p><b>Logis Dual Towel Bar</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Arms swivel independently</li> </ul>				

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		chrome brushed nickel	40511000 40511820	37 47
		chrome brushed nickel	40514000 40514820	144 183
		chrome brushed nickel	40518000 40518820	120 152
		chrome brushed nickel	40522000 40522820	144 183
		chrome brushed nickel	40526000 40526820	96 122
		chrome brushed nickel	40517000 40517820	96 122

## Accessories

### C Accessories

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<b>C Accessories Towel Bar, 24"</b> · Brass · Wall-mounted · Metal holder	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze	06098000 06098820 06098830 06098920	177 225 216 225
 	<b>C Accessories Towel Ring</b> · Metal holder · Brass · Wall-mounted	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze	06095000 06095820 06095830 06095920	154 196 188 196
 	<b>C Accessories Hook</b> · Brass · Wall-mounted · Metal holder	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze	06096000 06096820 06096830 06096920	37 47 45 47
 	<b>C Accessories Hook</b> · Brass · Wall-mounted · Metal holder	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze	06099000 06099820 06099830 06099920	48 61 59 61
 	<b>C Accessories Toilet Paper Holder</b> · Brass · Wall-mounted · Metal holder	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze	06093000 06093820 06093830 06093920	119 151 145 151



Locarno™	<b>368</b>
Aquno™	<b>369</b>
Talis® N	<b>370</b>
Joleena™	<b>371</b>
Metris® Select® / Metris®	<b>372 / 373</b>
Talis® Select® S / Talis® S	<b>374 / 375</b>
Talis® S²	<b>376</b>
Talis® C	<b>379</b>
Focus®	<b>381</b>
Allegro® N	<b>382</b>
Allegro® E	<b>383</b>
Soap Dispensers	<b>386</b>
Beverage Faucets	<b>388</b>
Accessories	<b>389</b>


**NEW**

**Aquno® Select® HighArc Kitchen Faucet,  
3-Spray Pull-Down with sBox®, 1.75 GPM**  
#73831801

Steel Optic


 **Select®** Technology

 **QuickClean®** Silicone Spray Nozzles

 Non-locking spray diverter

 **MagFit®** Magnetic sprayer port

 Toggle Spray Diverter

 Locking spray diverter

# Kitchen Collections.

Full depth of assortment for the kitchen in every style.



## Locarno®

# 04851XXX, #04852XXX, #04855XXX

sBox Version: #04828XXX, #04827XXX

Chrome (-001), Steel Optic (-801),  
Matte Black (-671), Brushed Gold Optic (-250),  
Polished Nickel (-831)



## Aquino™ Select®

# 73837XXX, #73836XXX

sBox Version: #73831XXX, #73830XXX

Chrome (-001), Steel Optic (-801),  
Matte Black (-671)



## Talis® N

# 72800XXX, #72846XXX, #72806XXX

sBox Version: #72801XXX, #72850XXX

Chrome (-001), Steel Optic (-801),  
Matte Black (-671), Polished Nickel (-831)



## Joleena®

# 04793XXX, #04792XXX

Chrome (-000), Steel Optic (-800),  
Matte Black (-670), Polished Nickel (-830)



## Metris® Select® / Metris®

# 73820XXX, #14820XXX

Metris Select sBox Version: #73816XXX

Chrome (-001),  
Steel Optic (-801)



## Talis® Select® S / Talis® S

# 72823XXX, #72813XXX

Chrome (-001),  
Steel Optic (-801)



## Talis® S²

# 14877XXX

Chrome (-001), Steel Optic (-801),  
Brushed Gold Optic (-251),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-341)



## Talis® C

# 04215XXX

Chrome (-000), Steel Optic (-800), Polished  
Nickel (-830), Rubbed Bronze (-920), Matte  
Black (-670), Brushed Gold Optic (-250)



## Focus®

# 04505XXX

Chrome (-000),  
Steel Optic (-800)



## Allegro® N

# 71843XXX

Chrome (-001), Steel Optic (-801),  
Brushed Gold Optic (-251), Brushed  
Black Chrome (-341), Matte Black (-671)



## Allegro® E

# 32513XXX

Chrome (-000 or -001),  
Steel Optic (-800 or -860)



Replace 'XXX' with one of the codes listed in parentheses next to the desired finish.



**NEW**

**Talis® N HighArc Kitchen Faucet,  
O-Style 2-Spray Pull Down with sBox®,  
1.75 GPM  
#72801671**

Matte Black

# Innovative hose routing under the kitchen sink with **sBox**<sup>®</sup>.

More comfort through innovative hose routing under the kitchen sink.

As part of the spool combination as well as all extendable kitchen faucets, the sBox ensures a secure, smooth pulling and recovery of the hose. In the sBox<sup>®</sup>, the hose

can not get jammed or damaged. The tube weight is guided quietly and is inside the box safe from obstacles that block its function. The 20.5 inch high box fits in all

common cabinet furniture. The overall advantage is a roomy cabinet with space for waste systems.



## Kitchen collections now available with sBox<sup>®</sup>\*

Look for this icon in the product information.

Hose pull out up to 29.92 in. for easier use and freedom of movement around the kitchen sink. Compared with our standard kitchen faucets without sBox<sup>®</sup>, that's an spray hose extension of up to 10 in.

Inside hose is quiet and protected against damage.

Flexible and versatile installation options.

Hose weight allows the smooth use of the pull-out spray.

Four individually adjustable fixing elements for flexible installment of the sBox.



Flat housing profile with less than 1.2 in. also allows installation in confined spaces.



Designed for standard cabinet furniture.



sBox<sup>®</sup> does not come as a standard feature for kitchen faucets, and is sold as an alternate version. Be sure to locate the correct part no. under the *Alternate Version* heading in the product listing.



Hose length prior to installation of the sBox.

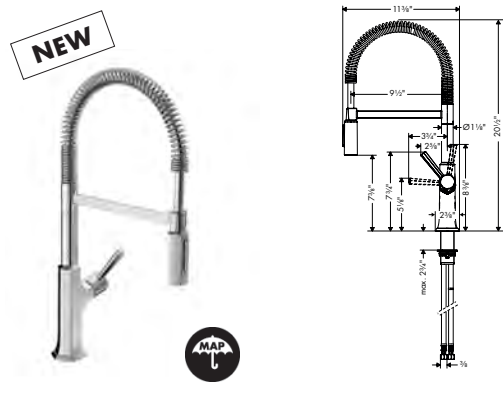


Hose extension after installation of the sBox.



**Kitchen**

**Locarno®**



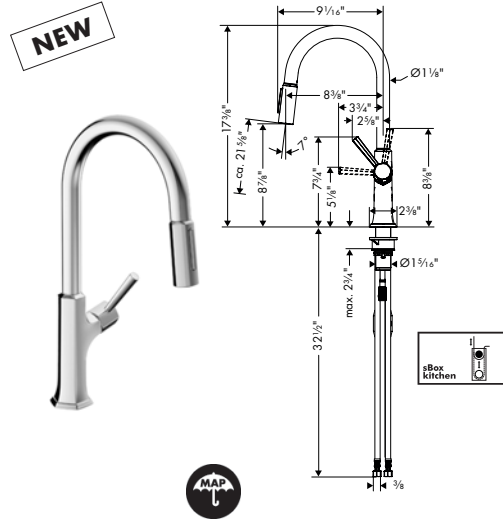
**Locarno Semi-Pro Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 360°
- Aerated and Shower spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- QuickConnect hose
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04851000	620
steel optic	04851800	787
matte black	04851670	787
polished nickel	04851830	756
brushed gold optic	04851250	787



**Available Winter/Spring 2021**



**Locarno HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated and Shower spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Adjustable temperature limitation
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	04852000	560
steel optic	04852800	711
matte black	04852670	711
polished nickel	04852830	683
brushed gold optic	04852250	711



**Available Winter/Spring 2021**

**Alternate Version**

- Locarno HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down with sBox, 1.75 GPM

chrome	04827000	640
steel optic	04827800	813
matte black	04827670	813
polished nickel	04827830	781
brushed gold optic	04827250	813



**Locarno Select® HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated and Shower spray
- Comfortable start/stop of the water flow with SELECT button
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	04855000	752
steel optic	04855800	955
matte black	04855670	955
polished nickel	04855830	917
brushed gold optic	04855250	955



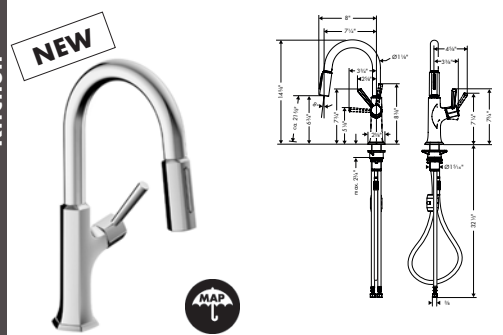
**Available Winter/Spring 2021**

**Alternate Version**

- Locarno Select HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out with sBox, 1.75 GPM

chrome	04828000	830
steel optic	04828800	1,054
matte black	04828670	1,054
polished nickel	04828830	1,013
brushed gold optic	04828250	1,054

**Kitchen**



**Locarno Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated and Shower spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- QuickConnect hose
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Suitable for continuous flow water heaters

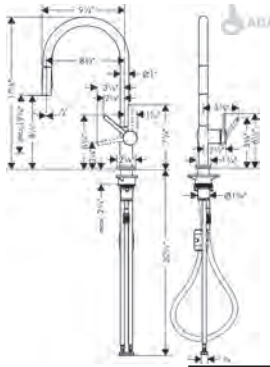
chrome	04853000	535
steel optic	04853800	680
matte black	04853670	680
polished nickel	04853830	653
brushed gold optic	04853250	680

**Available Winter/Spring 2021**



Talis® N

NEW



**Talis N HighArc Kitchen Faucet, O-Style 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150°, 360°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking

**Alternate Version**

- Talis N HighArc Kitchen Faucet, O-Style 2-Spray Pull-Down with sBox, 1.75 GPM

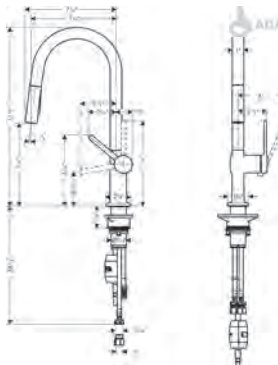
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	72800001	550
steel optic	72800801	699
matte black	72800671	699
polished nickel	72800831	671

chrome	72801001	633
steel optic	72801801	804
matte black	72801671	804
polished nickel	72801831	772



Available Now

NEW



**Talis N HighArc Kitchen Faucet, A-Style 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150°, 360°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking

**Alternate Version**

- Talis N HighArc Kitchen Faucet, A-Style 2-Spray Pull-Down with sBox, 1.75 GPM

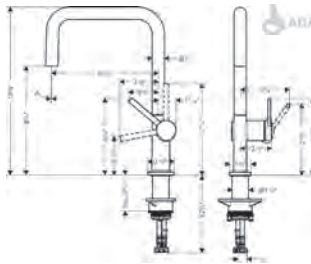
chrome	72846001	500
steel optic	72846801	635
matte black	72846671	635
polished nickel	72846831	610

chrome	72850001	575
steel optic	72850801	730
matte black	72850671	730
polished nickel	72850831	702



Available Now

NEW



**Talis N Kitchen Faucet, U-Style 1-Spray, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150°, 360°
- Aerated spray
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	72806001	400
steel optic	72806801	508
matte black	72806671	508
polished nickel	72806831	488



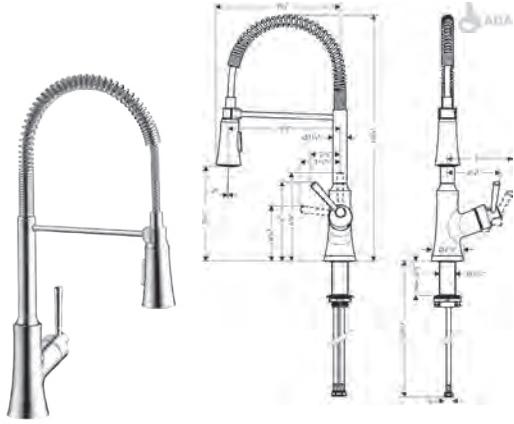
Available Now

Joleena®

Finish

Part No.

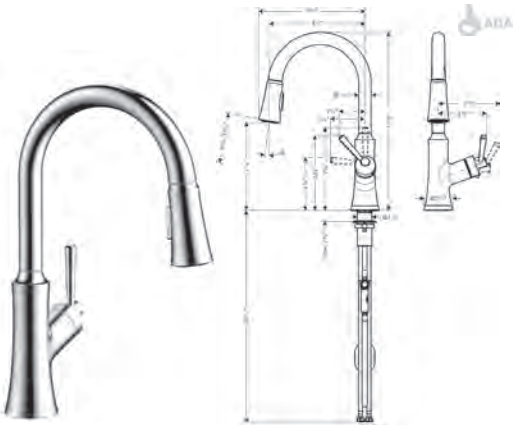
List \$



**Joleena Semi-Pro Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 360°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter with pause feature (allows temporary stop of water stream)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention

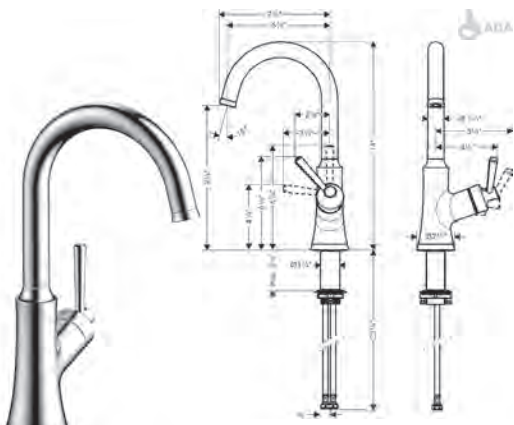
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04792000	510
steel optic	04792800	648
matte black	04792670	648
polished nickel	04792830	622



**Joleena HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter with pause feature (allows temporary stop of water stream)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04793000	400
steel optic	04793800	508
matte black	04793670	508
polished nickel	04793830	488



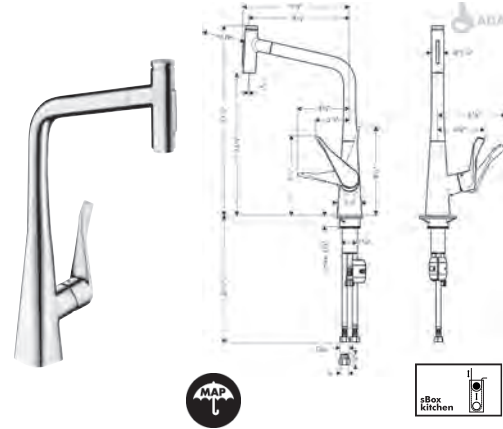
**Joleena Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04795000	315
steel optic	04795800	400
matte black	04795670	400
polished nickel	04795830	384

**Kitchen**

**Metris® Select®**



**Metris Select HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 110° / 150°
- Laminar and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- Select button provides convenient start/stop of the water flow at the sprayhead
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention

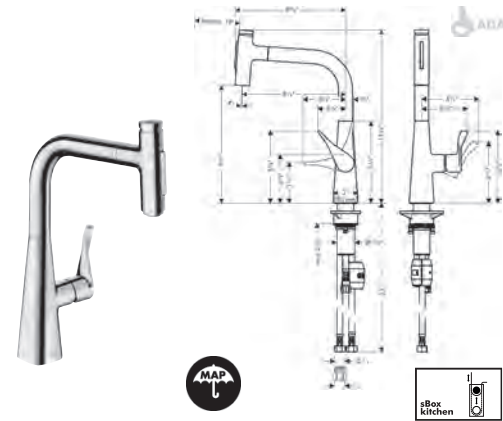
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	73820001	743
steel optic	73820801	944



**Alternate Version**

- Metris Select HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out with sBox, 1.75 GPM

chrome	73816001	787
steel optic	73816801	999



**Metris Select Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 110° / 150°
- Laminar and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- Select button provides convenient start/stop of the water flow at the sprayhead
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	73822001	692
steel optic	73822801	879



**Alternate Version**

- Metris Select Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out with sBox, 1.75 GPM

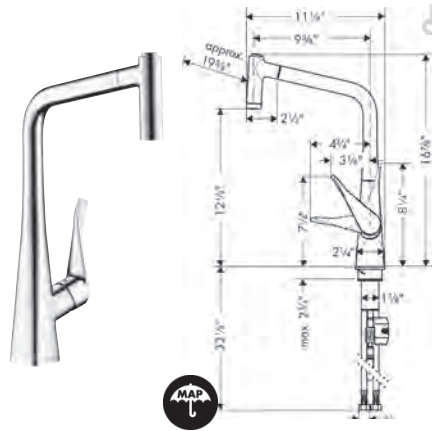
chrome	73817001	748
steel optic	73817801	950

Metris®

Finish

Part No.

List \$



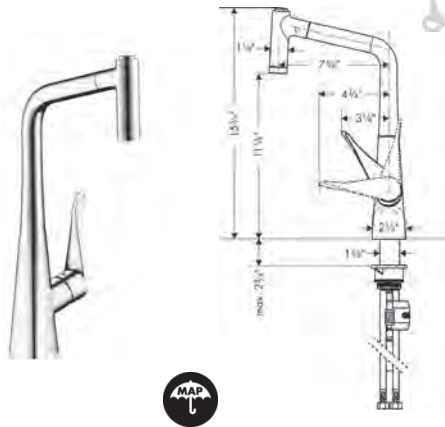
**Metris HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 110° / 150°
- Laminar and needle spray
- Locking spray diverter (reverts to default spray mode upon valve closing)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome  
steel optic

14820001  
14820801

723  
918



**Metris Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 110° / 150°
- Laminar and needle spray
- Locking spray diverter (reverts to default spray mode upon valve closing)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome  
steel optic

04508000  
04508800

678  
861



**Metris Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections

chrome  
steel optic

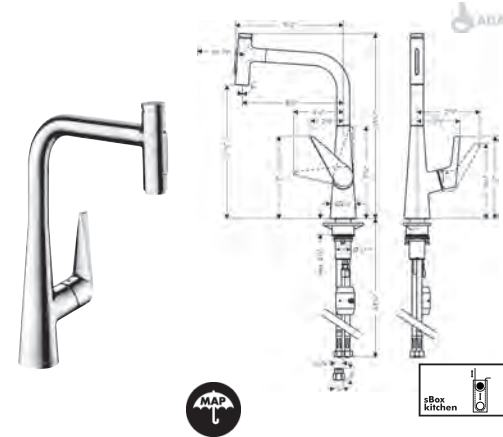
04509000  
04509800

459  
583



**Kitchen**

**Talis® Select® S**



**Talis Select S HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 110° / 150°
- Laminar and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- Select button provides convenient start/stop of the water flow at the sprayhead
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention

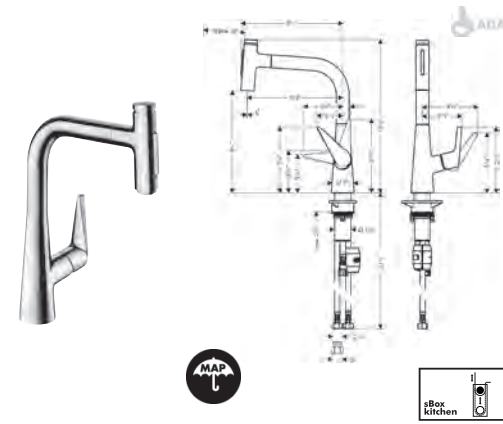
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	72823001	678
steel optic	72823801	861



**Alternate Version**

- Talis Select S HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out with sBox, 1.75 GPM

chrome	73867001	718
steel optic	73867801	912



**Talis Select S Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 110° / 150°
- Laminar and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- Select button provides convenient start/stop of the water flow at the sprayhead
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	72824001	608
steel optic	72824801	772



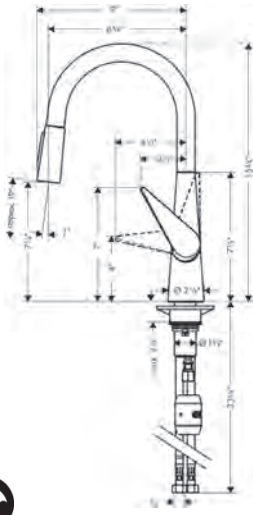
**Alternate Version**

- Talis Select S Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out with sBox, 1.75 GPM

chrome	73868001	662
steel optic	73868801	841



Talis® S



**Talis S HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 110° / 150°
- Laminar and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

Finish

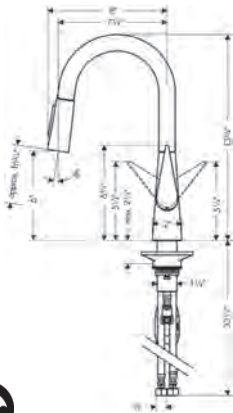
Part No.

List \$

- chrome
- steel optic

- 72813001
- 72813801

- 604
- 767



**Talis S Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 110° / 150°
- Laminar and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

- chrome
- steel optic

- 72815001
- 72815801

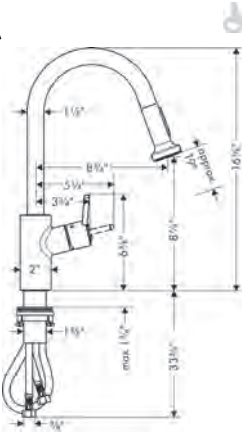
- 546
- 693



**Kitchen**

**Talis® S<sup>2</sup>**

**NEW FINISHES**



**Talis S<sup>2</sup> HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Non-locking spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

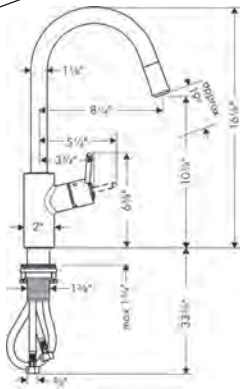
**Alternate Version**

- Talis S<sup>2</sup> HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.5 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	14877001	649
steel optic	14877801	824
brushed gold optic*	14877251	824
brushed black chrome*	14877341	824



**NEW FINISHES**



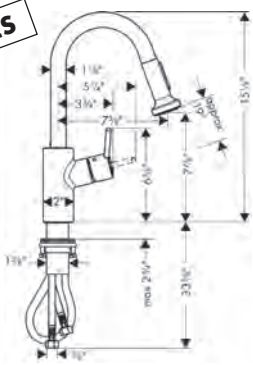
**Talis S<sup>2</sup> HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 1-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	14872001	527
steel optic	14872801	669
brushed gold optic*	14872251	669
brushed black chrome*	14872341	669



**NEW FINISHES**



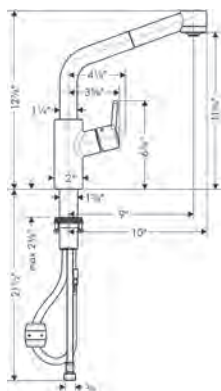
**Talis S<sup>2</sup> Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Non-locking spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	04286000	615
steel optic	04286800	781
brushed gold optic*	04286250	781
brushed black chrome*	04286340	781



**Kitchen**



**Talis S SemiArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

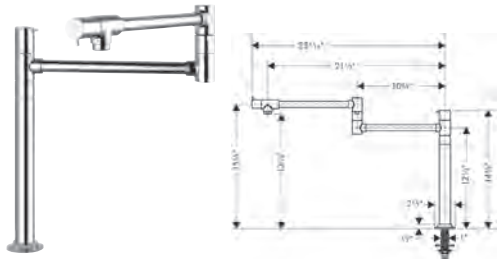
- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Locking spray diverter (reverts to default spray mode upon valve closing)
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	04247000	596
steel optic	04247800	757



		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<p><b>Talis S Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Swivel range 150°</li> <li>Aerated and needle spray</li> <li>Locking spray diverter (reverts to default spray mode upon valve closing)</li> <li>Single-hole installation</li> <li>Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)</li> <li>Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>3/8" connections</li> <li>Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul>	<p>chrome steel optic</p> <p>06462000 06462860</p>	<p>596 757</p>
		<p><b>Talis S Kitchen Faucet, 1-Spray, 1.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Swivel range 150°</li> <li>Aerated spray</li> <li>Single-hole installation</li> <li>Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)</li> <li>Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>3/8" connections</li> </ul>	<p>chrome steel optic</p> <p>04870000 04870800</p>	<p>492 625</p>
		<p><b>Talis S Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Swivel range 150°</li> <li>Aerated spray</li> <li>Single-hole installation</li> <li>Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)</li> <li>Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>3/8" connections</li> </ul>	<p>chrome steel optic</p> <p>04287000 04287800</p>	<p>476 605</p>
		<p><b>Talis S Pot Filler, Wall-Mounted</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Swivel range 180°</li> <li>Aerated spray</li> <li>Wall-mounted</li> <li>Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>1/2" NPT</li> </ul>	<p>chrome steel optic</p> <p>04057000 04057860</p>	<p>956 1,214</p>





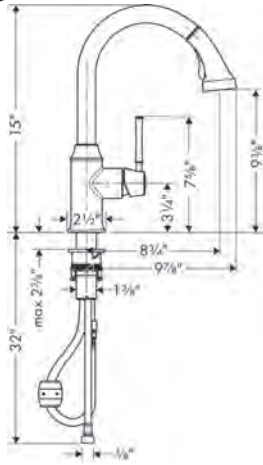
**Talis S Pot Filler, Deck-Mounted**

- Swivel range 360°
- Aerated spray
- Free-standing installation
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- 1/2" NPT

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04058000	956
steel optic	04058860	1,214

Talis® C

**NEW FINISHES**



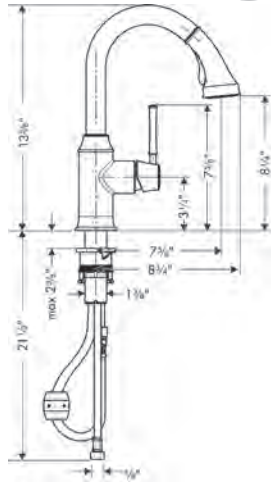
**Talis C HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Locking spray diverter (reverts to default spray mode upon valve closing)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

**Includes**

- Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10" (# 14019XXX)

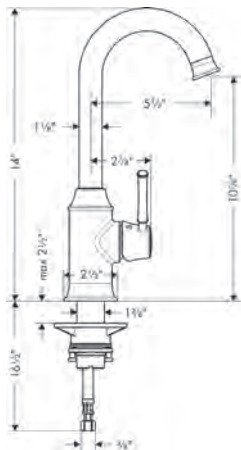
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04215000	636
steel optic	04215800	808
matte black*	04215670	808
polished nickel	04215830	776
rubbed bronze	04215920	808
brushed gold optic*	04215250	808



**Talis C Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Locking spray diverter (reverts to default spray mode upon valve closing)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	04216000	627
steel optic	04216800	796
polished nickel	04216830	765
rubbed bronze	04216920	796


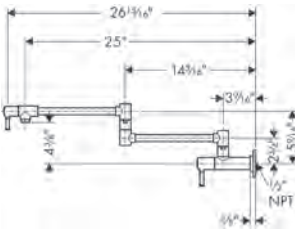


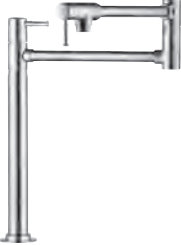
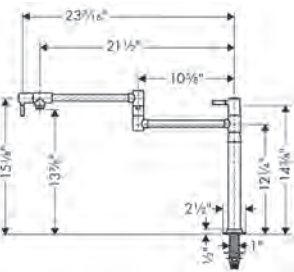
**Talis C Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections

chrome	04217000	437
steel optic	04217800	555
polished nickel	04217830	533
rubbed bronze	04217920	555



		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>	
 	<b>Talis C Pot Filler, Wall-Mounted</b>		chrome	04218000	949
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Swivel range 180°</li> <li>Aerated spray</li> <li>Wall-mounted</li> <li>Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>1/2" NPT</li> </ul>		steel optic	04218800	1,205
			polished nickel	04218830	1,158

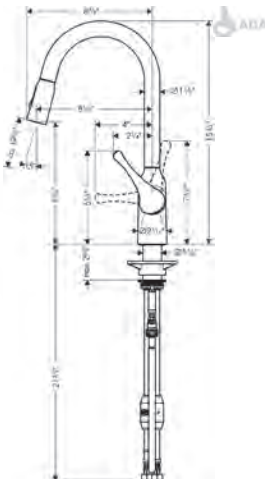
 	<b>Talis C Pot Filler, Deck-Mounted</b>		chrome	04219000	949
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Swivel range 360°</li> <li>Aerated spray</li> <li>Free-standing installation</li> <li>Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>1/2" NPT</li> </ul>		steel optic	04219800	1,205
			polished nickel	04219830	1,158



**Kitchen**

**Allegro® N**

**NEW FINISHES**



**Allegro N HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

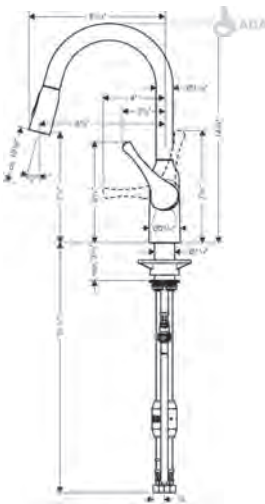
- Swivel range 360°
- Laminar and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	71843001	500
steel optic	71843801	635
matte black*	71843671	635
brushed gold optic*	71843251	635
brushed black chrome*	71843341	635



**Matte Black Finish Available Spring 2021**

**NEW FINISHES**



**Allegro N Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

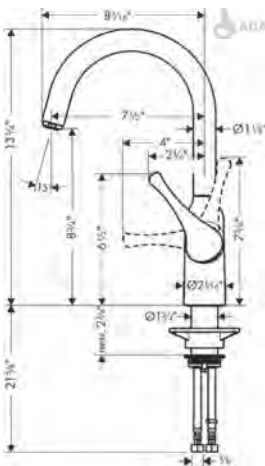
- Swivel range 360°
- Laminar and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	71844001	475
steel optic	71844801	603
matte black*	71844671	603
brushed gold optic*	71844251	603
brushed black chrome*	71844341	603



**Matte Black Finish Available Spring 2021**

**NEW FINISHES**



**Allegro N Bar Faucet, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 360°
- Laminar spray
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses

chrome	71845001	380
steel optic	71845801	483
matte black*	71845671	483
brushed gold optic*	71845251	483
brushed black chrome*	71845341	483



**Matte Black Finish Available Spring 2021**



**Allegro® E**

**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**



**Allegro E Gourmet Semi-Pro Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

chrome  
steel optic

06460000  
06460860

859  
1,091

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Locking spray diverter (reverts to default spray mode upon valve closing)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention



**Allegro E Gourmet HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

chrome  
steel optic

04066000  
04066860

799  
1,015

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Locking spray diverter (reverts to default spray mode upon valve closing)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

**Includes**

- Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10" (# 14019XXX)



**Allegro E SemiArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

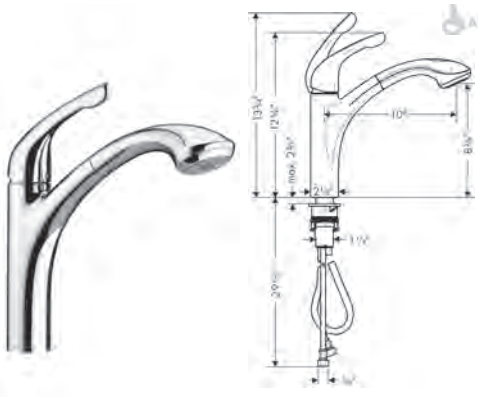


chrome  
steel optic

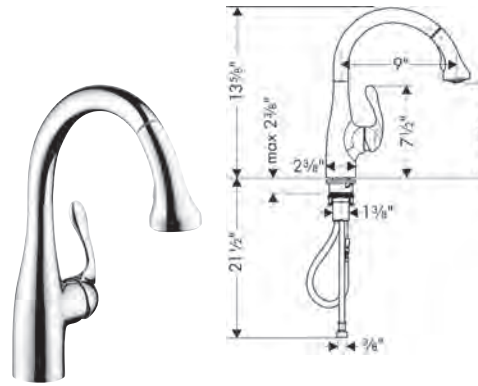


06461000  
06461860




786  
998

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention



		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
		chrome	04076000	615
		steel optic	04076860	781
<p><b>Allegro E Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Swivel range 150°</li> <li>· Aerated and needle spray</li> <li>· Toggle spray diverter</li> <li>· Single-hole installation</li> <li>· Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· 3/8" connections</li> <li>· Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul>				
				

		chrome	04297000	775
		steel optic	04297800	984
<p><b>Allegro E Gourmet Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Swivel range 150°</li> <li>· Aerated and needle spray</li> <li>· Locking spray diverter (reverts to default spray mode upon valve closing)</li> <li>· MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking</li> <li>· Single-hole installation</li> <li>· Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· 3/8" connections</li> <li>· Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul>				
				

		chrome	04067000	737
		steel optic	04067860	936
<p><b>Allegro E Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Swivel range 150°</li> <li>· Aerated and needle spray</li> <li>· Toggle spray diverter</li> <li>· Single-hole installation</li> <li>· Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· 3/8" connections</li> <li>· Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul>				
				

Finish

Part No.

List \$



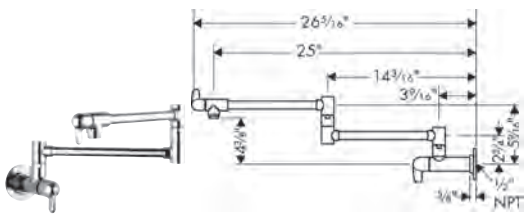
**Allegro E Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM**

- Swivel range 360°
- Aerated spray
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections

chrome  
steel optic

14801001  
14801801

516  
655



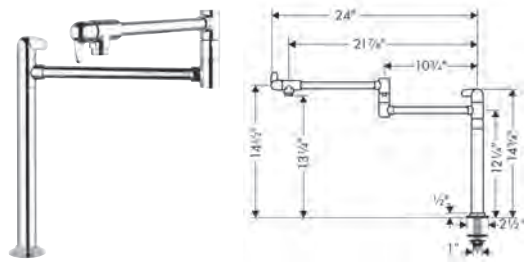
**Allegro E Pot Filler, Wall-Mounted**

- Swivel range 180°
- Aerated spray
- Wall-mounted
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- 1/2" NPT

chrome  
steel optic

04059000  
04059860

1,034  
1,313



**Allegro E Pot Filler, Deck-Mounted**

- Swivel range 360°
- Aerated spray
- Free-standing installation
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- 1/2" NPT






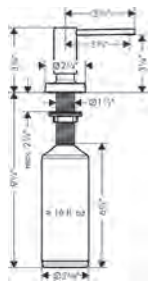






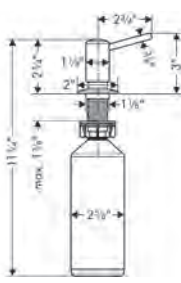


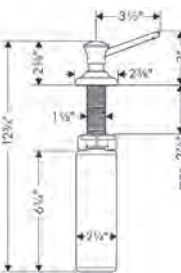

chrome  
steel optic

04060000  
04060860

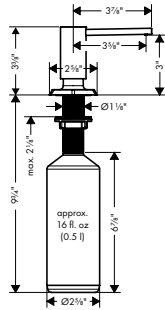
1,034  
1,313

# Kitchen

## Soap Dispensers

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<b>Soap Dispenser, Metris</b> · Metal · Bottle capacity 16 oz · 2 1/8" maximum counter depth	chrome steel optic	40468001 40468801	86 109
   	<b>Soap Dispenser, Talis</b> · Metal · Bottle capacity 16 oz · 2 1/8" maximum counter depth	chrome steel optic matte black* polished nickel*	40448001 40448801 40448671 40448831	70 89 89 85
  	<b>Soap Dispenser, Focus</b> · Metal · Bottle capacity 16 oz · 2 1/8" maximum counter depth	chrome steel optic	40438001 40438801	65 83
   	<b>Soap Dispenser, Contemporary</b> · Metal · Bottle capacity 16 oz · 1 3/8" maximum counter depth	chrome steel optic brushed black chrome* brushed gold optic*	04539000 04539800 04539340 04539250	70 89 89 89
  	<b>Soap Dispenser, Traditional</b> · Metal · Bottle capacity 12 oz · 2 7/8" maximum counter depth	chrome steel optic polished nickel rubbed bronze	04540000 04540800 04540830 04540920	70 89 85 89

**NEW**



**Locarno Soap Dispenser**

- Metal
- Bottle capacity 16 oz

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04857000	75
steel optic	04857800	95
matte black	04857670	95
polished nickel	04857830	92
brushed gold optic	04857250	95



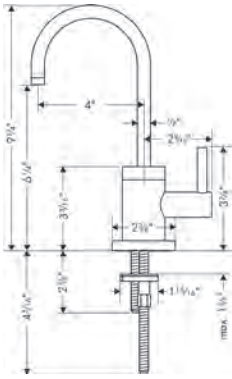
**Joleena Soap Dispenser**

- Metal
- Bottle capacity 16 oz

chrome	04796000	49
steel optic	04796800	62
matte black	04796670	62
polished nickel	04796830	60

# Kitchen

## Beverage Faucets



### Talis S Beverage Faucet, 1.5 GPM

- Swivel range 360°
- Laminar spray
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Copper pipe connections

Finish

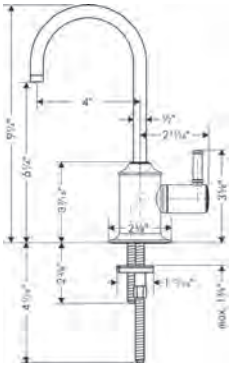
Part No.

List \$

- chrome
- steel optic

- 04301000
- 04301800

- 460
- 584



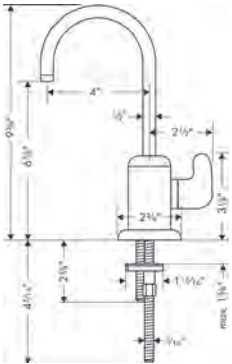
### Talis C Beverage Faucet, 1.5 GPM

- Swivel range 360°
- Laminar spray
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Copper pipe connections

- chrome
- steel optic
- polished nickel

- 04302000
- 04302800
- 04302830

- 460
- 584
- 561



### Allegro E Beverage Faucet, 1.5 GPM

- Swivel range 360°
- Laminar spray
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Copper pipe connections

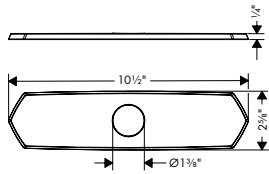
- chrome
- steel optic

- 04300000
- 04300800

- 483
- 613

Accessories

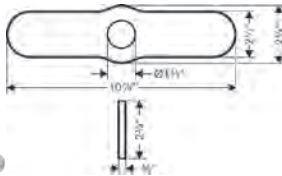
**NEW**



**Locarno Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10"**

· Purpose of use: For concealing basin holes

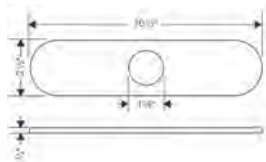
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04856000	50
steel optic	04856800	64
matte black	04856670	64
polished nickel	04856830	61
brushed gold optic	04856250	64



**Joleena Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10"**

· Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes

chrome	04797000	44
steel optic	04797800	56
matte black	04797670	56
polished nickel	04797830	54

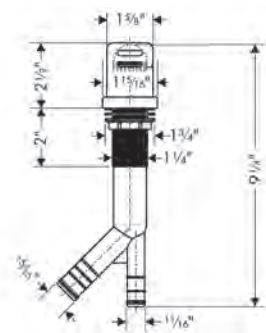


**Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10"**

· Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes

chrome	14019001	81
steel optic	14019861	103
polished nickel	14019831	99
rubbed bronze	14019921	103

**NEW FINISHES**



**Air Gap**

· For use with dishwasher, prevents backflow

chrome	04214000	50
steel optic	04214800	64
polished nickel	04214830	61
rubbed bronze	04214920	64
matte black*	04214670	64
brushed gold optic*	04214250	64
brushed black chrome*	04214340	64

**Matte Black Finish Available Spring 2021**







**Special finish samples.  
Perfect for project planning.**

---

At Hansgrohe, we understand the need for customers, designers, and specifiers to see finishes in person. To help in the design and consultation process, we offer single finish sample chips of each finish for a nominal fee. The pages to follow will contain model numbers and pricing for available special finish sample options. Hansgrohe dealers should send all purchase order requests to [orders@hansgrohe-usa.com](mailto:orders@hansgrohe-usa.com).

# FinishPlus® Special Finish Samples

Finish Sample Chips		Finish	Part No.	Net \$
	<b>FinishPlus Sample Chip, Polished Gold Optic</b> · Metal finish · Finish Code: 99x	polished gold optic	13999904	5
	<b>FinishPlus Sample Chip, Brushed Gold Optic</b> · Metal finish · Finish Code: 25x	brushed gold optic	13999905	5
	<b>FinishPlus Sample Chip, Polished Nickel</b> · Metal finish · Finish Code: 83x	polished nickel	13999902	5
	<b>FinishPlus Sample Chip, Brushed Nickel</b> · Metal finish · Finish Code: 82x	brushed nickel	13999903	5
	<b>FinishPlus Sample Chip, Polished Red Gold</b> · Metal finish · Finish Code: 30x	polished red gold	13999906	5
	<b>FinishPlus Sample Chip, Brushed Red Gold</b> · Metal finish · Finish Code: 31x	brushed red gold	13999907	5

FinishPlus® Special Finish Samples

**FinishPlus® Special Finish Samples**

		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>Net \$</b>
	<p><b>FinishPlus Sample Chip, Polished Bronze</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal finish</li> <li>· Finish Code: 13x</li> </ul>	polished bronze	13999908	5
	<p><b>FinishPlus Sample Chip, Brushed Bronze</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal finish</li> <li>· Finish Code: 14x</li> </ul>	brushed bronze	13999909	5
	<p><b>FinishPlus Sample Chip, Polished Black Chrome</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal finish</li> <li>· Finish Code: 33x</li> </ul>	polished black chrome	13999910	5
	<p><b>FinishPlus Sample Chip, Brushed Black Chrome</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal finish</li> <li>· Finish Code: 34x</li> </ul>	brushed black chrome	13999911	5
	<p><b>FinishPlus Sample Chip, Polished Brass</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal finish</li> <li>· Finish Code: 93x</li> </ul>	polished brass	13999912	5
	<p><b>FinishPlus Sample Chip, Brushed Brass</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal finish</li> <li>· Finish Code: 95x</li> </ul>	brushed brass	13999913	5

FinishPlus® Special Finish Samples

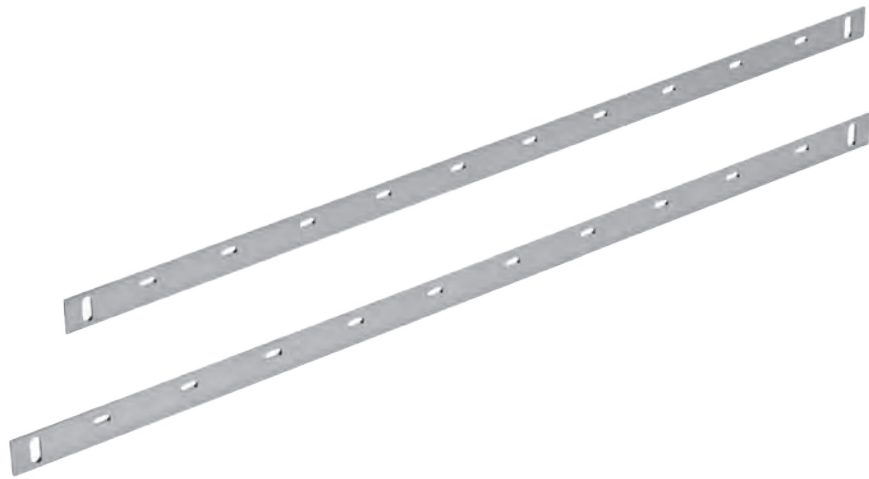
**FinishPlus® Special Finish Samples**







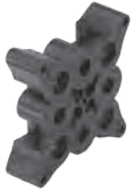
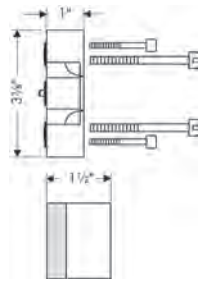



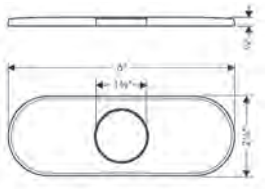

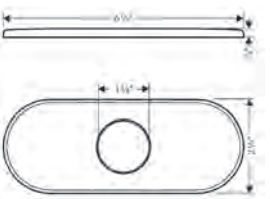
**FinishPlus Sample Chip,  
Stainless Steel Optic**  
· Metal finish  
· Finish Code: 80x

<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>Net \$</b>
polished gold optic	13999914	5


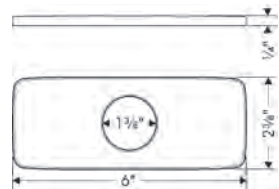

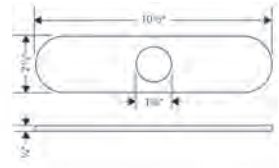

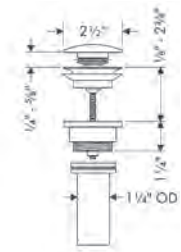

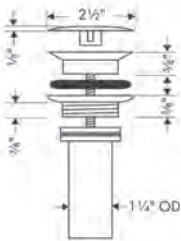


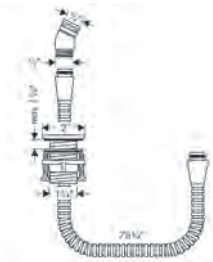
FinishPlus® Special Finish Samples



**Extensions and Service Parts**

		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
 	<p><b>Shallow Extension Set, Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Trim, 7/8"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fits trims # 04230XXX, 04231XXX, 04447XXX, 04233XXX, 04352XXX, 04353XXX, 04355XXX, 04448XXX, 15752XXX, 15753XXX, 15404XXX, 04449XXX, 04441XXX, 04496XXX</li> <li>Permits installation of trim escutcheon when rough is installed too shallow in the wall</li> </ul>	chrome matte black* brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze	13596000 13596670 13596820 13596830 13596920	70 89 89 89 85
 	<p><b>PuraVida Shallow Extension Set, PuraVida Thermostatic or Pressure Balance Trim, 7/8"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Permits installation of trim escutcheon when rough is installed too shallow in the wall</li> </ul>	chrome	15597000	81
 	<p><b>1" Extension Kit, iBox Universal Plus Rough</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Permits installation of trim escutcheon when rough is installed too shallow in the wall</li> </ul>		13595000	70
 	<p><b>Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Permits secure, easy installation of iBox between studs in wall</li> </ul>		96615000	47
 	<p><b>E&amp;S Accessories Base Plate for Contemporary Single-Hole Faucets, 6"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes</li> <li>Metal</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	06490000 06490820	60 76
 	<p><b>C Accessories Base Plate for Traditional Single-Hole Faucets, 6"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes</li> <li>Metal</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze	14018001 14018821 14018831 14018921	59 75 72 75

Extensions and Service Parts



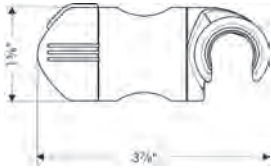
		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		chrome brushed nickel	04565000 04565820	49 62
<p><b>E&amp;S Accessories Base Plate for Modern Single-Hole Faucets, 6"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes</li> <li>· Metal</li> </ul>				
		chrome polished nickel steel optic rubbed bronze	14019001 14019831 14019861 14019921	81 99 103 103
<p><b>Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes</li> </ul>				
		chrome brushed nickel matte black* matte white* polished nickel brushed black chrome* brushed bronze	50100101 50100821 50100671 50100701 50100831 50100341 50100141	90 114 114 114 110 114 114
<p><b>Drain for Sinks, Push-Open</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Push-open</li> <li>· For sinks with overflow</li> </ul>				
		chrome brushed nickel matte black* matte white* polished nickel brushed black chrome* brushed bronze*	50001001 50001821 50001671 50001701 50001831 50001341 50001141	68 86 86 86 83 86 86
<p><b>Drain for Sinks</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Non-closing</li> <li>· For sinks without overflow</li> </ul>				
			88624000	81
<p><b>Pull-Out Hose for Kitchen Faucets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Includes: Squeeze connect, hose nut</li> <li>· Not compatible with kitchen faucets with Select feature</li> </ul>				
		chrome brushed nickel	06438000 06438820	204 259
<p><b>Metal Hose Pull-Out Set for Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>				

**Extensions and Service Parts**

		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	<b>Thermostatic Cartridge, T30</b> · wax capsule		98282000	90
	<b>Ceramic Cartridge, M3/M2</b>		92730000	68
 	<b>Ceramic Cartridge, M25</b>		95973001	20
	<b>Shut-off Unit, DN10</b> · DN9		95758000	90
 	<b>Cold Widespread Faucet Cartridge</b> · Ceramic · Left closing · Closing angle: 90°		94008000	45
 	<b>Hot Widespread Faucet Cartridge</b> · Ceramic · Right closing · Closing angle: 90°		94009000	45

Extensions and Service Parts



		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<b>Thermostatic Cartridge, MTC</b> · Fits trims # 04230XXX, 04231XXX, 04352XXX, 04353XXX, 15752XXX, and 15753XXX · Fits hansgrohe ThermoBalance trims · Fits AXOR Ecostat trims · Fits all 2-hole and 3-hole thermostatic tub fillers		94282000	112
	<b>Thermostatic Cartridge, BTC</b>		96633000	135
 	<b>Unica Wallbar E Slider</b>	chrome oil rub bronze brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze polished brass	88590000 88590620 88590820 88590830 88590920 88590930	41 52 52 50 52 50
	<b>Optional Parts</b> · Unica Wallbar E, 24"	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze	06890000 06890820 06890830 06890920	146 185 178 185



Part No.	List	Page	Part No.	List	Page	Part No.	List	Page
<b>01</b>			04216920	796	379	04335820	132	87
01850181	169	63	04217000	437	379	04340000	181	80
<b>04</b>			04217800	555	379	04340820	230	80
04057000	956	377	04217830	533	379	04341000	193	98
04057860	1,214	377	04217920	555	379	04341820	245	98
04058000	956	378	04218000	949	380	04342000	191	80
04058860	1,214	378	04218800	1,205	380	04342820	243	80
04059000	1,034	385	04218830	1,158	380	04343000	158	81
04059860	1,313	385	04219000	949	380	04343820	201	81
04060000	1,034	385	04219800	1,205	380	04344000	171	99
04060860	1,313	385	04219830	1,158	380	04344820	217	99
04066000	799	383	04230000	593	174	04345000	216	98
04066860	1,015	383	04230820	753	174	04345820	274	98
04067000	737	384	04231000	638	174	04345830	264	98
04067860	936	384	04231820	810	174	04365000	571	310
04070000	100	85	04232000	146	175	04365820	725	310
04070820	127	85	04232140	185	175	04369000	388	309
04070830	122	85	04232340	185	175	04369820	493	309
04070920	127	85	04232670	185	175	04370000	221	308
04071000	99	85	04232700	185	175	04370820	281	308
04071820	126	85	04232820	185	175	04371000	244	308
04072000	109	102	04233000	238	174	04371820	310	308
04072820	138	102	04233820	302	174	04387000	299	84,138
04072830	133	102	04247000	596	376	04387400	299	84,138
04072920	138	102	04247800	757	376	04387820	380	84,138
04073000	99	102	04266000	443	108	04388000	299	84,138,167
04073820	126	102	04266820	563	108	04388140	380	84,138
04076000	615	384	04286000	615	376	04388250	380	84,138,167
04076860	781	384	04286250	781	376	04388340	380	84,138
04121181	144	179	04286340	781	376	04388400	299	84,138
04186003	80	91	04286800	781	376	04388670	380	84,138,167
04186143	102	91	04287000	476	377	04388700	380	84,138
04186343	102	91	04287800	605	377	04388820	380	84,138,167
04186673	102	91	04297000	775	384	04388830	365	84,138,167
04186703	102	91	04297800	984	384	04441000	196	178
04186823	102	91	04300000	483	388	04441820	249	178
04186833	98	91	04300800	613	388	04447000	356	174
04186923	102	91	04301000	460	388	04447820	452	174
04187003	308	106	04301800	584	388	04449000	356	176
04187823	391	106	04302000	460	388	04449820	452	176
04201000	154	179	04302800	584	388	04449830	434	176
04205000	154	179	04302830	561	388	04449920	452	176
04212000	154	179	04310001	649	376	04487000	259	105
04214000	50	389	04310251	824	376	04487400	259	105
04214250	64	389	04310341	824	376	04487820	329	105
04214340	64	389	04310801	824	376	04496000	196	178
04214670	64	389	04331000	90	87	04496820	249	178
04214800	64	389	04331820	114	87	04500000	114	86,140
04214830	61	389	04332000	90	103	04500820	145	86,140
04214920	64	389	04332820	114	103	04505000	523	381
04215000	636	379	04333000	100	85,139	04505800	664	381
04215250	808	379	04333820	127	85,139	04506001	479	381
04215670	808	379	04333830	122	85,139	04506801	608	381
04215800	808	379	04333920	127	85,139	04507001	356	381
04215830	776	379	04334000	109	102,144	04507801	452	381
04215920	808	379	04334820	138	102,144	04508000	678	373
04216000	627	379	04334830	133	102,144	04508800	861	373
04216800	796	379	04334920	138	102,144	04509000	459	373
04216830	765	379	04335000	104	87	04509800	583	373

Part No.	List	Page	Part No.	List	Page	Part No.	List	Page
04510000	199	308	04721920	380	137	04775820	154	125,199
04517000	239	106	04722000	558	137	04775830	148	125,199
04518000	261	106	04722820	709	137	04776000	398	199
04520000	237	106	04722830	681	137	04776670	505	199
04520400	237	106	04722920	709	137	04776820	505	199
04520820	301	106	04723400	130	141	04776830	486	199
04526000	613	112	04723820	165	141	04777000	525	199
04526820	779	112	04724400	130	141	04777670	667	199
04527000	363	112	04724820	165	141	04777820	667	199
04527820	461	112	04725000	253	77,136	04777830	641	199
04528000	156	95	04725820	321	77,136	04778000	31	203
04528400	156	95	04726000	147	103	04778670	39	203
04528820	198	95	04726820	187	103	04778820	39	203
04529000	163	95	04728000	237	80	04778830	38	203
04529400	163	95	04728820	301	80	04779000	199	202
04529820	207	95	04729000	203	81	04779670	253	202
04530000	869	161	04729820	258	81	04779820	253	202
04530820	1,104	161	04730000	189	95	04779830	243	202
04531000	345	296	04730400	189	95	04780000	79	140,200
04534000	718	79	04730820	240	95	04780670	100	140,200
04534400	718	79	04731000	214	71,91	04780820	100	140,200
04534820	912	79	04731140	272	71,91	04780830	96	140,200
04536000	773	159	04731340	272	71,91	04781000	79	140,200
04536820	982	159	04731670	272	71,91	04781670	100	140,200
04539000	70	386	04731700	272	71,91	04781820	100	140,200
04539250	89	386	04731820	272	71,91	04781830	96	140,200
04539340	89	386	04732000	1,037	154	04782000	109	144,201
04539800	89	386	04733000	99	138	04782670	138	144,201
04540000	70	386	04733820	126	138	04782820	138	144,201
04540800	89	386	04751000	100	139	04782830	133	144,201
04540830	85	386	04751820	127	139	04783000	109	144,201
04540920	89	386	04751830	122	139	04783670	138	144,201
04541000	237	106	04751920	127	139	04783820	138	144,201
04541400	237	106	04752000	99	141	04783830	133	144,201
04541820	301	106	04752820	126	141	04784000	61	203
04542000	248	105	04753000	109	144	04784670	77	203
04542400	248	105	04753820	138	144	04784820	77	203
04542820	315	105	04753830	133	144	04784830	74	203
04543000	248	105	04753920	138	144	04785000	71	203
04543400	248	105	04766000	693	310	04785670	90	203
04543820	315	105	04766820	880	310	04785820	90	203
04565000	49	379	04771000	235	198	04785830	87	203
04565820	62	379	04771670	298	198	04786000	71	203
04568000	174	104,145	04771820	298	198	04786670	90	203
04569000	174	104,145	04771830	287	198	04786820	90	203
04580000	39	121	04772000	368	198	04786830	87	203
04580670	50	121	04772670	467	198	04787000	61	203
04580820	50	121	04772820	467	198	04787670	77	203
04580830	48	121	04772830	449	198	04787820	77	203
04580920	50	121	04773000	235	198	04787830	74	203
04610400	2,049	154	04773670	298	198	04788000	26	203
04718000	515	77,136	04773820	298	198	04788670	33	203
04718820	654	77,136	04773830	287	198	04788820	33	203
04720000	560	135	04774000	396	198	04788830	32	203
04720400	560	135	04774670	503	198	04789000	171	145
04720820	711	135	04774820	503	198	04789820	217	145
04721000	299	137	04774830	483	198	04790000	250	146
04721820	380	137	04775000	121	125,199	04790820	318	146
04721830	365	137	04775670	154	125,199	04792000	510	371

Part No.	List	Page	Part No.	List	Page	Part No.	List	Page
04792670	648	371	04817820	775	184	04828830	1,013	192,368
04792800	648	371	04817830	744	184	04829000	213	119,187
04792830	622	371	04818000	1,650	183	04829250	271	119,187
04793000	400	371	04818250	2,096	183	04829670	271	119,187
04793670	508	371	04818670	2,096	183	04829820	271	119,187
04793800	508	371	04818820	2,096	183	04829830	260	119,187
04793830	488	371	04818830	2,013	183	04831000	178	188
04795000	315	371	04819000	40	191	04831250	226	188
04795670	400	371	04819250	51	191	04831670	226	188
04795800	400	371	04819670	51	191	04831820	226	188
04795830	384	371	04819820	51	191	04831830	217	188
04796000	49	387	04819830	49	191	04832000	245	118,187
04796670	62	387	04820000	546	189	04832250	311	118,187
04796800	62	387	04820250	693	189	04832670	311	118,187
04796830	60	387	04820670	693	189	04832820	311	118,187
04797000	44	389	04820820	693	189	04832830	299	118,187
04797670	56	389	04820830	666	189	04833000	207	92,185
04797800	56	389	04821000	515	189	04833250	263	92,185
04797830	54	389	04821250	654	189	04833670	263	92,185
04800000	253	136	04821670	654	189	04833820	263	92,185
04800820	321	136	04821820	654	189	04833830	253	92,185
04801000	299	137	04821830	628	189	04834000	140	191
04801820	380	137	04822000	236	189	04834250	178	191
04801830	365	137	04822250	300	189	04834670	178	191
04801920	380	137	04822670	300	189	04834820	178	191
04809000	293	327	04822820	300	189	04834830	171	191
04810000	360	182	04822830	288	189	04835000	150	191
04810250	457	182	04823000	600	77,185	04835250	191	191
04810670	457	182	04823250	762	77,185	04835670	191	191
04810820	457	182	04823670	762	77,185	04835820	191	191
04810830	439	182	04823820	762	77,185	04835830	183	191
04811000	425	182	04823830	732	77,185	04836000	130	191
04811250	540	182	04824000	600	135,185	04836250	165	191
04811670	540	182	04824250	762	135,185	04836670	165	191
04811820	540	182	04824670	762	135,185	04836820	165	191
04811830	519	182	04824820	762	135,185	04836830	159	191
04813000	570	182	04824830	732	135,185	04837000	110	191
04813250	724	182	04825000	299	84,185	04837250	140	191
04813670	724	182	04825140	380	84	04837670	140	191
04813820	724	182	04825250	380	84,185	04837820	140	191
04813830	695	182	04825340	380	84	04837830	134	191
04814000	180	184	04825670	380	84,185	04838000	65	191
04814250	229	184	04825700	380	84	04838250	83	191
04814670	229	184	04825820	380	84,185	04838670	83	191
04814820	229	184	04825830	365	84,185	04838820	83	191
04814830	220	184	04826000	175	92,185	04838830	79	191
04815000	230	184	04826250	222	92,185	04839000	98	123,188
04815250	292	184	04826670	222	92,185	04839250	124	123,188
04815670	292	184	04826820	222	92,185	04839670	124	123,188
04815820	292	184	04826830	214	92,185	04839820	124	123,188
04815830	281	184	04827000	640	192,368	04839830	120	123,188
04816000	470	183	04827250	813	192,368	04851000	620	192,368
04816250	597	183	04827670	813	192,368	04851250	787	192,368
04816670	597	183	04827800	813	192,368	04851670	787	192,368
04816820	597	183	04827830	781	192,368	04851800	787	192,368
04816830	573	183	04828000	830	192,368	04851830	756	192,368
04817000	610	184	04828250	1,054	192,368	04852000	560	192,368
04817250	775	184	04828670	1,054	192,368	04852250	711	192,368
04817670	775	184	04828800	1,054	192,368	04852670	711	192,368

Part No.	List	Page	Part No.	List	Page	Part No.	List	Page
04852800	711	192,368	04924820	711	135	04950000	96	132
04852830	683	192,368	04925000	299	84	04950670	122	132
04853000	535	192,368	04925820	380	84	04951000	96	132
04853250	680	192,368	04926000	114	86	04951670	122	132
04853670	680	192,368	04926820	145	86	04952000	339	67
04853800	680	192,368	04927000	643	135	04952670	431	67
04853830	653	192,368	04927140	817	135	04953000	339	67,132
04854000	510	194,369	04927340	817	135	04953670	431	67,132
04854250	648	194,369	04927670	817	135	04954000	339	67,132
04854670	648	194,369	04927700	817	135	04954670	431	67,132
04854800	648	194,369	04927820	817	135	04955000	512	68
04854830	622	194,369	04928000	114	140	04955670	650	68
04855000	752	192,368	04928820	145	140	04956000	512	68,133
04855250	955	192,368	04929000	99	138	04956670	650	68,133
04855670	955	192,368	04929820	126	138	04957000	512	68,133
04855800	955	192,368	04930000	100	139	04957670	650	68,133
04855830	917	192,368	04930820	127	139	04958000	339	67
04856000	50	194,389	04930830	122	139	04958670	431	67
04856250	64	194,389	04930920	127	139	04959000	339	133
04856670	64	194,389	04931000	99	141	04959670	431	133
04856800	64	194,389	04931820	126	141	04960000	339	133
04856830	61	194,389	04932000	109	144	04960670	431	133
04857000	75	194,387	04932820	138	144	04961000	512	68
04857250	95	194,387	04932830	133	144	04961670	650	68
04857670	95	194,387	04932920	138	144	04962000	512	68,133
04857800	95	194,387	04933000	79	86,200	04962670	650	68,133
04857830	92	194,387	04933670	100	86,200	04963000	512	68,133
04863700	3,086	62	04933820	100	86,200	04963670	650	68,133
04864700	3,086	128	04933830	96	86,200	04969000	155	107
04865180	973	62,128	04934000	109	103,201	04969670	197	107
04868000	599	158	04934670	138	103,201	04970000	155	132
04869000	805	159	04934820	138	103,201	04970670	197	132
04870000	492	377	04934830	133	103,201	04971000	155	132
04870800	625	377	04935000	171	104	04971670	197	132
04880000	168	63,170	04935820	217	104	<b>06</b>		
04880820	213	63,170	04936000	171	145	06088000	214	126,299,351
04905000	222	145	04936820	217	145	06088820	272	126,299,351
04905820	282	145	04937000	171	104	06088830	261	126
04906000	774	109	04937820	217	104	06088920	272	126,351
04906820	945	109	04939000	250	107	06089000	271	126,299,351
04907000	594	109	04939820	318	107	06089820	344	126,299,351
04907820	717	109	04940000	250	146	06089830	331	126
04908000	968	109	04940820	318	146	06089920	344	126,351
04908820	1,193	109	04941000	250	107	06093000	119	362
04909000	717	110	04941820	318	107	06093820	151	362
04909820	873	110	04943000	148	105	06093830	145	362
04910000	795	110	04943820	188	105	06093920	151	362
04910820	972	110	04944000	148	146	06095000	154	362
04911000	646	110	04944820	188	146	06095820	196	362
04911820	783	110	04945000	200	108	06095830	188	362
04913000	222	104	04945820	254	108	06095920	196	362
04913820	282	104	04946000	200	147	06096000	37	362
04914000	1,629	111	04946820	254	147	06096820	47	362
04914820	2,030	111	04947400	130	102	06096830	45	362
04915000	1,669	111	04947820	165	102	06096920	47	362
04915820	2,082	111	04948400	130	102	06098000	177	362
04919000	114	140	04948820	165	102	06098820	225	362
04919820	145	140	04949000	96	66	06098830	216	362
04924000	560	135	04949670	122	66	06098920	225	362

Part No.	List	Page	Part No.	List	Page	Part No.	List	Page
06099000	48	362	13596820	89	396	14877001	649	376
06099820	61	362	13596830	85	396	14877251	824	376
06099830	59	362	13596920	89	396	14877341	824	376
06099920	61	362	13622181	308	216,233,247	14877801	824	376
06117000	590	350	<b>14</b>			<b>15</b>		
06117820	749	350	14018001	59	396	15070001	651	260
06117920	749	350	14018821	75	396	15070401	651	260
06120000	770	351	14018831	72	396	15072001	879	261
06120820	978	351	14018921	75	396	15072401	879	261
06120920	978	351	14019001	81	397	15073001	993	260
06132000	923	351	14019831	99	397	15073401	993	260
06132820	1,172	351	14019861	103	397	15074001	674	260
06132920	1,172	351	14019921	103	397	15074401	674	260
06438000	204	397	14111001	352	342	15081001	753	260
06438820	259	397	14111821	447	342	15081401	753	260
06460000	859	383	14111831	429	342	15170001	1,062	261
06460860	1,091	383	14111921	447	342	15171001	1,038	261
06461000	786	383	14113001	591	342	15404001	238	346
06461860	998	383	14113821	751	342	15404821	302	346
06462000	596	377	14113831	721	342	15404831	290	346
06462860	757	377	14113921	751	342	15404921	302	346
06476000	352	92	14116001	479	342	15407001	293	266
06476820	447	92	14116821	608	342	15407401	293	266
06490000	60	396	14116831	584	342	15412001	408	263
06490820	76	396	14116921	608	342	15412401	408	263
06497000	72	141	14120001	364	342	15440001	1,210	262
06497820	91	141	14120821	462	342	15440401	1,210	262
06498000	59	139	14120831	444	342	15456001	1,350	263
06498820	75	139	14120921	462	342	15456401	1,350	263
06501000	56	126	14127001	499	342	15477001	2,926	262
06501820	71	126	14127821	634	342	15477401	2,926	262
06510000	35	122	14127831	609	342	15597000	81	396
06510820	44	122	14127921	634	342	15707001	515	172
06510830	43	122	14148001	216	343	15707821	654	172
06510920	44	122	14148821	274	343	15708001	546	172
06607000	273	183,199,234	14148831	264	343	15708821	693	172
06646000	409	184,199,219	14148921	274	343	15712001	515	170
06890000	146	120	14313001	650	343	15712141	654	170
06890820	185	120	14313821	826	343	15712341	654	170
06890830	178	120	14313831	793	343	15712671	654	170
06890920	185	120	14313921	826	343	15712701	654	170
<b>13</b>			14315001	795	343	15712821	654	170
13108001	1,051	116	14315821	1,010	343	15714001	546	170
13108401	1,051	116	14315831	970	343	15714141	693	170
13129181	120	116	14315921	1,010	343	15714341	693	170
13161001	544	116	14413001	181	125,319	15714671	693	170
13413001	176	125,336	14413821	230	125,319	15714701	693	170
13413821	224	125,336	14414001	236	125,319	15714821	693	170
13413831	215	125,336	14414821	300	125,319	15718001	216	172
13413921	224	125,336	14421001	224	125	15718821	274	172
13425001	179	124,278	14421821	284	125	15724001	216	170
13425141	227	124,278	14801001	516	385	15724141	274	170
13425671	227	124,278	14801801	655	385	15724341	274	170
13425821	227	124,278	14820001	723	373	15724671	274	170
13425831	218	124,278	14820801	918	373	15724701	274	170
13439181	273	218	14872001	527	376	15724821	274	170
13595000	70	396	14872251	669	376	15727001	515	173
13596000	70	396	14872341	669	376	15727141	654	173
13596670	89	396	14872801	669	376	15727671	654	173

Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
15727821	654	173	15769001	216	173	26228821	1,535	63
15727831	628	173	15769141	274	173	26232001	2,063	63
15727921	654	173	15769671	274	173	26232821	2,620	63
15728001	546	173	15769821	274	173	26235001	2,063	129
15728141	693	173	15769831	264	173	26235821	2,620	129
15728671	693	173	15769921	274	173	26239001	638	134
15728821	693	173	15771001	894	266	26239141	810	134
15728831	666	173	15771401	894	266	26239341	810	134
15728921	693	173	15775001	805	266	26239671	810	134
15739001	216	171	15775401	805	266	26239701	810	134
15739141	274	171	15862001	356	170	26239821	810	134
15739341	274	171	15862821	452	170	26240001	638	134
15739671	274	171	15864001	356	172	26240141	810	134
15739701	274	171	15864821	452	172	26240341	810	134
15739821	274	171	15865001	356	173	26240671	810	134
15743001	679	169	15865821	452	173	26240701	810	134
15743141	862	169	15865831	434	173	26240821	810	134
15743341	862	169	15865921	452	173	26253001	777	70,134
15743671	862	169	15930181	265	175,177	26254181	117	70,134
15743701	862	169	15934001	146	177	26255001	777	134
15743821	862	169	15934821	185	177	26270001	39	66
15744001	646	169	15934831	178	177	26270671	50	66
15744141	820	169	15934921	185	177	26271001	120	66
15744341	820	169	15936181	265	175,177	26271671	152	66
15744671	820	169	15984181	211	175,177	26277001	120	131
15744701	820	169	<b>16</b>			26277671	152	131
15744821	820	169	16181181	71	116,161	26281001	120	66
15752001	593	176	<b>26</b>			26281671	152	66
15752821	753	176	26036001	163	141,187	26283001	120	131
15752831	723	176	26036141	207	141	26283671	152	131
15752921	753	176	26036251	207	141,187	26332401	59	144
15753001	638	176	26036341	207	141	26332821	75	144
15753821	810	176	26036671	207	141,187	26340001	39	131
15753831	778	176	26036701	207	141	26340671	50	131
15753921	810	176	26036821	207	141,187	26455001	98	221
15757001	515	171	26036831	199	141,187	26455141	124	221
15757141	654	171	26037001	163	95,187	26455341	124	221
15757341	654	171	26037141	207	95	26455671	124	221
15757671	654	171	26037251	207	95,187	26455701	124	221
15757701	654	171	26037341	207	95	26455821	124	221
15757821	654	171	26037671	207	95,187	26465001	375	85
15758001	546	171	26037701	207	95	26465821	476	85
15758141	693	171	26037821	207	95,187	26469001	560	76
15758341	693	171	26037831	199	95,187	26469821	711	76
15758671	693	171	26067001	799	158	26471181	125	79
15758701	693	171	26067821	1,015	158	26478001	375	85
15758821	693	171	26068001	999	158	26478821	476	85
15762001	646	168	26068821	1,269	158	26481001	670	79
15762141	820	168	26090001	39	131	26481821	851	79
15762341	820	168	26090671	50	131	26485001	144	122
15762671	820	168	26093001	120	131	26486001	144	122
15762701	820	168	26093671	152	131	26487001	144	123
15762821	820	168	26094001	120	131	26521001	156	95
15763001	679	168	26094671	152	131	26521401	156	95
15763141	862	168	26217001	409	138	26521821	198	95
15763341	862	168	26217821	519	138	26523001	299	138
15763671	862	168	26221001	409	138	26523401	299	138
15763701	862	168	26221821	519	138	26523821	380	138
15763821	862	168	26228001	1,209	63	26528001	299	138



Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
26528401	299	138	26913821	375	65	27129401	1,456	155
26528821	380	138	26914001	295	130	27129821	1,849	155
26531001	163	95	26914701	375	130	27143001	1,226	161
26531401	163	95	26914821	375	130	27143821	1,557	161
26531821	207	95	26915001	375	138	27169001	965	160
26549001	299	138	26915821	476	138	27169821	1,226	160
26549821	380	138	26916001	375	138	27185001	1,011	160
26550001	230	98	26916821	476	138	27185821	1,284	160
26550401	230	98	26917001	199	90	27254001	1,068	159
26550821	292	98	26917821	253	90	27254821	1,356	159
26578001	156	90	26918001	199	140	27257001	1,068	160
26578401	156	90	26918821	253	140	27257821	1,356	160
26578821	198	90	26920001	762	136	27367001	762	136
26650401	221	108	26920671	968	136	27367671	968	136
26650821	281	108	26920821	968	136	27367821	968	136
26724001	199	140	26920831	930	136	27367831	930	136
26724821	253	140	26920921	968	136	27367921	968	136
26727001	199	140	26921001	762	78	27380001	733	81
26727821	253	140	26921671	968	78	27380821	931	81
26801401	130	102	26921821	968	78	27380831	894	81
26801821	165	102	26921831	930	78	27381001	884	80
26803401	138	103	26921921	968	78	27381821	1,123	80
26803821	175	103	26922001	515	77	27381831	1,078	80
26811401	130	141	26922821	654	77	27387001	700	79
26811821	165	141	26923001	515	136	27387401	700	79
26813401	147	103	26923821	654	136	27387821	889	79
26813821	187	103	26924001	558	137	27390001	1,700	264
26817001	299	138	26924821	709	137	27390401	1,700	264
26817821	380	138	26924831	681	137	27393001	125	71,91
26826401	75	144	26924921	709	137	27393141	159	71,91
26826821	95	144	26925001	777	70	27393341	159	71,91
26827401	65	144	26926001	638	71	27393671	159	71,91
26827821	83	144	26926141	810	71	27393701	159	71,91
26832401	70	144	26926341	810	71	27393821	159	71,91
26832821	89	144	26926671	810	71	27411003	39	91
26833401	81	144	26926701	810	71	27411673	50	91
26833821	103	144	26926821	810	71	27411823	50	91
26843701	580	62,128	26927001	643	136	27411833	48	91
26844000	275	64	26927821	817	136	27411923	50	91
26844700	349	64	26928001	515	76	27411933	48	91
26863001	160	129	26928141	654	76	27412001	158	92
26863701	203	129	26928341	654	76	27412821	201	92
26863821	203	129	26928671	654	76	27413001	188	91
26864001	197	64	26928701	654	76	27413141	239	91
26864701	250	64	26928821	654	76	27413331	229	91
26864821	250	64	26929001	515	135	27413341	229	91
26865001	197	129	26929821	654	135	27413671	239	91
26865701	250	129	26942001	199	90	27413701	239	91
26865821	250	129	26942821	253	90	27413821	239	91
26866001	160	64	26943001	199	140	27413831	229	91
26866701	203	64	26943821	253	140	27413921	239	91
26866821	203	64	<b>27</b>			27413991	229	91
26867001	160	129	27112001	2,033	155	27414001	98	265
26867701	203	129	27112401	2,033	155	27422001	146	92
26867821	203	129	27115001	1,295	155	27422821	185	92
26879001	409	84	27115821	1,645	155	27422831	178	92
26879821	519	84	27126001	2,140	154	27422921	185	92
26913001	295	65	27126401	2,140	154	27437001	1,976	264
26913701	375	65	27129001	1,456	155	27437401	1,976	264

Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
27438001	168	92	28276673	75	123	28514001	239	99
27438821	213	92	28276703	75	123	28514821	304	99
27438831	205	92	28276823	75	123	28519001	261	98
27457001	237	80	28276833	72	123	28519821	331	98
27457821	301	80	28276923	75	123	28525001	249	103
27458003	69	122	28321003	43	121	28525821	316	103
27458143	88	122	28321823	55	121	28525831	304	103
27458343	88	122	28321833	52	121	28548001	216	98
27458673	88	122	28321923	55	121	28548821	274	98
27458703	88	122	28321933	52	121	28548831	264	98
27458823	88	122	28324000	44	121	28548921	274	98
27458833	84	122	28324670	56	121	28557001	251	264
27458923	88	122	28324820	56	121	28557401	251	264
27474001	643	77	28324830	54	121	28558001	169	264
27474821	817	77	28324920	56	121	28558401	169	264
27479001	124	92	28331000	43	121	28588001	190	95
27479331	151	92	28331820	55	121	28588401	190	95
27479821	157	92	28331830	52	121	28588821	241	95
27479831	151	92	28387001	65	121	28631000	214	120
27479921	157	92	28387141	83	121	28631140	272	120
27479991	151	92	28387341	83	121	28631340	272	120
27486001	191	80	28387671	83	121	28631670	272	120
27486821	243	80	28387701	83	121	28631700	272	120
27493001	920	80	28387821	83	121	28631820	272	120
27493821	1,168	80	28421001	558	78	28632000	189	119
27495001	253	77	28421821	709	78	28632820	240	119
27495821	321	77	28421831	681	78	28632830	231	119
27617000	264	119	28421921	709	78	28675000	95	123
27617670	335	119	28427001	762	78	28679000	59	123
27617820	335	119	28427671	968	78	28698000	167	123
27617830	322	119	28427821	968	78	28719003	95	122
27617920	335	119	28427831	930	78	28719823	121	122
27624001	643	76	28427921	968	78	28719923	121	122
27624141	817	76	28428001	1,023	81	28719933	116	122
27624341	817	76	28428821	1,299	81	<b>31</b>		
27624671	817	76	28428831	1,248	81	31012001	391	314
27624701	817	76	28428921	1,299	81	31012821	497	314
27624821	817	76	28430001	244	265	31013001	652	315
27629001	515	135	28430401	244	265	31013821	828	315
27629141	654	135	28433001	2,013	79	31020001	545	314
27629341	654	135	28450001	285	87	31020821	692	314
27629671	654	135	28450821	362	87	31060001	391	314
27629701	654	135	28467001	232	121	31060821	497	314
27629821	654	135	28467821	295	121	31063001	652	315
27636000	473	120	28467831	283	121	31063821	828	315
27636820	601	120	28471001	299	78	31067001	652	315
27640000	332	118	28471821	380	78	31067821	828	315
27645000	450	118	28471831	365	78	31073001	662	334
27656001	515	76	28471921	380	78	31073821	841	334
27656821	654	76	28492001	37	87	31073831	808	334
27744001	237	108	28496001	244	86	31073921	841	334
27844000	461	108	28496141	310	86	31075001	386	334
<b>28</b>			28496671	310	86	31075821	490	334
28274000	78	123	28496821	310	86	31075831	471	334
28274820	99	123	28496831	298	86	31075921	490	334
28274830	95	123	28496931	298	86	31077001	331	334
28276003	59	123	28504001	193	98	31077821	420	334
28276143	75	123	28504821	245	98	31077831	404	334
28276343	75	123	28504831	235	98	31077921	420	334

Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
31078001	540	334	31307671	897	275	31449821	1,124	277
31078821	686	334	31307821	897	275	31449831	1,080	277
31078831	659	334	31307831	861	275	31494001	174	288
31078921	686	334	31310001	393	274	31494821	221	288
31080001	381	284	31310821	499	274	31539001	199	326
31080821	484	284	31312001	872	336	31609001	322	327
31082001	532	285	31312821	1,107	336	31609821	409	327
31082821	676	285	31312831	1,064	336	31920001	227	327
31083001	652	286	31312921	1,107	336	31920821	288	327
31083821	828	286	31313001	732	335	31952001	199	326
31086001	391	286	31313821	930	335	<b>32</b>		
31086821	497	286	31313831	893	335	32505001	364	211
31087001	467	285	31313921	930	335	32505821	462	211
31087821	593	285	31330001	673	274	32506001	407	211
31088001	359	284	31330141	855	274	32506141	517	211
31088821	456	284	31330671	855	274	32506341	517	211
31101001	802	315	31330821	855	274	32506671	517	211
31121001	327	284	31330831	821	274	32506701	517	211
31123001	381	284	31331001	706	275	32506821	517	211
31123821	484	284	31331141	897	275	32510001	370	212
31124001	652	286	31331671	897	275	32510821	470	212
31124821	828	286	31331821	897	275	32511001	496	212
31161001	467	314	31331831	861	275	32511821	630	212
31161821	593	314	31333001	673	274	32513001	570	213
31163001	401	316	31333821	855	274	32513141	724	213
31163821	509	316	31404001	880	288	32513341	724	213
31183001	478	285	31404821	1,118	288	32513671	724	213
31183821	607	285	31408001	880	318	32513701	724	213
31204001	327	284	31408821	1,118	318	32513821	724	213
31261001	391	316	31428001	742	277	32516001	681	213
31261821	497	316	31428141	942	277	32516141	865	213
31275001	386	334	31428671	942	277	32516341	865	213
31275821	490	334	31428821	942	277	32516671	865	213
31275831	471	334	31428831	905	277	32516701	865	213
31275921	490	334	31430001	742	277	32516821	865	213
31280001	391	286	31430141	821	277	32517001	749	214
31280821	497	286	31430671	942	277	32517821	951	214
31300001	393	274	31430821	942	277	32518001	612	214
31300141	499	274	31430831	942	277	32518821	777	214
31300671	499	274	31432001	1,729	287	32519001	675	215
31300821	499	274	31432821	2,196	287	32519821	857	215
31300831	479	274	31433001	880	318	32526001	407	215
31302001	432	274	31433821	1,118	318	32526821	517	215
31302141	549	274	31436001	739	317	32527001	407	211
31302671	549	274	31436821	939	317	32527821	517	211
31302821	549	274	31438001	739	317	32528001	681	213
31302831	527	274	31438821	939	317	32528821	865	213
31303001	550	274	31440001	739	287	32532001	2,312	217
31303141	699	274	31440821	939	287	32532141	2,936	217
31303671	699	274	31441001	885	278	32532341	2,936	217
31303821	699	274	31441141	1,124	278	32532671	2,936	217
31303831	671	274	31441671	1,124	278	32532701	2,936	217
31306001	673	275	31441821	1,124	278	32532821	2,936	217
31306141	855	275	31441831	1,080	278	32542001	207	219
31306671	855	275	31445001	2,157	276	32542141	263	219
31306821	855	275	31445821	2,739	276	32542341	263	219
31306831	821	275	31449001	885	277	32542671	263	219
31307001	706	275	31449141	1,124	277	32542701	263	219
31307141	897	275	31449671	1,124	277	32542821	263	219

Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
32556001	766	217	41717000	47	360	71412001	175	126
32556821	973	217	41718000	42	359	71412821	222	126
32557001	913	219	41720000	131	358	71500001	478	298
32557141	1,160	219	41723000	53	360	71500821	607	298
32557341	1,160	219	41724000	37	358	71513001	602	298
32557671	1,160	219	41725000	29	358	71513821	765	298
32557701	1,160	219	41726000	42	360	71533001	340	297
32557821	1,160	219	<b>50</b>			71533821	432	297
32570001	401	210	50001001	68	397	71700001	187	231
32570821	509	210	50001141	86	397	71700821	237	231
32571001	412	210	50001341	86	397	71702001	174	231
32571821	523	210	50001671	86	397	71708001	174	231
32572001	560	210	50001701	86	397	71709001	207	232
32572821	711	210	50001821	86	397	71710001	220	231
<b>40</b>			50001831	83	397	71710141	279	231
40438001	65	386	50100101	90	397	71710341	279	231
40438801	83	386	50100141	114	397	71710671	279	231
40448001	70	386	50100331	110	397	71710701	279	231
40448671	89	386	50100341	114	397	71710821	279	231
40448801	89	386	50100671	114	397	71717001	295	232
40448831	85	386	50100701	114	397	71717141	375	232
40468001	86	386	50100821	114	397	71717341	375	232
40468801	109	386	50100831	110	397	71717671	375	232
40511000	37	281	50100991	110	397	71717701	375	232
40511820	47	281	<b>71</b>			71717821	375	232
40512000	144	281	71020001	178	308	71720001	213	233
40512820	183	281	71020821	226	308	71720821	271	233
40513000	120	293	71030001	195	308	71733001	367	233
40513820	152	293	71030821	248	308	71733141	466	233
40514000	144	293	71033001	195	308	71733341	466	233
40514820	183	293	71033821	248	308	71733671	466	233
40516000	131	293	71035001	195	308	71733701	466	233
40516820	166	293	71035821	248	308	71733821	466	233
40517000	96	361	71070001	186	296	71734001	286	233
40517820	122	361	71070821	236	296	71734821	363	233
40518000	120	361	71078001	175	296	71744001	501	234
40518820	152	361	71090001	234	296	71744141	636	234
40522000	144	361	71090821	297	296	71744341	636	234
40522820	183	361	71100001	210	296	71744671	636	234
40526000	96	361	71100821	267	296	71744701	636	234
40526820	122	361	71104001	198	296	71744821	636	234
<b>41</b>			71124001	215	308	71747001	370	234
41501000	37	268	71124821	273	308	71747821	470	234
41502000	177	267	71130001	292	297	71750001	270	230
41503000	213	267	71130821	371	297	71750821	343	230
41504000	177	268	71140001	316	308	71753001	382	230
41505000	248	268	71140821	401	308	71753821	485	230
41506000	213	267	71200001	191	297	71754001	373	232
41508000	213	268	71200821	243	297	71754821	474	232
41512000	213	267	71222001	210	297	71843001	500	382
41513000	190	267	71222821	267	297	71843251	635	382
41518000	177	268	71270001	205	299	71843341	635	382
41710000	58	359	71270821	260	299	71843801	635	382
41711000	26	358	71320001	102	309	71844001	475	382
41712000	84	358	71320821	130	309	71844251	603	382
41713000	84	358	71323001	340	299	71844341	603	382
41714000	63	359	71323821	432	299	71844801	603	382
41715000	42	359	71410001	163	126	71845001	380	382
41716000	63	358	71410821	207	126	71845251	483	382

Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
71845341	483	382	72813001	604	375	74519001	702	215
71845801	483	382	72813801	767	375	74519821	892	215
<b>72</b>			72815001	546	375	74524001	422	211
72010001	239	245	72815801	693	375	74524821	536	211
72010821	304	245	72823001	678	374	74526001	422	215
72018001	227	245	72823801	861	374	74526821	536	215
72020001	280	245	72824001	608	374	74527001	707	213
72020821	356	245	72824801	772	374	74527821	898	213
72025001	268	245	72846001	500	370	74532001	2,428	217
72032001	420	246	72846671	635	370	74532821	3,084	217
72032821	533	246	72846801	635	370	74554001	797	218
72040001	286	244	72846831	610	370	74554821	1,012	218
72040821	363	244	72850001	575	370	74555001	950	219
72042001	336	244	72850671	730	370	74555821	1,207	219
72042821	427	244	72850801	730	370	<b>88</b>		
72045001	422	244	72850831	702	370	88590000	41	399
72045821	536	244	<b>73</b>			88590620	52	399
72105001	474	246	73561000	147	359	88590820	52	399
72105821	602	246	73816001	787	372	88590830	50	399
72111001	367	247	73816801	999	372	88590920	52	399
72111821	466	247	73817001	748	372	88590930	50	399
72113001	474	246	73817801	950	372	88624000	81	397
72113821	602	246	73820001	743	372	<b>92</b>		
72116001	568	246	73820801	944	372	92730000	68	398
72116821	721	246	73822001	692	372	<b>94</b>		
72130001	472	247	73822801	879	372	94008000	45	398
72130821	599	247	73830001	845	369	94009000	45	398
72200001	276	247	73830671	1,073	369	94282000	112	399
72200821	351	247	73830801	1,073	369	<b>96</b>		
72410001	158	124,249	73831001	935	369	96615000	47	396
72410141	201	124	73831671	1,187	369	96633000	135	399
72410341	201	124	73831801	1,187	369			
72410671	201	124	73836001	760	369	<b>PHASE OUT</b>		
72410701	201	124	73836671	965	369	04331820	112	
72410821	201	124,249	73836801	965	369	04333000	100	
72411001	188	124,249	73837001	850	369	04333820	127	
72411141	239	124	73837671	1,080	369	04333830	122	
72411341	239	124	73837801	1,080	369	04333920	127	
72411671	239	124	73867001	718	374	04334830	133	
72411701	239	124	73867801	912	374	04334920	138	
72411821	239	124,249	73868001	662	374	04335000	97	
72413001	938	248	73868801	841	374	04335820	123	
72413821	1,191	248	<b>74</b>			04365000	557	
72414001	604	249	74505001	375	211	04365820	707	
72414821	767	249	74505821	476	211	04517000	233	
72415001	475	248	74506001	422	211	04519000	289	
72415821	603	248	74506821	536	211	04534000	700	
72800001	550	370	74510001	380	212	04534400	700	
72800671	699	370	74510821	483	212	04534820	889	
72800801	699	370	74511001	513	212	04543000	242	
72800831	671	370	74511821	652	212	04543400	242	
72801001	633	370	74513001	591	213	04543820	307	
72801671	804	370	74513821	751	213	04719000	560	
72801801	804	370	74516001	707	213	04719400	560	
72801831	772	370	74516821	898	213	04719820	711	
72806001	400	370	74517001	781	214	04728000	231	
72806671	508	370	74517821	992	214	04728820	293	
72806801	508	370	74518001	639	214	26014001	163	
72806831	488	370	74518821	812	214	26014821	207	

<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>	<b>Page</b>
26650821	262	
26826821	95	
26827821	83	
26832821	83	
26833821	95	
26913005	295	
26913825	375	
26913705	375	
26914005	295	
26914825	375	
26914705	375	
27377001	762	
27377821	968	
27377831	930	
27377921	968	
27380831	852	
27387401	700	
28321933	52	
28496931	290	
31313821	907	
31313831	871	
31313921	907	
31539001	199	
31952001	199	
<b>Discontinued</b>		
04352000		Permanently
04352820		Permanently
04353000		Avail. until stock depletion
04353820		Permanently
04354000		Avail. until stock depletion
04354820		Avail. until stock depletion
04355000		Avail. until stock depletion
04355820		Avail. until stock depletion
04448000		Avail. until stock depletion
04448820		Permanently
27404001		Avail. until stock depletion
27404821		Avail. until stock depletion
27476001		Avail. until stock depletion
27476821		Avail. until stock depletion

Offering our customers the highest quality at all times is a fundamental part of the Hansgrohe, Inc. company philosophy. We offer consumers a limited warranty on our hansgrohe® and AXOR® branded products.

This warranty is limited to products manufactured by Hansgrohe, Inc. that are purchased from a Hansgrohe, Inc. authorized seller by a consumer in the United States or Canada after September 1, 2019, and installed in either the United States or in Canada.

**WARRANTY**

Hansgrohe, Inc. warrants to the original consumer purchaser that hansgrohe and AXOR products will be free from defects in material and workmanship for as long as the original consumer purchaser owns both the product and the home in which the product was originally installed. For commercial purchasers, the warranty period is (a) one (1) year for hansgrohe products and (b) five (5) years for AXOR products, in each case from the date of purchase. The warranty period for products in the Rubbed Bronze, Brushed Gold Optic, Brushed Black Chrome, Matte Black, and Matte White finishes are three (3) years from the date of purchase. This warranty is non-transferable.

**WHAT WE WILL DO**

Hansgrohe, Inc., at its option, will replace any product or part of the product that proves defective in workmanship and/ or material, under normal installation, use, service and maintenance. If Hansgrohe, Inc. is unable to provide a replacement part or product and repair is not practical or cannot be made in timely fashion, Hansgrohe, Inc. may elect to refund the purchase price in exchange for the return of the defective product. REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT (OR, IN LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES, REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE) AS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE PURCHASER.

**WHAT IS NOT COVERED BY THE WARRANTY**

Because Hansgrohe, Inc. is unable to control the quality of hansgrohe or AXOR products sold by unauthorized sellers, unless otherwise prohibited by law, this warranty does not cover hansgrohe or AXOR products purchased from unauthorized sellers. Authorized sellers can be found on hansgrohe and AXOR branded websites. Labor and other expenses for disconnection, deinstallation, or return of the product for warranty service (including but not limited to proper packaging and shipping costs), or for installation or reinstallation of the product are not covered by this warranty. Hansgrohe, Inc. shall not be liable for any damage to the product resulting from reasonable wear and tear, outdoor use, misuse (including use of the product for an unintended application), freezing water, excessive water pressure, pipe corrosion in the home in which the product is installed, abuse, neglect or improper or incorrectly performed installation, maintenance or repair, including the use of abrasive or caustic cleaning agents or "no-rinse" cleaning products.

This warranty does not cover: (i) accessories, connected materials and products, or related products not manufactured by Hansgrohe, Inc. (ii) any hansgrohe or AXOR product sold for display purposes or (iii) hansgrohe or AXOR products purchased from unauthorized sellers.

**WHAT YOU MUST DO TO OBTAIN WARRANTY SERVICE OR INFORMATION**

Contact your retailer, or contact Technical Service at:

Hansgrohe, Inc.  
1492 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway  
Alpharetta, GA 30004  
Toll-free 800-334-0455

In requesting warranty service, you will need to provide:

1. The sales receipt or other evidence of the date and place of purchase.
2. A description of the problem.
3. Delivery of the product or the defective part, postage prepaid and carefully packed and insured, to: Hansgrohe, Inc. 1492 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway Alpharetta, GA 30004 Toll-free 800-334-0455

When warranty service is completed, any repaired or replacement product or part will be returned to you postage prepaid. REVISED SEPTEMBER 1, 2019.

Limitation on Duration of Implied Warranties. Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the below limitations may not apply to you. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IS LIMITED TO THE STATUTORY PERIOD OR THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY, WHICHEVER IS SHORTER.

Limitation of Special, Incidental or Consequential Damages. Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the below limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER, AND HANSGROHE, INC. SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR, ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LABOR CHARGES TO REPAIR, REPLACE, INSTALL OR REMOVE THIS PRODUCT), WHETHER ARISING OUT OF BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE. HANSGROHE, INC. SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO THE PRODUCT RESULTING FROM REASONABLE WEAR AND TEAR, OUTDOOR USE, MISUSE (INCLUDING USE OF THE PRODUCT FOR AN UNINTENDED APPLICATION), FREEZING WATER, EXCESSIVE WATER PRESSURE, PIPE CORROSION IN THE HOME IN WHICH THE PRODUCT IS INSTALLED, ABUSE, NEGLIGENCE OR IMPROPER OR INCORRECTLY PERFORMED INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE OR REPAIR, INCLUDING THE USE OF ABRASIVE OR CAUSTIC CLEANING AGENTS OR "NO-RINSE" CLEANING PRODUCTS. Notice to residents of the State of New Jersey: The provisions of this warranty, including its limitations, are intended to apply to the fullest extent permitted by the laws of the State of New Jersey.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

## Additional Information

---

### PRODUCT INSTRUCTIONS AND QUESTIONS

Upon purchase or prior to installation, please carefully inspect your product for any damage or visible defect. Prior to installing, always carefully study the enclosed instructions on the proper installation and the care and maintenance of this product. If you have questions at any time about the use, installation or performance of your product, or the Limited Warranty, please write us or call us toll-free at 800-334-0455.

### HANSGROHE, INC. RETURN GOODS POLICY

Hansgrohe, Inc. is dedicated to customer satisfaction. If for any reason you must return a product to us, please follow our Return Policy. Product should not be returned for credit or replacement without prior written authorization from Hansgrohe, Inc. Any product returned and received by Hansgrohe, Inc. without prior written authorization will not be accepted. You will be notified and the items will be returned at your expense.

- To return any hansgrohe or AXOR brand products you must first obtain a Return Goods Authorization (RGA) number from us. Fax (770-889-1783), phone (800-334-0455) or e-mail (customerservice@hansgrohe.com) your request to Hansgrohe, Inc. listing the invoice number or purchase order number, part number(s), quantity and the reason for the return. An RGA number and a copy of the list of items approved for return will be faxed to you.
- Return Goods Authorization will expire 60 days after the date of issue.
- Returned hansgrohe or AXOR brand products will incur a 25% (\$20 minimum) restocking charge, unless the return is due to an error by Hansgrohe, Inc. or if there is a product defect.
- All items must be returned in their original product box. Showerpanels and shower columns will incur a \$40 per item rebox charge. All other damaged or otherwise unusable boxes will incur a \$10 per item rebox charge. All hansgrohe and AXOR brand product boxes must be placed in outer shipping carton(s) with adequate packing material to ensure that the product is not damaged while in transit. Please include a copy of the faxed RGA in your shipment. The RGA number must be clearly written on the outside of the shipping carton(s) and also be referenced on the shipping label(s).
- Hansgrohe, Inc. will not accept returns on phase-out product after five months from the date of the announcement from Hansgrohe, Inc. Any returns of such product during this five month period will incur a 25% restocking fee.
- Hansgrohe, Inc. will not accept returns on discontinued product that is not listed in the current price book.
- Stock Rotations: Hansgrohe, Inc. will accept a maximum of one 2 for 1 stock rotation every six months (excludes phase-out product). An order at twice the value of the return must accompany the RGA request. The 25% restocking fee will be waived for stock rotations that meet the above stated policy.
- Custom products are non-returnable and cannot be cancelled upon receipt of order confirmation sent from Hansgrohe, Inc.

### The return shipment should be sent freight prepaid to:

Hansgrohe, Inc.  
Attn: RGA Department  
1492 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway  
Alpharetta, GA 30004

- Receipt of returned product does not guarantee credit. The value of the returned goods will be determined following inspection of the items received. Credit will only be issued for those items that meet Hansgrohe, Inc.'s Return Goods Policy conditions.



Prices:	All prices are subject to change without notice and are exclusive of any shipping, delivery or handling charges that may apply.
Terms:	2% 10 days; net 30 days
Minimum Order:	Our minimum invoice is \$50 net. Any orders totaling less than \$50 net will be billed at \$50 net.
Freight:	All orders are shipped by the method and carrier of Hansgrohe, Inc.'s choosing. If special routing or expedition is requested, we reserve the right to invoice any additional costs incurred.  Full freight is allowed on shipments of \$2,500 net, invoice value, for ground shipments within the contiguous United States. All other shipments of lesser value will be shipped F.O.B. Alpharetta, Georgia.  Oversized packages will be charged carrier's published price plus handling.
Damage or Loss:	Our responsibility ends at the time Hansgrohe delivers merchandise in original condition to the carrier. Delivery to the carrier constitutes delivery to the customer. All claims for damaged or lost shipments should be made promptly by the customer to the carrier.
Scope and Place of Delivery, Transport and Transfer of Risk:	Hansgrohe will procure that the products shipped by Hansgrohe to the buyer comply with the laws and regulations of the country / countries designated by the buyer. In case the buyer - after receipt of the products - exports the products to third countries it is the obligation of the buyer to make sure that the products comply with the applicable local laws and regulations of such countries with regard to the products. If, however, the buyer chooses to export products to third countries, the buyer is solely responsible for any and all liability resulting from any non-compliance of the products.
Claims:	All claims must be made within seven (7) days of receipt of merchandise.
Returns:	See Previous Page.
Drop Shipments:	Residential drop shipments will incur a higher cost via discount multiplier.

---

All allowances, rebates, incentives or other amounts we offer you from time to time (collectively "Programs") are earned and payable only if your accounts (including those of your subsidiaries and affiliates) are current with all Masco Corporation subsidiaries and affiliates. In addition, Programs are not earned or payable if the ratings issued by any agency, such as S&P, Moody's, or Fitch, relating to your company, parent, subsidiaries, or affiliates are lower than investment grade quality. Any earned payment may be withheld or be used to satisfy any of the accounts or other obligations to a Masco subsidiary or affiliate.

**THESE TERMS OF SALE ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PRIOR TO PLACING AN ORDER WITH HANSGROHE, INC. PLEASE GO TO [WWW.HANSGROHE-USA.COM](http://WWW.HANSGROHE-USA.COM), OR CONTACT ONE OF OUR REPRESENTATIVES AT 800-334-0455 TO OBTAIN HANSGROHE, INC.'S THEN CURRENT TERMS OF SALE.**

**HANSGROHE AND AXOR BRAND PRODUCTS MAY BE DISCONTINUED AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. PRODUCTS LISTED AS "PHASE OUT" WILL ONLY BE AVAILABLE WHILE SUPPLIES LAST. PLEASE CALL TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY.**

















Hansgrohe, Inc. either owns or has applied for trademark protection from the United States Patent Office for all the product names and features listed below.

Without written consent from Hansgrohe, Inc., you may not use, copy, reproduce or modify any of these marks, and Hansgrohe, Inc. does not intend to give any party license or other interest in any intellectual property rights through distribution of any literature. Additional trademark protection for product names and features not listed in this price book applies as well.

- |             |                |
|-------------|----------------|
| Allegro®    | PowderRain®    |
| Aquna™      | PuraVida®      |
| AXOR®       | QuickClean®    |
| Clubmaster® | RainAir®       |
| Croma®      | Raindance®     |
| Crometta®   | Rainfall®      |
| EcoStat®    | Rainfinity™    |
| EcoAIR®     | RainSelect™    |
| EcoRight™   | sBox®          |
| FixFit®     | Select®        |
| Focus®      | ShowerTablet™  |
| hansgrohe®  | Swing®         |
| iBox®       | Talis®         |
| Joleena™    | Techniflex®    |
| Locarno™    | ThermoBalance® |
| Logis™      | Unica®         |
| MagFit®     | Vernis™        |
| Metris®     |                |
| Metropol™   |                |

Local codes vary, so please check the requirements in your area before installation. Hansgrohe, Inc. recommends that our products be installed only by a licensed plumbing contractor.

Flow rates for showerheads and handshowers are based on 80 PSI flowing pressure.

Flow rates for kitchen and lavatory faucets are based on 60 PSI flowing pressure.

Flow rates for all remaining fittings are based on 44 PSI flowing pressure.

Hansgrohe, Inc. · 1490 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway · Alpharetta, GA 30004  
Tel. 800-334-0455 · Fax 770-889-1783  
[www.hansgrohe-usa.com](http://www.hansgrohe-usa.com)

      /hansgroheusa

 /company/hansgrohe-north-america